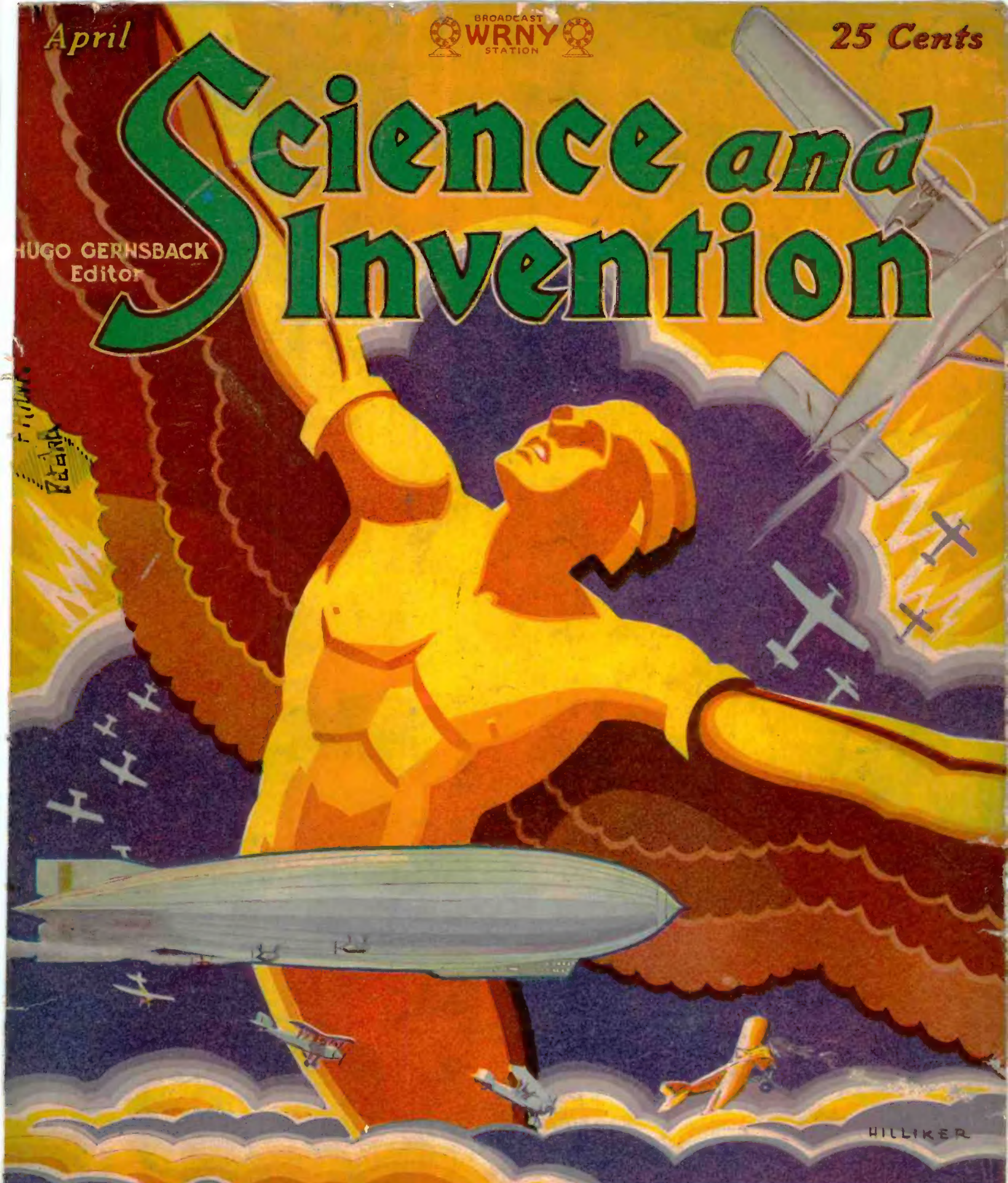
April

BROADCAST WRNY STATION

25 Cents

Science and Invention

HUGO GERNSBACK
Editor



The SPIRIT of AVIATION

EXPERIMENTER PUBLISHING COMPANY, 230 FIFTH AVENUE NEW YORK

AmericanRadioHistory.Com

Startling Price Reductions

On Everything In RADIO

Buy Now!

Allied has cut prices to the bone—your big profits in radio can now be bigger—no need to wait any longer. This new low level of prices places before you the season's outstanding values.

Brand New Catalog for 1929

A pre-inventory sale that is featuring some of the most drastic price reductions known to radio. Everything in our tremendous stock is offered in this sale—and this large new catalog has been prepared to bring before you this tremendous array of radio values.

Every branch of the radio industry is represented—appealing to set builders interested in parts and kits—to dealers interested in the new sets and modern accessories—as well as agents who are interested in tieing up with one of the season's most successful lines of A.C. and D.C. receivers.

Wholesale Prices

Selling as we do on an exclusively wholesale basis, the prices we now offer you are establishing new standards in radio values—new A.C. sets as low as $32.95—attractively designed consoles for as low as $16.25. Corresponding values are offered in kits, parts and accessories in nationally-advertised, quality merchandise—the products of the country's foremost radio manufacturers.

The Catalog is Free

Send for Your Copy Now

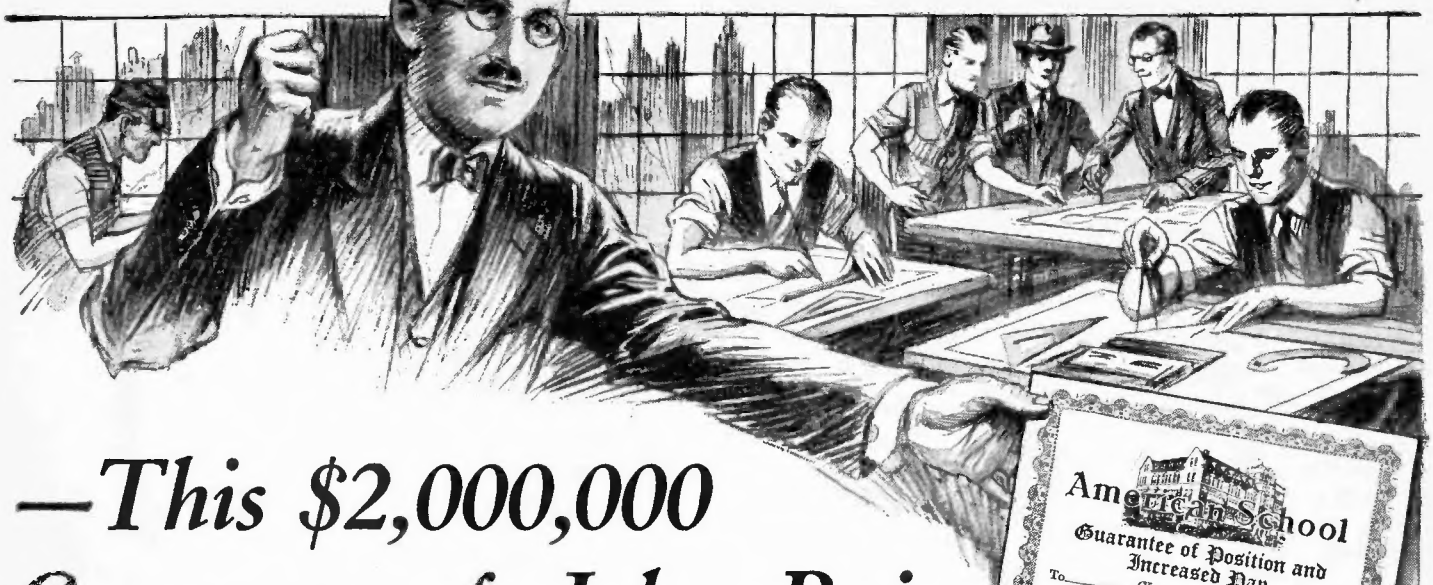
Knight Receivers for A.C. and D.C. operation have established an enviable record for performance. See them in this new large catalog.

Allied Radio
CORPORATION
711 W. LAKE ST. Dept. B-6 CHICAGO

AmericanRadioHistory.Com

John Rasmussen Book Store 903 Filbert St. Phila.

Have you the Courage to take it?



—This $2,000,000 Guarantee of a Job and Raise

American School
Guarantee of Position and Increased Pay
To (Your name here)
1. If you are earning LESS than $30 a week now, we guarantee to find you a satisfactory position within 60 days after you finish our Course in Drafting and Design; and, further, We guarantee that said position will pay you a salary of at least 50% more than you are earning today; Or, failing to do so, we guarantee to refund to you immediately the entire amount that you paid for this training.
2. If you are earning $30 or MORE a week now, we guarantee to refund to you the entire amount that you paid for your course if, when submitting your final examination, you notify us that, in your judgment, we have not given you the training and employment service that will help you secure promotion and increased salary.
R. L. Miller

OF course you'd like to earn $50 or $75 or $100 a week—you'd like to do more interesting work—you'd like to get into a line that offers a real future—but do you know how to go about *getting* these things?

If you have been thinking of "taking a course" but have held back because you were afraid you didn't have education enough to learn better-paid work—if you have hesitated to take the risk that it would actually land you in the better position and increase your salary—*then here's the best news you ever heard in your life!*

I want to tell you about DRAFTING, and show you that it offers you everything in pay and opportunity that you could hope for. I want to show you that a fine Drafting job is now easily within your reach. And I want to set before you an amazing plan which we have worked out with the co-operation of some of the biggest employers and engineers in America, to prepare you at home, in spare-time, get you the job and raise your pay—absolutely without risk of a penny on your part.

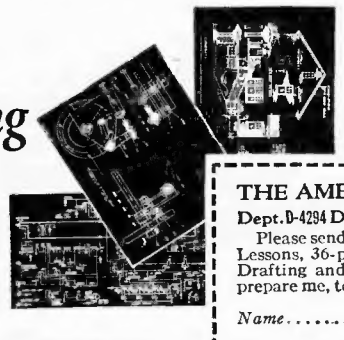
"Only one other man and I, of six taking California State Board examination for Architect, passed. Then I realized the thorough and practical training given by American School. In 18 months I have gone from tracer to Chief Draftsman, in charge of all architectural and engineering work in one of the oldest offices here."
R. L. WARREN,
Los Angeles, Calif.

Come Into DRAFTING!

Thousands of men—not a bit smarter than you, with no more schooling or experience—have gone from poorly paid positions as clerks, mechanics, building trade workers and laborers into Drafting positions paying $50 to $100 a week, with our help. Now with a job and a raise waiting for you *as soon as you are ready for it*, all it takes is the COURAGE to go after it—now if you remain in the rut it's because you choose to, not because you have to.

"When I started American School training in the Spring of 1915 I was working 14 hours a night, seven nights a week for $1.83 a night. That Fall I got a job in the Engineering Dept. of a large firm near here. Today I work 5½ days a week and my salary is larger than I ever dreamed of when I began that course in Mechanical Drafting."
B. H. SEAVERNS,
South Bend, Ind.

3 Drafting Lessons *Actually* FREE *to show you how interesting and simple Drafting is*



Maybe you think Drafting is "over your head"—that it takes artistic talent or some ability you haven't got. In that case you have a pleasant surprise coming to you. For I'll be glad to send you the first three lessons from our home-training to show you that the drawing of plans is purely mechanical, easily learned and the most interesting kind of work you ever tackled. It takes little enough courage *to look into* this wonderful opportunity—just mail the coupon and see for yourself how you like Drafting and our guaranteed way to get into it.

The American School Dept. D-4294 Drexel Ave. and 58th St., Chicago, Ill.

Get this "No-Risk" Plan!

I wish I had the room here to tell you all about DRAFTING—how it has become the most important branch of every kind of manufacturing and building construction work—how fascinating the work is—the fine bunch of fellows you'll work with—the big salaries paid—the wonderful chances for advancement. How, while Drafting is white-collar office work, it is hooked up closely with big projects and big men, and offers the thrill that goes with making plans which govern every move of the men who do the work. All this inside dope takes a 36-page book to describe and I'll be glad to send you a copy free when you mail the coupon for my no-risk job and raise plan.

O. C. Miller
Director Extension Work.

THE AMERICAN SCHOOL
Dept. D-4294 Drexel Ave. and 58th St., Chicago, Ill.

Please send without cost or obligation, 3 Drafting Lessons, 36-page book with the inside dope about Drafting and your no-risk plan and guarantee to prepare me, to place me and raise my pay, or no cost.

Name.....

St. No.....

City.....*State*.....

Age.....*Occupation*.....

AmericanRadioHistory.Com

Vol. XVI
Whole No.
192

Science and Invention

APRIL
1929
No. 12

Formerly ELECTRICAL EXPERIMENTER
COMBINED WITH "THE EXPERIMENTER"

EDITORIAL, ADVERTISING AND GENERAL OFFICES:
230 Fifth Avenue, New York City

Published by Experimenter Publishing Company, Inc. H. Gernsback, Pres.; S. Gernsback, Vice-Pres. and Treas.; Irving S. Manheimer, Sec'y

Publishers of SCIENCE AND INVENTION, RADIO NEWS, RADIO LISTENERS' GUIDE and AMAZING STORIES

Editorial Staff

HUGO GERNSBACK, *Editor-in-Chief.*
H. WINFIELD SECOR, *Managing Editor.*
JOSEPH H. KRAUS, *Field Editor.*
T. O'CONOR SLOANE, PH. D., *Associate Editor*
PAUL WELKER, *Associate Editor.*
S. GERNSBACK, *Wrinkles Editor.*
NORMAN J. STONE, *Art Direction.*

Contributing Editors

Astronomy—
Dr. Donald H. Menzel, Ph.D., Lick Observatory; W. J. Luyten, of the Harvard College Observatory.
Entomology and Allied Subjects—
Dr. Ernest Bade, Ph.D.
Physics—
Dr. Harold F. Richards, Ph.D., Ernest K. Chapin, M.A., Dr. Donald H. Menzel, Ph.D.
Chemistry—
Raymond B. Wailes, Dr. Ernest Bade, Ph.D., Dr. William Lemkin.
Automotive Subjects— George A. Luers
Radio— John F. Rider
Magic and Psychic Phenomena—
Joseph Dunninger, Joseph F. Rinn, Edward Merlin.
Foreign Correspondents—
Dr. Alfred Gradenwitz, Germany; Dr. H. Becher, Germany; C. A. Oldroyd, England; S. Leonard Bastin, England; Count A. N. Mirzaoff, France; Hubert Slouka, Czecho-Slovakia; P. C. van Petegem, Holland; Richard Neumann, Austria.

IN OUR NEXT ISSUE

Milk in Paper Containers
Strange as it might seem, science has now given us a highly sanitary paper container which will eventually supplant glass milk bottles.

Could You Qualify as a "Cop"?
You will be entertained and also surprised at the results which you will arive at, after making the psychology tests for the up-to-date policeman.

Evolution!
The third article explaining the fundamental arguments in favor of the evolution theory of man's ascent will be set forth by the renowned scientist, Dr. Ales Hrdlicka.

Tomorrow—What?
The interesting illustrated story of a recent theatrical production which shows us vividly how we may live in the future.

Home-Made Airplanes
In an early number we will present some interesting articles, with drawings, showing how to build passenger-carrying planes. Another interesting construction article soon to appear covers a high-power electric phonograph.

CONTENTS OF THIS ISSUE

GENERAL SCIENCE

Editorial 1127
By Hugo Gernsback
Evolution—The Origin of Man 1128
By Prof. Herdman F. Cleland, A.B., Ph.D.
"Mima"—A Masterpiece of Stage Mechanics 1132
By H. Winfield Secor
Berlin to New York in Twenty-six Minutes.... 1134
The Question Mark's Flight 1136
By Joseph H. Kraus
Making the Movies "Talk" 1138
Trail Blazing to Millions 1140
By Roger W. Babson, Famous Statistician
A One-Man Submarine 1141
By Frederick C. Jones
Woman—The Dominant Sex 1142
By Robert Kingman, M.D., F.A.C.P.
Is the Land Afloat? 1144
By E. T. Brewster
Model Rocket Planes 1145
World's Largest Electro Magnet 1148
By Count A. N. Mirzaoff
Oddities of Science 1149
By B. P. Ziegener
This Spider Lives Under Water 1150
By Dr. Ernest Bade, Ph.D.
"Rev." Ford Faked Houdini Message 1151
By Miss Rea Jaure
Space—Time and Relativity 1152
By Donald H. Menzel, Ph.D.
Magic—A Monthly Feature 1155
By Dunninger

AVIATION

Berlin to New York in Twenty-six Minutes.... 1134
The Question Mark's Flight 1136
Model Rocket Planes 1145

CHEMISTRY AND ELECTRICITY

New Devices for Everyday Use 1147
World's Largest Electro Magnet 1148
How to Build Giant Tesla Coil 1158

HOME MOVIES

Home Movies—A Monthly Department 1156
By Don Bennett

TELEVISION

Amateur Television 1167

RADIO

New Radio Picture System 1168
Dynamic Speakers—Part 2 1170
By Paul L. Welker
New Radio Devices 1172
Radio Oracle 1173

AUTOMOTIVE

Garage Under Street 1145
Motor Hints—A Monthly Department 1154
Conducted by George A. Luers

ASTRONOMY

Space—Time and Relativity 1152

HOW TO MAKE IT

How to Build Giant Tesla Coil 1158
Home-Made Kitchen Cabinet 1161
By J. E. Lovett
How to Make It Department 1162
Wood Turning 1163
By H. L. Weatherby

HOW TO SUBSCRIBE FOR "SCIENCE AND INVENTION." Send your name, address and remittance to Experimenter Publishing Co., 230 Fifth Ave., New York City. Checks and money orders should be made payable to Experimenter Publishing Co., Inc. Mention magazine desired, inasmuch as we also publish RADIO NEWS, AMAZING STORIES and RADIO LISTENERS' GUIDE. Subscriptions may be made in combination with the other publications just mentioned at special reduced club rates. Send postal for club rate card. Subscriptions start with the current issue unless otherwise ordered.

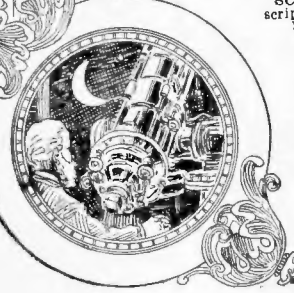
ON EXPIRATION of your subscription we enclose a renewal blank in our last number to you, and notify you by mail. Then, unless we receive your order and remittance of a renewal, delivery of the magazine is stopped.

SCIENCE AND INVENTION is published on the 10th of each month. There are 12 numbers per year. Subscription price is $2.50 a year in U. S. and possessions. Canada and foreign countries, $3.00 a year. U. S. coin as well as U. S. stamps accepted (no foreign coin or stamps). Single copies, 25c each. All communications and contributions to this journal should be addressed to Editor, SCIENCE AND INVENTION, 230 Fifth Ave., New York City, N. Y. Unaccepted contributions cannot be returned unless full postage has been included. ALL accepted contributions are paid for on publication. SCIENCE AND INVENTION Monthly. Entered as second-class matter May 10, 1924, at the Post Office at New York, N. Y., under the act of March 3, 1879. Additional entry at Dunellen, N. J. and San Francisco, Calif. Title Registered at the Patent Office. Copyright, 1929, by E. P. Co., Inc., New York. The Contents of this Magazine are copyrighted and must not be reproduced without giving full credit to the publication. SCIENCE AND INVENTION is for sale at all newsstands in the United States and Canada. European Agents, S. J. Wise Et Cie, 40, Place Verte, Antwerp, Belgium.

ADVERTISING REPRESENTATIVES

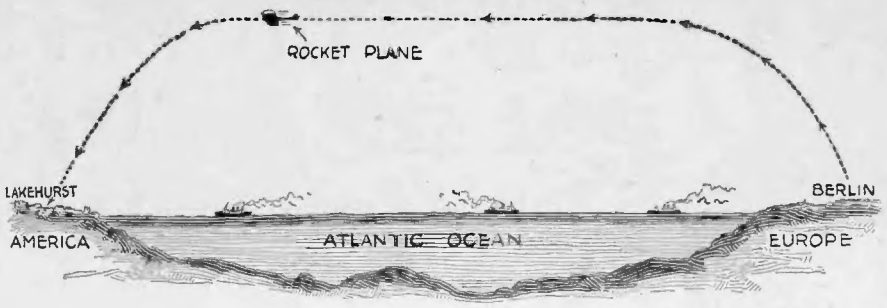
New York Office:
Rhodes & Leisenring,
624 Graybar Building

Chicago Office:
Rhodes & Leisenring,
307 North Michigan Avenue



A HANDY RULE FOR YOU

AmericanRadioHistory.Com



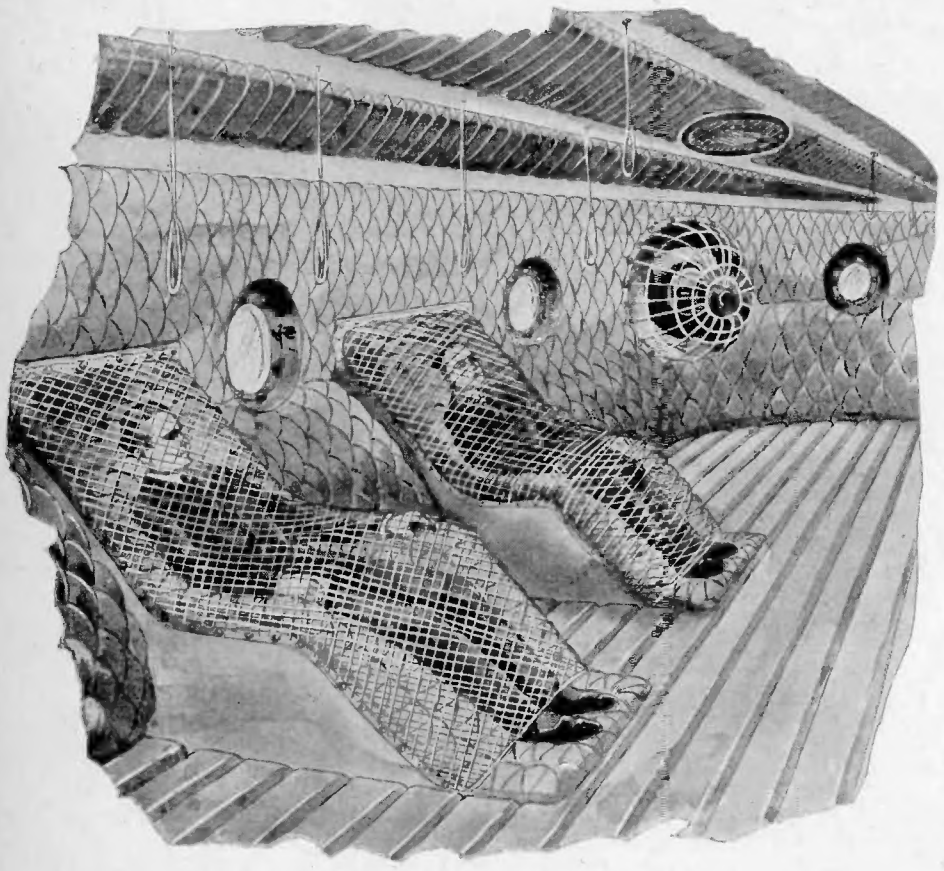
The path which the proposed rocket plane would take in its flight from Berlin to New York is shown above. It would rise by means of propellers and then be driven along a straight course by the rockets.

Unaccustomed to the excessive weight, I had taken too slight a grip on it, and it was jerked out of my hand, flew through the meshes of the net, dragged the watch chain through my button-holes and with threatening noise, struck the wall. Discouraged, I refrained from further attempts at moving, and resigned myself to my fate. Then I suddenly got a violent colic, I thought they were tearing the entrails out of my body, at least that was the way the thing seemed to me! I made the greatest efforts to take my troubles in a more philosophic way, and overcome them, when suddenly the noise of the rockets deafened me. If I had hitherto been pressed against the elastic net of my divan, now I flew like a tennis ball against the other side of my resting place. It seemed to me that I fell from a mountain into a deep canyon, and when I came into possession of my senses again, I found I was holding fast to the net with both hands. The plane seemed to be always falling and I waited with anxiety, every second, for the shock of our rocket chest falling on the surface of the waves of the Atlantic Ocean.

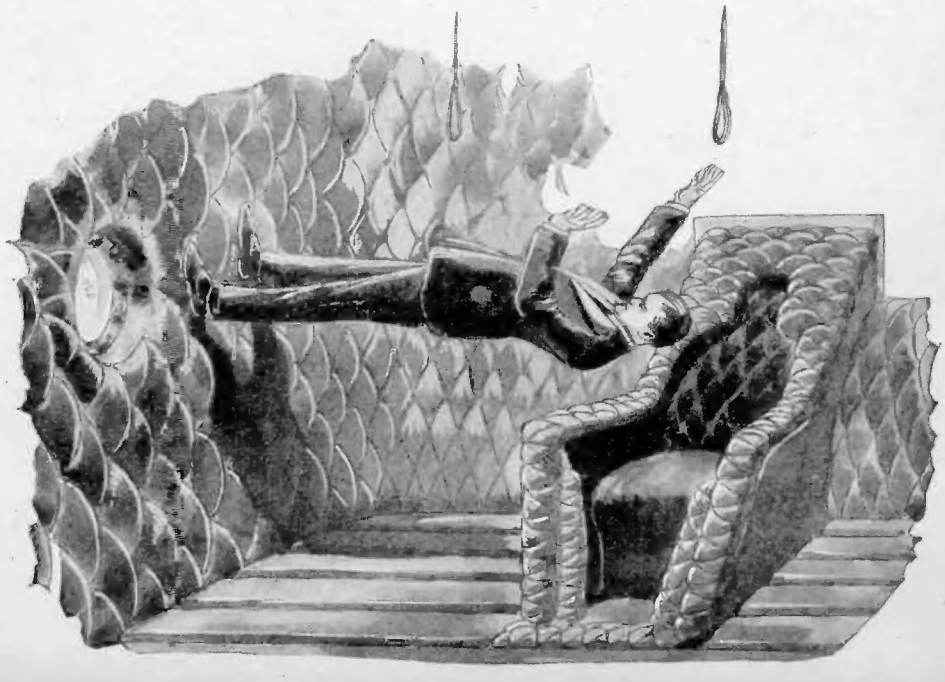
Then through the loud speaker came the voice of the captain, "Twenty minute period without weight! The passengers now can unhook their nets and move about in freedom. Do not let go of your hand straps so that you won't strike anything, and get injured in any way." It was a strange feeling of "weightlessness" not yet experienced that came over me, somewhat as if I had swum some time under water; I didn't know what was up and what was down. I became dizzy and the whole cabin semed to turn diagonally about me, so that I was in the condition of the victim of alcoholism, needing help to leave my bed and stand up. I unhooked my net hastily in order to walk upon the floor—I found that I swept through the space like a ghost. It is somewhat like what the spiritualists would represent the awakening after death to be. Then I suddenly saw the captain of the plane swim around me in the air like a skillful diver. He came directly to the cushions of my divan and helped me to grip one of the hand straps. His appearance brought again to my mind the physical laws of gravity-free condition—I had looked forward to this experience with the greatest curiosity—and now discomfort disappeared, and my interest was aroused.

While the pilot was busy trying to catch the pieces of my watch which were flying around in space, I "hung" myself to the cabin window. I had now returned to my senses, and I was amused at the comic aspect of my present experiences. While upon the side facing the earth the daylight came through the windows only as a dark glimmer, I now looked upon the globe of the sun with its streaming

(*Continued on page* 1184)



Special rubber-padded passenger compartments and chairs constructed to fit the body would be used, with a safety screen stretched over the passenger.



At the right we see the predicament of one of the passengers who has not obeyed orders and fastened himself in one of the safety seats. Due to the great speed, gravity has little influence upon the car occupants.

AmericanRadioHistory.Com

Around the World Non-Stop Flights are Demonstrated to be Feasible by the Endurance Flight of the Airplane "Question Mark"

This illustration graphically portrays how passengers can be transferred from a small plane to a speeding trans-continental plane, without the necessity of the larger plane coming to earth. A cable connects the two planes and the passenger sits on a sort of chair-like arrangement regulating his descent by a special clutch gripping the cable.

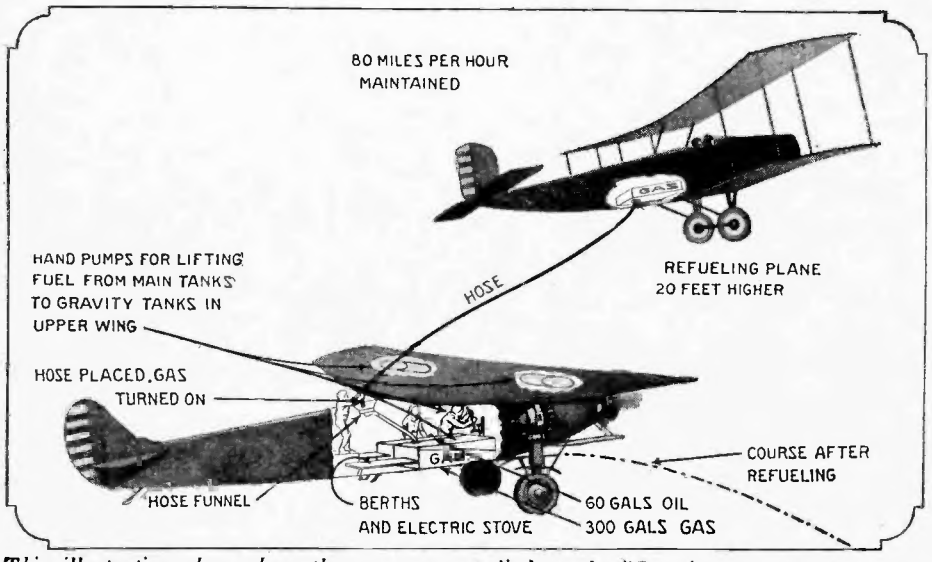
THE QUESTION MARK'S FLIGHT

By JOSEPH H. KRAUS

ON New Year's Day, at 7:26:46 A. M., a plane arose from the Metropolitan Airport at Los Angeles, and its wheels did not again touch the ground until six and one-quarter days later, or to be exact, until on January 7th, at 2:07:01 P. M., thus giving a duration of flight of 150 hours, 40 minutes, and 15 seconds.

The only reason that the plane came down when it did was because of the failure of the left hand engine and the other two engines could not keep the plane aloft after the terrific grind to which they had been put.

There are many questions as to the benefit which aviation will derive from a flight of this nature. It casts grave doubt that engine failure was the cause of many of the ocean disasters which have occurred on projected inter-continental flights. Here is one time when the stamina of the motors was tested to the extreme and in six and a quarter days they could easily have reached any destination. In the six and one-quarter days that the plane remained in the air, the motors were put to a test far exceeding that of any run on a block. The varying air currents, air pockets and stresses incident to flying, as well as the necessity of maintaining the heavily loaded plane in the air, are conditions which no block test can duplicate.


80 MILES PER HOUR MAINTAINED
HAND PUMPS FOR LIFTING FUEL FROM MAIN TANKS TO GRAVITY TANKS IN UPPER WING
HOSE
REFUELING PLANE 20 FEET HIGHER
HOSE PLACED, GAS TURNED ON
COURSE AFTER REFUELING
HOSE FUNNEL
BERTHS AND ELECTRIC STOVE
60 GALS OIL
300 GALS GAS

This illustration shows how the gas was supplied to the "Question Mark." It is fed through a hose, by gravity from the refueling plane above to the "Question Mark" below. This hose is held in place by one of the operators and the gas is conveyed to two tanks and then pumped by means of a handpump into the space provided for it in the upper wing. From here, it feeds to the engines.

While the skill of the pilots of both the Question Mark and the refueling planes, coupled with cold-blooded nerve, remain as monuments to the success of this 150 hour continuous flight, there were many questions involved as to the possibility of night refueling; the length of time that the engines could run continuously in air, and last but not least, the length of time the crew could stand the strain of the continuous gruel of flight, if the elements were constantly fighting against them in the way of fog, storms, winds, and temperature and the motors constant drone were trying their patience to the utmost.

Not a Trick Flight

THE flight made by the crew of the 'Question Mark" was decidedly not a stunt flight. The officers of the plane kept a carefully tabulated record of everything that took place. The crew was composed of Major Carl Spatz, the Commanding Officer; Captain Ira C. Eaker; Lieutenants Harry A. Halverson and Elwood R. Quesada, and Staff Sergent Roy Hooe. Transferring a storage

AmericanRadioHistory.Com

What the Flight of the Question Mark Means to the Future of Aviation

battery in air, transferring tons of fuel, and food without an accident, calls for plenty of skill, in the daytime, let alone at night. The ground crew, as well as those who piloted the refueling vessels must be given full credit.

What This Means to the Future of Aviation

MANY disasters in long-distance flights occur at the take-off. The plane is generally loaded with gasoline to capacity. As a result, it requires a favorable wind and an extraordinarily long runway before it can take off into the air. The reader will recall the disaster that befell Captain Rene Fonk while he was trying to take off for a flight across the ocean, and he will also remember the fears that were entertained for Col. Lindbergh's safety by those who watched this take-off. These planes could hold much more gasoline than they did, provided that the field were long enough to acquire speed to lift the ship. The carrying capacity of the ship varies approximately inversely as the square of the speed. Thus an airplane able to take off at a speed of 50 miles per hour with a certain load, can quadruple this load at 100 miles per hour.

Lindbergh's epochal flight from New York to Paris covered a distance of 3,633 miles. If this plane were refueled in air, it could under the same conditions fly for 14,532 miles, but it would have to maintain double the speed of Lindbergh's original take-off speed. This would carry the plane from New York straight to Brisbane, Australia. It is thus seen that refueling a plane in flight is not the only important factor which the flight of the "Question Mark" has developed. It now becomes perfectly possible to take off with a large and lightly loaded plane from a very small field, refuel that plane in air at the start of a tran-oceanic voyage, and have no difficulty in reaching the destination or fear that gasoline will run low. More than enough gas can thus be put on any ship, to permit it to terminate its flight.

If the flight of the "Question Mark" were stretched out, the heavy broken line would indicate the route along latitude 34° north.

Using the same plane, but taking on gasoline to full capacity at the start would have enabled Lindbergh to travel four times as far. The speed of take off must be doubled and maintained.

If the actual flight, as indicated below, is stretched out, it appears as above. It will soon be ridiculously simple to go around the world in less than 80 days.

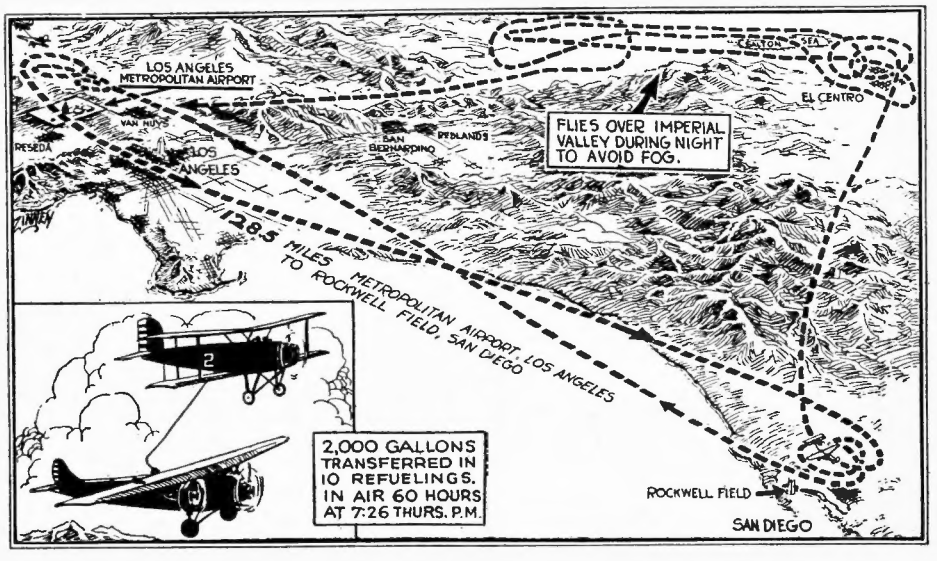
Military and Commercial Aspects

WE must also consider the additional benefits that a flight of this nature gives from a military aspect. It demonstrates that planes are now able to take off with great cargoes of war materials and only a small supply of gasoline, or with a small supply of gasoline alone. The cargo of explosives can be delivered to the plane while in air, and no disaster befall it any more than in the present demonstration. A good quantity of gasoline can then be stored in the plane for a protracted flight across enemy lines. Protracted air skirmishes now become possible over long fronts without the necessity of landing for refueling.

In commercial aviation, the advantages are the carrying of greater cargoes, the transference of shipments while in air, permitting rapid cross country flights, and the decreased wear on both plane and motor by avoiding frequent take-offs. Behind these principal developments lay the technical observations from such protracted flights. Engine weaknesses, plane defects, and other difficulties which might be encountered will all be eliminated.

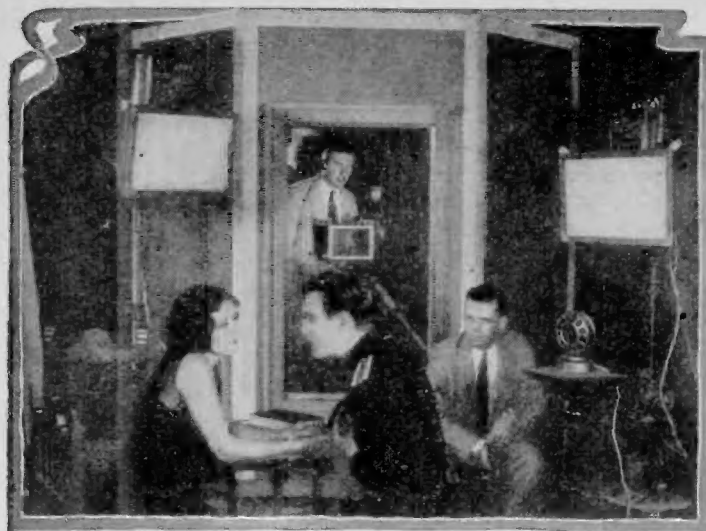
Around the World

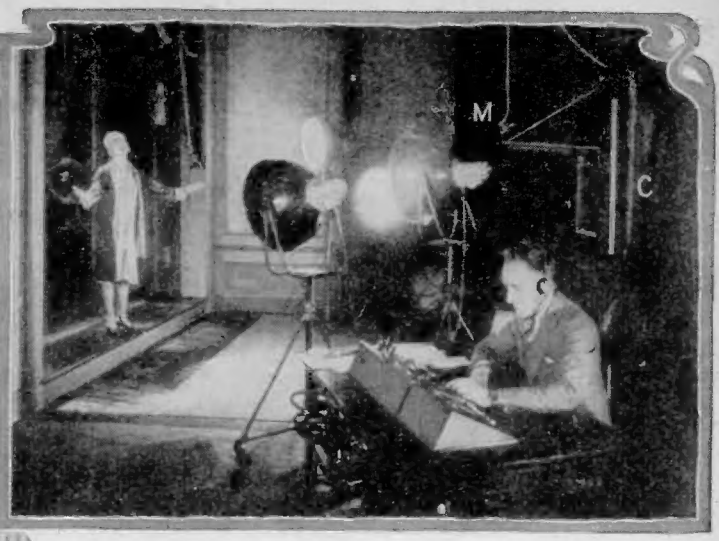
ALREADY the foremost sponsors in the art of aviation are making plans for a non-stop flight around the world. It has been temporarily decided that 20 refueling stations could be located in different cities, one in Chicago, one in New York, for a southern route, or one at Prince Rupert, and Vancouver, Winnipeg, or St. Johns, Newfoundland, for the northern route around the world. The others would be in foreign lands. The possibility of this is indicated in the map. This shows that the "Question Mark" would have flown almost three-quarters of the way around the world at 34° north latitude.



This illustration shows the actual flight of the "Question Mark" between Rockwell Field and Los Angeles. It also shows the course followed over the Imperial Valley during the nighttime so as to avoid fog. The actual time the plane was in flight was 150 hours.

AmericanRadioHistory.Com

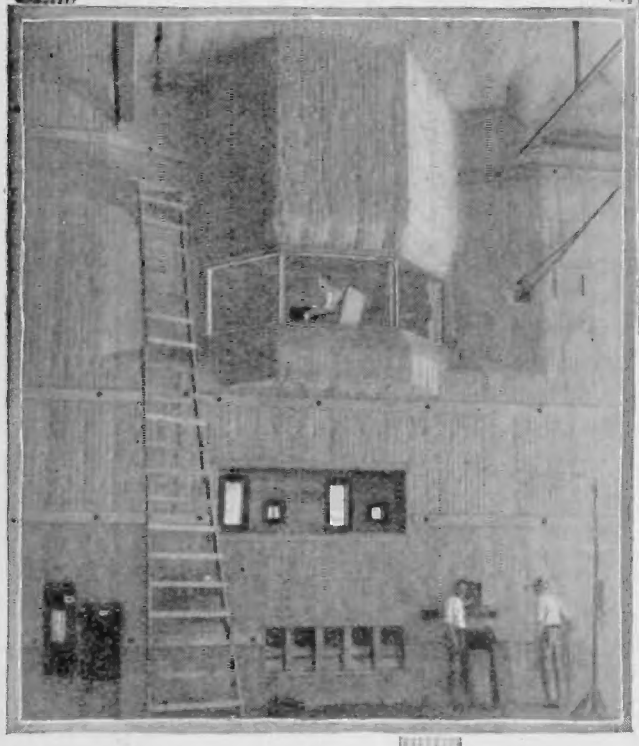




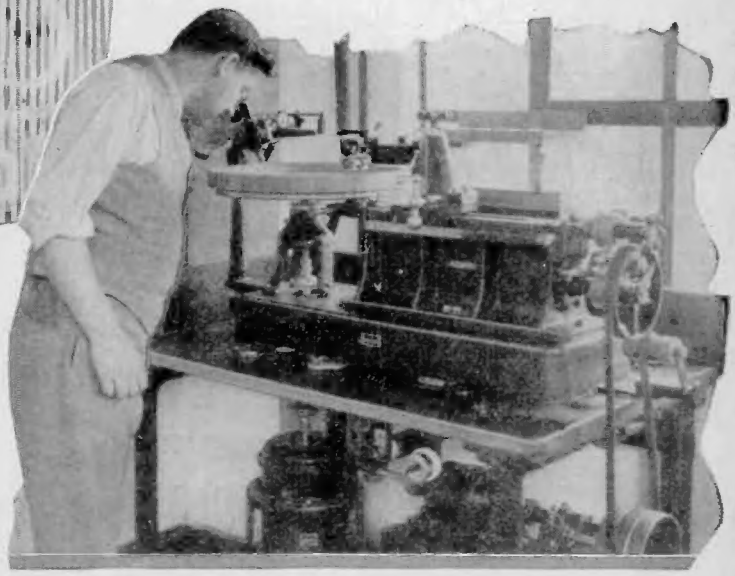
The picture above shows a "talkie" close-up being photographed—the lady is Raquel Torres. At right above—Fannie Brice making a "talkie"; M, microphone; C, camera booth.

Making The

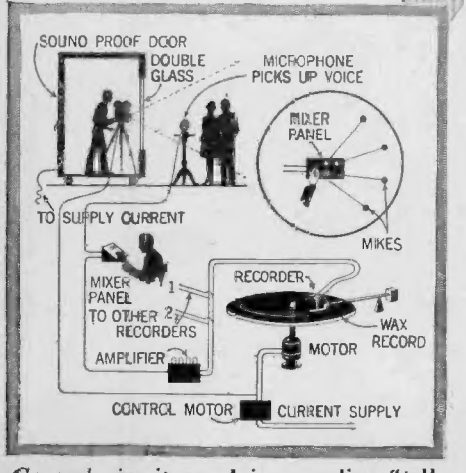
The Mechanics Involved in the Recording Picture Briefly Explained



Heavily padded sound-proof studio for simultaneously recording voice and picture is shown above.



The voice is recorded on a wax record, which man is inspecting. The voice grooves are recorded by an electro-magnet and a needle.



General circuits used in recording "talkies." Sounds from various microphones are modulated at the mixer panel.

THE talking motion picture or the "talkies," as the public has come to know them, have been described from time to time, but there seems to be a great deal of interest manifested by the layman as to just how the voices are recorded in the studio, and finally reproduced in the theatre. In general, there are two principal methods employed in recording and reproducing talking motion pictures. The first method employs a wax disc record similar to the well-known Victrola, and the voice currents picked up by a microphone similar to that used in the broadcast studio, are amplified and fed into an electro-magnetic recorder, into which is fitted a special cutting stylus or needle. In correspondence with the fluctuations of the voice current as the actor talks or sings, there are corresponding fluctuations in the strength of the electro-magnets on the recording machine, and the stylus in turn records a wavy line or groove on the wax record. Once the voice or singing has been recorded on the wax record, it is then played to see if it is perfect, and if not, the record has to be taken over again. Once the record has been made, and the voice or singing is perfect from one end to the other, then duplicate records are made in the usual manner and as many of these duplicates can be made as desired for distribution to theatres throughout the country.

While the actor is carrying out his part, and speaking his lines, the motion picture photographer is recording the actor's photographic likeness on the usual strip of moving film, the camera being placed in a sound-proof cabinet as the photos herewith show.

The motion pictures are taken through a plate glass window or door in the sound-proof cabinet, and these cabinets, or at least some of them, are mounted on casters so that they can be moved around the studio for taking different scenes,

AmericanRadioHistory.Com

No Spiritualistic Powers Involved in Obtaining Code Message from Houdini

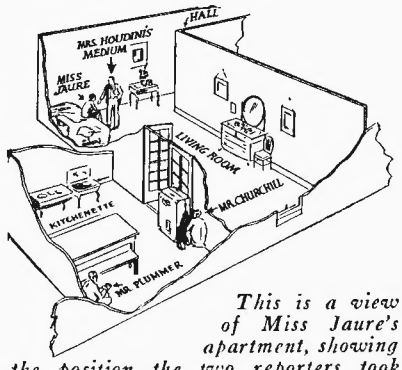
"Rev" Ford Faked Houdini Message

Mrs. Houdini Withdrew $10,000 Offer for Message

By
REA JAURE

Feature Writer New York Evening Graphic, Specially Written for SCIENCE AND INVENTION

The editors of SCIENCE AND INVENTION *Magazine have been repeatedly asked about the truth of the reception of the Houdini spirit message, as announced by the newspapers throughout the country. In an effort to give the facts, the following article is called to the attention of the reader. It may be mentioned that the author, Miss Rea Jaure, on the staff of the newspaper specified, was well known to both Mrs. Houdini and Mr. Ford.*



This is a view of Miss Jaure's apartment, showing the position the two reporters took while Mr. Ford was being questioned.

ON January 8th the press of the Nation startled the reading public with the announcement that spirit communication had been established with Harry Houdini, world famous magician, who died October 31st, 1926.

It was flashed around the world that Arthur Ford, pastor of the First Spiritualist Church, Manhattan, had gone into a trance and through *David Fletcher* his *guide* had received the ten word message Houdini before his death, had agreed with his wife Beatrice, should be the method of communication from the grave, if such were possible.

The message with the code and its translation had been placed in a vault in the Manufacturers Bank on Fifth Avenue, with a view to compare with such proof.

On January 10th, the *New York Evening Graphic*, in a story under my signature, alone announced the communication from Houdini to Ford as a *gigantic hoax!* The *Graphic's* exposure was immediately and vigorously challenged by both Mrs. Houdini and Ford, *who insisted that the communication was genuine!*

Basis of Fraud Charges

IN this story I shall give in detail the facts and circumstances upon which the *Graphic* based its charges of fraud.

The *Graphic's charges were based on two* points: First—that Ford was not only in possession of the code message, but also its translation, days before he went into his trance at the Houdini home, 67 Payson Avenue. Second: Ford's admission to this fact, heard by two unseen witnesses, when he called at the Jaure apartment on the night of January 10th.

The *Graphic* was in possession of the code, its translation and the message 24 hours before the final seance was held! They had been given to me by Mrs. Houdini herself, the day before, at her home where she rehearsed to me the details of the seance and personally explained the method of translating the code.

The story that appeared in the *Graphic* on January 8th, was written the day before, and its release for publication telephoned by me from the Houdini home, immediately on the conclusion of the seance.

This claim will be substantiated by William E. Plummer, Managing Editor of the *Graphic* and the City Editor, Howard Swain.

If Harry Houdini is cognizant of events that transpire in this horribly beautiful world, I am sure he will turn over in his grave, unable to ignore the strong arm tactics of this Spiritualistic hoax.

Houdini's life work was to demonstrate that all so-called spiritualistic phenomena could be duplicated by magic or human means. For two years Beatrice Houdini was deluged with mail from all parts of the world, sent to her by mediums submitting messages from her deceased husband.

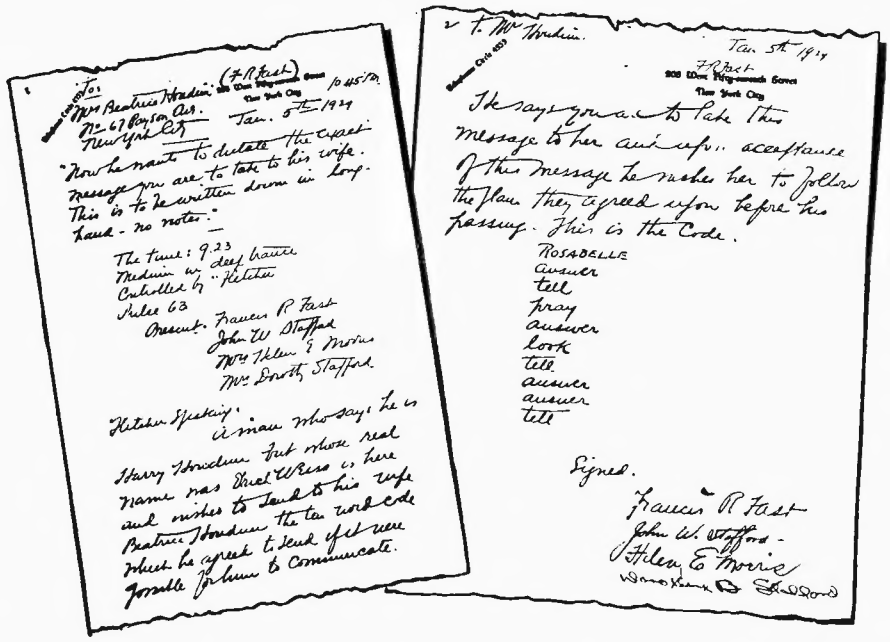
About three weeks prior to the Ford

(*Continued on page* 1203)

A CHALLENGE

AS Chairman of the Investigation Committee of SCIENCE AND INVENTION Magazine and as Psychic Investigator for said Committee, I have made a thorough investigation of the evidence which presented itself in the Houdini controversy. Mrs. Houdini has personally denied being in any way implicated in any fraudulent connection with the so-called hoax. I have spoken to two witnesses who claim that an associate and personal friend of Houdini's, knew what the message was and had boasted of this fact at least six months before this so-called seance materialized. If Ford has secured this message by any spiritual communication with the late Houdini, it would, to my thinking, be a simple matter for him to further his claim, as well as his spiritual reputation, by reading a sealed letter which I have in my possession, which at one time was addressed and written to me by the late Harry Houdini. I have challenged him to do this through the press, and am again repeating my challenge through this magazine.
If his work is genuine and sincere, as he claims it to be, I am sure he would have no objection to accepting this chalenge and collecting $21,000.00 for his time and trouble as well, should he succeed in proving the sincerity of his so-called spiritual ability.

Hugo Gernsback



This is a photographic copy of the letter presented to Miss Jaure, and its significance is given in the accompanying article. The words of the code spell out the word "believe." The word "answer" stands for the letter B; "tell" represents E; "pray answer," a combination of the first and second word of the code refer to the twelfth letter L; "look" is the ninth letter I, etc. The code itself is subsequently given in this article.

AmericanRadioHistory.Com

Einstein's Theories Explained and Described in Popular Style. Simple Illustrations Help in Mastering These Most Difficult Problems

SPACE— TIME *and* RELATIVITY

By

DONALD H. MENZEL, Ph.D.

PART II

Sizes are only relative. Gulliver's adventures are reasonably explained by a change in himself.

What Is Space? A Dialogue Between a Relativist, A Physicist and a Layman

The Theory of Relativity

LAYMAN: I should like to learn something about the theory of relativity.

Relativist: Einstein's theory of Relativity?

L: I thought there was only one theory of Relativity.

Physicist: No. Relativity has been discussed for centuries. Einstein's contribution to the theory is very recent.

R: Before I go into details about Einstein's particular ideas, let us first discuss a few general principles. Take space, for instance. What is it?

L: That's easy. It's distance.

P: I might be a little more concrete and say that space is extension. It is usually associated with size. This person is six feet tall. That house is thirty feet high.

R: According to your definition, space cannot exist by itself. You must have a measuring stick and an object to be measured.

L: I can conceive of perfectly empty space.

P: If space were perfectly empty, you would not be there to try to think about it.

R: If space is *extension,* it must obviously extend from somewhere to somewhere else and the extension must be gauged by a measuring rod—say a foot rule. What is a foot?

L: My dictionary says that a foot is equal to twelve inches.

P: That is scarcely a definition unless we know what an inch is. What does the dictionary say?

L: An inch is a twelfth of a foot.

R: How illuminating! That reminds me of Eddington's apt illustration—the incident of the clock and the time-gun in Egypt. The man in charge of the time-gun fired it by the clock and the man in charge of the clock set it by the time-gun.

P: We might say that a foot is the distance between two scratches on a certain bar of invar.*

* Invar is an alloy of nickel and steel, which does not change length with temperature.

If we say that an object is large compared with another, we mean that the second object is small compared with the first. Above, Gulliver is being bound by the Lilliputians.

R: Suppose, then ,that you measured with that bar, the length of a room before going to bed and find that it is fifteen feet long. If, on awakening, you should find it thirty feet long and that every object but the rule appears to have doubled, what would you conclude?

L: I should say that the rule had shrunk to six inches during the night.

R: But you have already said that the standard for twelve inches was the length of the bar. Once you have adopted this as a standard it is hardly logical to turn around and adopt something else, for example, the length of the room, as a standard—especially when you have taken care to provide the most rigid standard available.

L: But, according to your statement, the ruler has obviously contracted.

P: What if everything else in the universe had expanded?

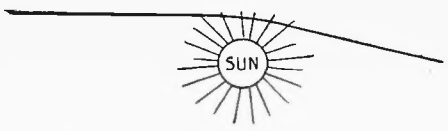
L: I see the difficulty. There is no such thing as absolute measurement. Once we have accepted a standard, all lengths must be taken relative to that standard.

R: Exactly. That is the first step in understanding relativity—that sizes are not absolute. It never occurred to Gulliver that his adventures in Lilliput might have been explained by a change in himself. That would have been quite as reasonable an explanation of the experience.

If the Universe Shrunk

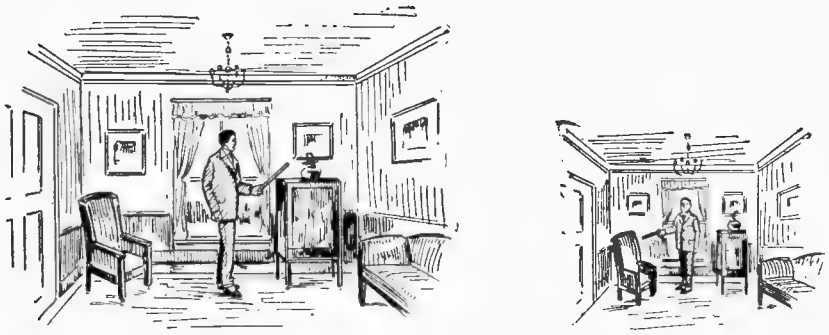
P: Then if everything in the universe were to shrink or expand proportionally we should be unaware of the occurrence.

R: You see that our conception of the universe is not entirely independent of ourselves. We are limited in our explorations not only because of imperfect measuring sticks, but also because our intellects are limited. From infancy to old age our conception of space is continually changing. A baby will reach for the moon as readily as for its rattle. When the child has learned to walk,



A ray of light does not travel in a "straight" line, but is "deflected" by the gravitational pull of the sun.

AmericanRadioHistory.Com



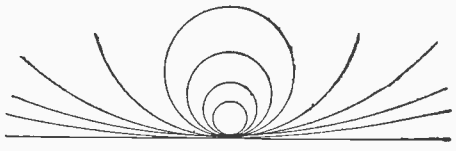
If the entire universe were to shrink in every part, exactly to one-half its present size, we would be entirely unaware of this occurrence, for all our standards of length would be similarly contracted and no measurement could possibly detect the change.

development of his spacial sense begins in earnest, for it is gained only by experience. As he explores his world, he learns the meaning of extension. You see a tiny object; experience bridges the distance and you tell me that it is a house. This second factor, the mentality and experience of the observer, is far more important than appears at first glance. Yet the earth is so small a fraction of the universe that the experience of any terrestrial inhabitant must be limited indeed.

P: That is true. History bears ample witness to the fact. The ancients who argued in favor of a flat earth did so on the basis of their experience.

L: I do not agree with you. I think that there are certain properties of space that exist entirely independently of an observer—geometry, for instance. I should think that two triangles congruent* here would also be congruent at the antipodes.

R: I grant that you *may* be right, but you cannot prove it. How do you test for congruency? Remember your geometry. The theorem starts—"Take one triangle and place it upon the other." How could you do this if you were here and the triangles, as you say, at the antipodes?



Above is a series of circles with radii 1, 2, 4, 8, and 16 cm. in length, etc. The 30th circle would be as large as the earth. Our universe is not infinite and the 96th circle is the largest that could be drawn inside it. Note that the larger the circle, the more nearly does a portion of its arc coincide with the "straight line" at the bottom.

L: Your argument seems rather far-fetched to me.

R: It is highly relevant. You are privileged to talk about the antipodes if you wish, but you must make the measures from wherever you happen to be.

P: I am inclined to agree with our friend—that certain geometrical principles hold throughout space.

A New Geometry Needed

R: That is because you have an idealized idea of what geometry is. You are taught the subject at an early age and, at the time, you believe that you are studying properties of material objects. Not at all! Geometry is concerned with certain idealized conceptions—lines, planes, regular figures—that in all likelihood, do not have any existence outside your imaginations.

Geometry starts with certain fundamental axioms and postulates that cannot be proved. If they happen to be false, any conclusion deduced from them will also be false. Let me enumerate some of them:

1. Any figure may be moved from one place to another without changing its size or shape.
2. A straight line is the shortest distance between two points.
3. Through a given point only one line can be drawn parallel to a given line.

L: To me they seem so self-evident as to require no proof.

R: But are they? Do not for a moment imagine that Euclid assumed them without trying to prove them. He assumed them only because he could not prove them. Take, for example, the first one above. Here is a piece of paper and I move it thus. Does it keep the same size and shape?

L: That isn't fair. You crumpled it in your hand.

R: Why isn't it fair? Your postulate said nothing about that.

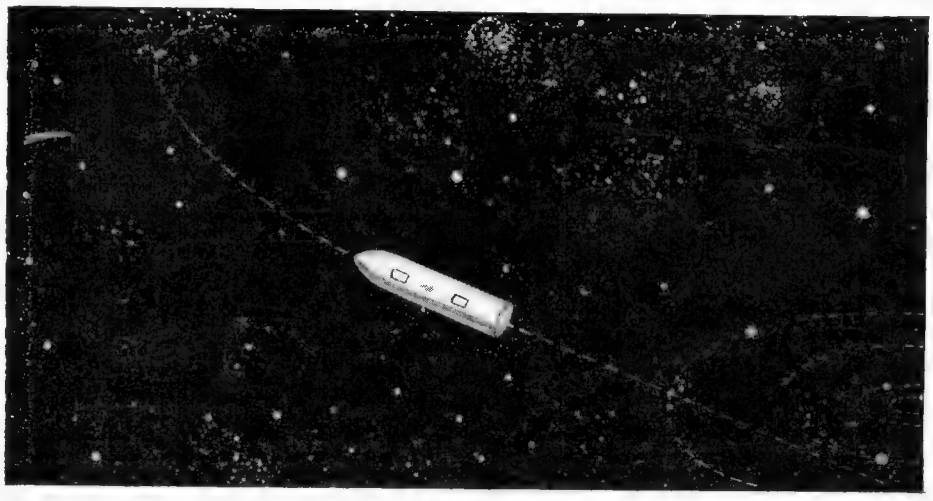
L: The postulate does not allow you to change its shape.

R: That would be a command rather than a postulate. Would you have us rewrite the postulate thus: An object may be moved from one place to another without changing its size or shape, if you do not change its size or shape in so moving it? I think we begin to see why Euclid had some difficulties in proving it.

P: The postulate evidently is misstated. It should read, "Any rigid figure may be moved without changing its size or shape.

R: I should call that a definition of rigidity—Any object that can be moved without changing its size or shape is rigid. And that is not the purpose the postulate was introduced for.

P: In that case, geometry seems to lose its concrete significance, for no object in nature can be moved without deforming it. The most rigid steel bar must yield to some slight degree under the touch of a feather, nor will it ever fully recover from the operation.

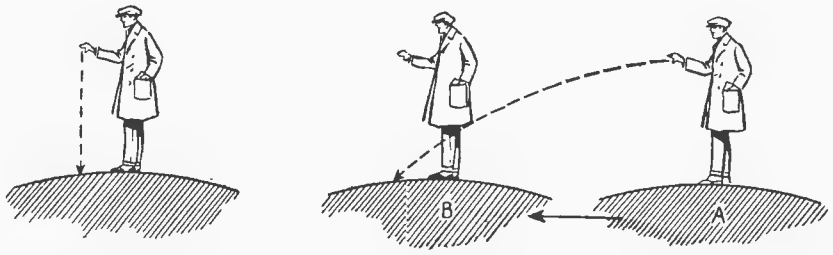


If we were to travel in a Jules Verne rocket projectile, in the straightest line possible, we should in reality be sweeping out a great circle through the universe.

When is a Line "Straight"?

R: That is just the point I wished to make! Geometry is not concerned with nature. It deals with abstract properties alone. Now take the second postulate, which to me is particularly objectionable. How would you tell

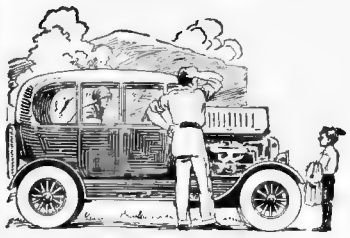
(*Continued on page* 1196)



A man on the surface of the earth drops a rock which makes a straight line with respect to the surface of the earth. An observer on the moon would see the rock fall in the above dotted curve, for the man, who is at A when he drops the rock, will be at B when it strikes, owing to the relative motion of the earth and the moon.

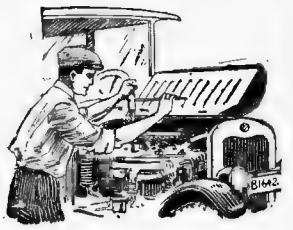
* Of exactly the same size and shape.

AmericanRadioHistory.Com



Motor Hints

Conducted by
GEORGE A. LUERS



Valuable pointers for the car owner assist in keeping the auto in condition

Simple Tests for Oils and Gasoline

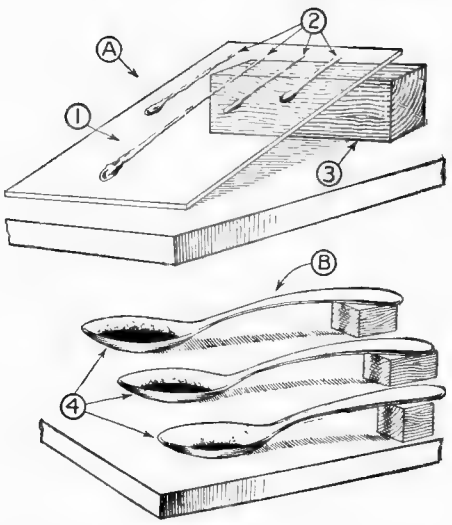
A SIMPLE test to determine, by comparison, the fluidity of various brands of engine oil, which tests can be made readily by the owner, consists in placing a drop of each oil on an inclined piece of glass.

The glass is located in a cold place, and a drop of each oil is placed near the upper edge. The oil which flows the farthest is obviously best suited to winter lubrication purposes in the automobile engine. Those oils which congeal and refuse to flow are better suited to hot weather operation.

In the use of gasoline, the most desired condition is that the gasoline will leave a minimum of soot to foul the plugs and increase the carbon.

A simple test of gasoline for the owner is that of filling several old teaspoons each with a separate grade of gasoline. They are lighted with a match and allowed to burn out. The gasoline which throws off the least soot and leaves the least deposit of soot in the spoon has the most desirable qualities for use in the engine.

While these are crude tests, nevertheless the owner will find them advantageous by reason of their simplicity.



Above—A, gravity test; 1, glass; 2, drops of oil; 3, block; B, gasoline test; 4, spoons.

DO YOU KNOW

Where a small accumulation of carbon in the engine causes a knocking, the simplest remedy is to use two cylinder head gaskets. No mechanical changes or additional work is required to adopt this repair.

Improving the Breather Pipe

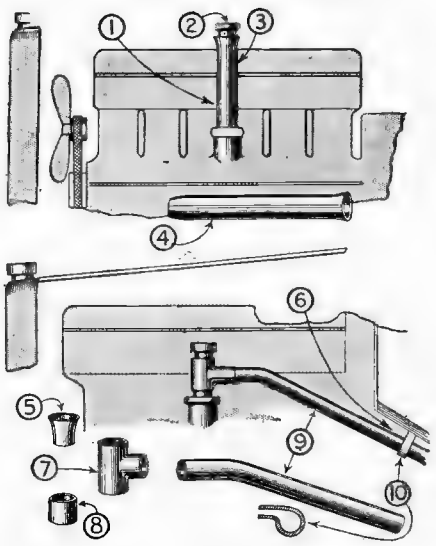
In the spring it is noticeable that much oily dirt has accumulated under the engine hood. This is especially true where the cold weather has interfered with the frequent cleaning off of the engine. Practically all of this is due to the oily fumes which escape from the engine breather pipe, which is carried rearward by the fan to deposit on the cylinders and on adjacent parts. This collects the dust and dirt.

A simple method used by one owner is shown in the upper part of the attached sketch. A sheet iron extension was made, fitted into the filler opening and carried up above the top of the engine. The cap was fitted into this extension.

A more commendable but more extensive fitting was arranged by another owner, as shown in the lower section of the sketch. This was made by fitting a sheet metal tube into a pipe tee, arranging the covering cap above this and from the horizontal part of the tee, carrying a metal tube rearward and down under the floor boards.

By means of this, all oily vapor, fumes and dirt is kept out of the area under the hood.

These methods are easily adopted and well worth the consideration of the careful owner.



Above—1, elevating the breather pipe; 2, cap; 3, metal extension; 4, the metal tubing; 5, fitting for cap; 6, gases exhaust under car floor; 7, pipe tee; 8, section to fit breather opening; 9, sheet iron tube; 10, clip.

Straightening Axles

When the car skids badly on the slippery pavement during those difficult driving days of winter, the front or rear wheel comes up suddenly against a curb. The result is a sprung rear axle shaft or a damaged front wheel spindle.

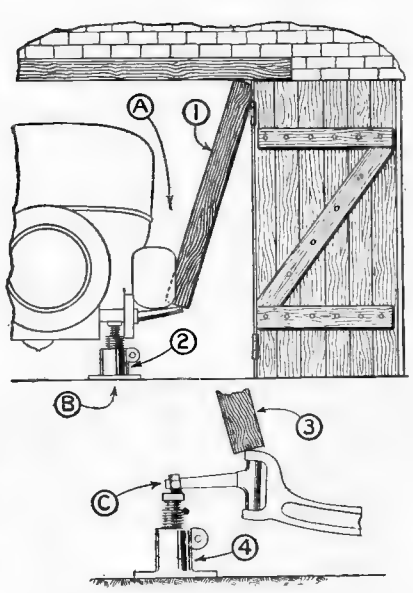
One of the methods available to the individual car owner for straightening out the bend is that shown in the attached sketch.

Place the car in the door of a brick building in the position shown to bring the sprung axle in line with the bricked-in opening.

After revolving the axle, in the case of a rear wheel bend, so the upper part is the high section, block with a four by four or a two by four. Use a heavy car jack under the axle and lift this until the axle springs back.

In the instance of a front spindle bend, place the prop either on the outside end or above the spindle joint, depending upon whether it is bent up or down. The jack is placed on the opposite end.

Under no circumstances drive with a sprung axle. The bearings will quickly break down, apart from the tire damage that results.



In the above illustration, A shows a method of straightening a sprung rear axle; B, view of work facing entrance of garage; 1, wood beam; 2, jack; C, straightening sprung front wheel spindle; 3, wooden support, and 4, jack.

Quick Removal of Cotter Pins

The time for adjustments, replacements of bushings, removal of lost motion in bearings and other repair work on the car depends upon the facility with which nuts and bolts can be removed.

Obstinate cotter pins cause much delay, especially when cotter pins are in awkward places such as in the crankcase of the engine.

(*Cont. on page* 1212)

AmericanRadioHistory.Com

A ONE-MAN SUBMARINE

"Taxi-Sub" May Be New Under-Sea Terror---Has a Cruising Range of Five Hours

By FREDERICK C. JONES

THE "taxi-sub" opens up an entirely new phase of naval warfare, for many factors lacking in the larger submarine have been added to the "taxi-sub." The points in its favor being: low cost of construction, unlimited cruising range, a smaller target, less vulnerability, and absolute safety to the operator.

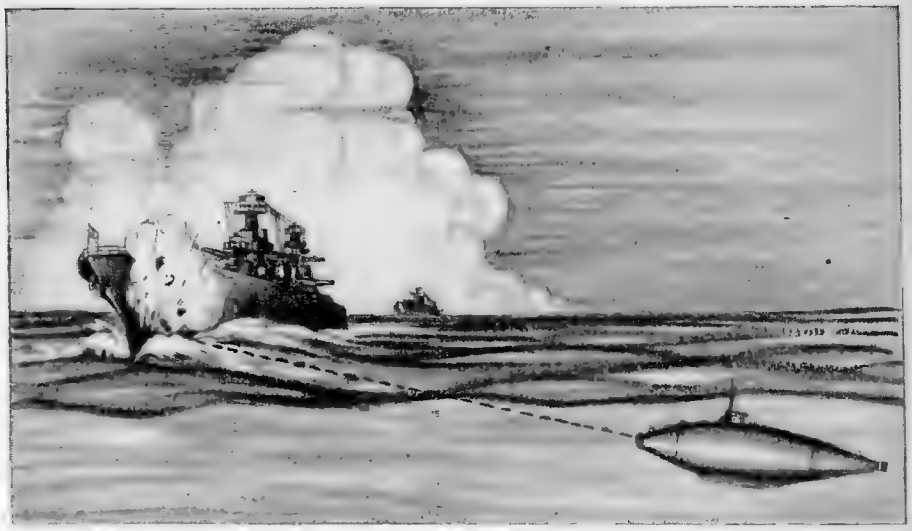
Disadvantages of Present-Day Submarines

THE risks attendant on the old type of submarine renders it sometimes difficult to secure a highly satisfactory crew, and so far entirely reliable life-saving equipment is lacking. The submarine is large in structure and easy to hit, it cannot move about and be handled with the ease the commanders would like and the time taken to submerge and disappear is far too long. It is also a good target, for even when submerged its water disturbance betrays its presence, to say nothing of leaking oil and hydrophone equipment on enemy ships.

Except in a few rare instances, the cruising range of the submarine is limited to a few days from its base and very few can undertake a long voyage. This, coupled with the enormous cost of building, upkeep and payment of crew, still leaves much to be desired.

The "Taxi-Sub"

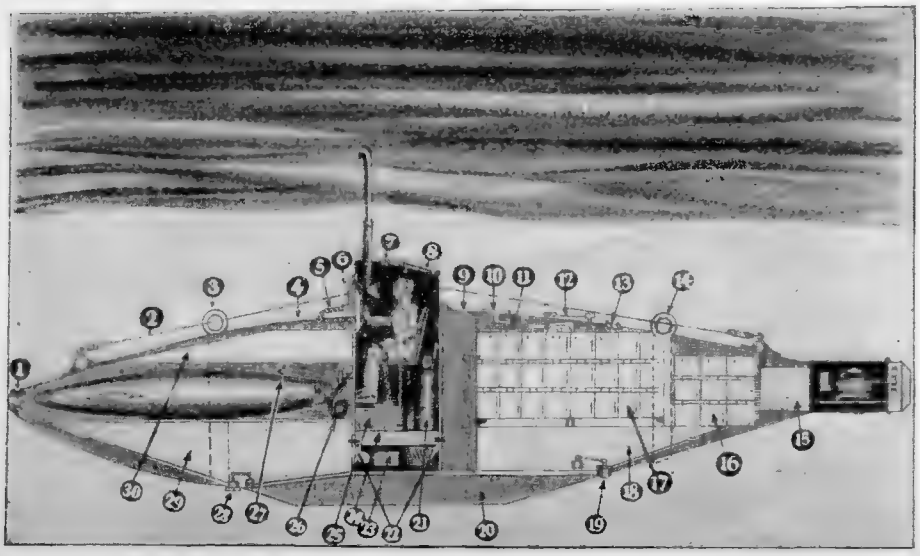
NOW with the "taxi-sub" none of these disabilities prevail, all former submarine difficulties have been studied and the inventor claims to have achieved as near perfection as practicable, with the one-man sub.



The small submarine will carry torpedoes and can creep close to a ship without being noticed. The above illustration shows a one-man submarine which has launched a torpedo at a battleship.

Above is the cabin or tapering cylinder released from the sub.

In the illustration below, 1 is the torpedo door; 2, the antenna; 3, lifting ring; 4, electric controls; 5, jack plug; 6, port; 7, vent; 8, door; 9, diaphragm; 10, electric controls; 11, manhole; 12, vent; 13, antenna; 14, lifting ring; 15, air tank; 16, emergency tank; 17, batteries; 18, ballast tank; 19, valve; 20, air tank; 21, emergency air tank; 22, release bolts; 23, buoy; 24, weight; 25, battery; 26, spring; 27, torpedo; 28, valve; 29, ballast tank, and 30, air tank.



This little craft measures 30 ft. in length with 5 ft. 6 in. beam and is 8 ft. high at its tallest part; this renders it extremely portable and two or more can be carried with ease on the average battle cruiser, and, being entirely operated by one man, a great saving in personnel is effected, thus leaving more men for other duties.

Cabin Release

THE great feature is the cabin release, which acts as a life-saver for the operator should his craft sink or be disabled. This release is operated by three different methods: by the hand lever, which is worked by the hand of the operator at his own will; next comes the "Deadman's Control," operated from the seat, should the man faint or become injured, for it is certain he could not remain on the seat which is just sufficient to rest upon, and as soon as his weight is removed, springs close the contacts and the cabin is released. Next is the diaphragm release. This operates at specified depths which can be set, so in the event of the craft getting below a safe working depth, the contacts close. Thus we have three methods of safety that cannot fail.

The cabin itself is a tapering cylinder which contains the operator, all switches, radio apparatus, and a compressed air tank. It is weighted to insure its floating in an erect position and has no connection with the main shell. All controls which are electric throughout pass through a large jack which plugs into the cabin after the operator is snugged down.

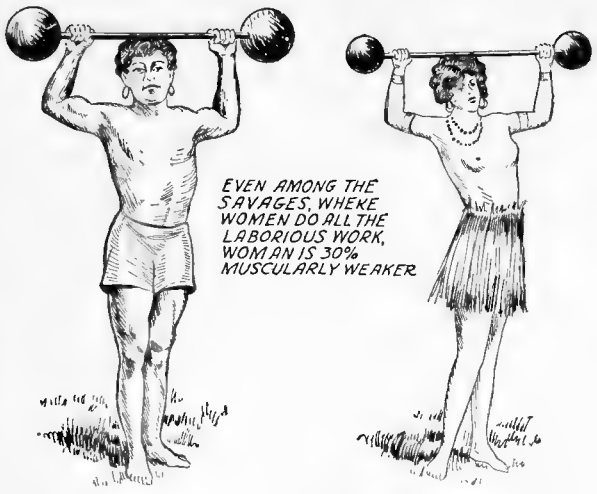
Position Buoy

BELOW the cabin is a small buoy and several hundred fathoms of cable, which, after the cabin is released, would float to the surface and indicate the position of the "taxi-sub" as she rests on the bottom. If she was in a safe working depth, divers would then salvage her or if in a greater depth she could be grappled, as lifting rings are fitted fore and aft; this would permit lifting the vessel bodily, which would be impossible with a larger vessel.

The release action consists of a double-

(*Continued on page* 1211)

AmericanRadioHistory.Com



WOMAN *the* DOMINANT SEX

It has never been questioned that the average woman is inferior muscularly to the average man. This difference amounts to about 30%. This inferiority is not the result of any social disability, as it is found even among those savages where hard work is the lot of the female. This is a sex-linked disparity.

By
ROBERT KINGMAN
M.D., F.A.C.P.

SILK stockings and thin undies, or wool socks and heavy combinations? Which will win in the race for strength between the two sexes?

Medical men are putting their stamp of approval on the back-to-nature movement in underwear. Victory, they believe, will be to the sex that adopts a next-to-nothing policy, and not to the one that carries the heaviest protection against the weather.

At a convention of physicians it was recently stated that our American women are today in better physical condition than our men. One of the chief reasons for this state of affairs is the fact that women do not wear too many clothes, especially in summer. Because their garments are relatively light in weight and light in color, their bodies receive a far greater percentage of the ultra-violet rays of the sun than do those of the so-called stronger sex.

Men are almost completely covered from head to foot with darker clothing of heavier weight which insulates them from these healing and strengthening rays. There are other causes, as well, that are operating to bring about not merely physical equality between the sexes, but even, according to many authorities, physical superiority on the part of the women. Every day woman is demonstrating that her traditional inferiority in muscular endurance is a thing of the past. She plays tennis from sun-up to sun-down, she competes in long swims in icy water and she survives the trying conditions of continental flight without turning a hair.

Centuries ago man imposed his will on woman through sheer force of muscular strength. Until recently he has done his best to promote the idea that he was her superior in every way, mentally and physically. Now, however, that woman has the time and the energy to inquire more closely into the facts in the case, she has inaugurated a campaign to discourage the pretensions of her lord and master.

Is Woman Weaker?

S it true that woman has always been the weaker vessel?

What are the physiological facts? Here are some of them:

To commence with, woman lives longer than man, and while she lives, she is tougher. This is no accident of nature, but a wise provision for ensuring race preservation. An excess mortality of five or six millions of men during war, is of little moment to mankind in the long run. The sudden demise of a similar number of women, would be quite another matter and one which should give pause for thought to our friends in Russia and elsewhere, who are training and arming their womenfolk for use on an equality with men soldiers in the next "last" war.

Then, too, nature, recognizing that woman plays a far more important part in the business of reproduction than man, has made her better able to stand wear and tear.

Despite popular belief in her fragility, woman's physiological processes are less deleteriously affected by periods of intense strain than those of man. She has less difficulty in adjusting herself to privations and hardships, when these are inevitable. She contracts disease less readily than man, and is less detrimentally affected by exposure. While she needs on the average a little more sleep for maximum efficiency, she reacts more quickly and with less exhaustion to prolonged sleep deprivation than man. Her superiority in the matter of enduring pain and in rapidity of convalescence after shock and hemorrhage, are matters of common knowledge.

The rays of the Sun cast their beneficial rays upon women more than men. The reason is that women's garments are lighter in both weight and color.

In order to arrive at just results in making comparisons between the sexes, individuals must be chosen weight for weight and height for height; a precaution which, as we shall see farther on, serves also to explode that ancient bugaboo of sex difference in brain weight.

While it is well known that men engaged in certain occupations have a diminished life expectation as compared to that of the average woman, it is not generally realized that in a comparison of the two sexes as a whole, the female shows a decided superiority over the male in point of mortality and longevity.

At equal ages widows are more numerous than widowers. The average length of life of woman is a little longer than that of a man; and of ten centenarians, seven are women.

Man is Weak

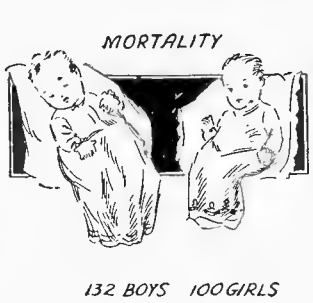
THE feebler resisting power of man to death appears from the very beginning; that is, from the very moment when sex is determined, and consequently, before birth. There are more still-born children of the male than of the female sex; and, although the total number of male children born is greater than the number of female births, the subsequent mortality is greater. In England, for instance, in 1913, 104 boys were born to every 100 girls. During the two following months, 132 boys, and at the end of the year 125 males, died for every 100 females. The female sex thus predominates in its resistance to mortality at all ages.

That the superiority in endurance of women over men

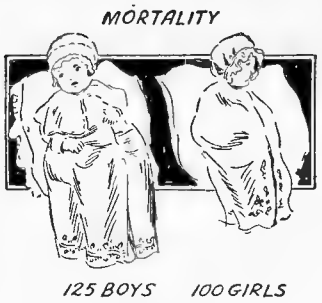
AmericanRadioHistory.Com

In England in 1913, 104 boys were born to every 100 girls. At the end of the first two months 132 boys died to every 100 girls, and by the end of the year, the ratio of deaths was 125 boys to 100 girls.

Birth



Two Months



One Year

betrays a definite purpose on the part of nature is strikingly borne out by tests on animals which show that under favorable conditions 100 males may be born to 100 females; but that the ratio may fall to 80 and even 60 against 100, when these favorable conditions are rendered unfavorable. The males, therefore, are decidedly more sensitive than the females to unfavorable alterations in conditions bearing on the struggle for existence.

The evidences of woman's inferiority so far enumerated depend upon the necessities of the reproductive function; they are readily admitted by man, and are, therefore, as a rule, no particular source of pleasure to woman. For woman is at all times peculiarly averse to any estimate of her value based on her importance as a factor in the art of creation. As far as equality is concerned, woman is more concerned when aspersions are cast upon her brain power than upon her brawn. In comparisons of the sexes she would like to be found superior, or at least equal, in a field in which she has no natural and admitted advantages.

Science, in the form of mental tests, does indeed, support her claim to an equality in the matter of intelligence. No significant differences in mental capacity have been found between schoolgirls and schoolboys, or even between adult men and adult women. Unfortunately, intelligence tests are applicable only to certain parts of the mental life: memory, imagination, comparison, judgment and in acuity of perception and fineness of discrimination of the sense organs. Other factors enter into the sum total of intelligence for which no reliable tests are as yet available.

Glands Make Achievement Possible

NO adequate tests of the dynamic aspect of mind—interest, persistence and particularly, energy—have as yet been devised. Intellectual abilities without motive power are as useless as a steam-engine without steam. The motive power behind the mind is energy, and energy is not generated in the brain itself, but is derived from accelerators in the shape of the internal secretions of the endocrine glands. Many a man of vast achievements and reputed genius owes his success merely to a surpassing energy motivating a mediocre brain.

Little is to be expected from a person finely gifted intellectually, if he be not also well equipped with energy-producing glands. It cannot be assumed that equal life achievements will result from equal mental abilities. The talents of the artist, without a driving force of ceaseless application, are of little use.

If it is true that woman's mental performances, as is sometimes asserted, are inferior to man's, there is good reason for believing that the disparity is dependent upon differences in glandular endowment, and consequently to the factors of energy and application, rather than upon any difference in the capacity of her brain cells or in the weight of the brain itself.

Ratio of Brains Alike in Male and Female

THE stock argument of the advocates of female inferiority has long been the gross anatomical difference in weight between the average male and female human brain. If a hundred male brains and a hundred female brains are selected at random and weighed, the average weight of the male brain will always be greater than that of the female.

There is also a constant discrepancy when the weight is compared age for age. Between the twentieth and the fortieth year the female brain averages 144 grams less in weight than the male brain; between forty and seventy, it is less by 154 grams; and from seventy to ninety years, there is an average difference of 164 grams. The difference obtains in infancy, increases during the growing period, and is maintained in old age.

This inequality, however, completely disappears when the figures are subjected to correction for body weight and stature. It then appears that the female brain weighs exactly the same in proportion to the weight and height of the body as the male brain. Weight for weight, and height for height, the woman's brain contains the same number of brain cells as a man's and weighs the same number of grams.

Women Muscularly Inferior

THAT woman is on the average inferior to man in muscular strength has never been questioned. The difference amounts to about 30 per cent. This inferiority cannot be referred to any form of social disability, for it is found among savages where hard labor is the lot of the female sex and among apes and all the other species of the mammalian class to which man belongs. The difference between the two sexes in muscular endowment is therefore an undeniably sex-linked disparity.

Actually, then, woman appears to be either the equal or the superior of man in all respects save energy and muscle. The disparity in energy depends upon dissimilar glandular endowment. The inferiority in muscle is in some way directly related to sex, and therefore in all probability is likewise dependent upon the internal secretions of the ductless glands.

Is it reasonable to suppose that such fundamental differences can be overcome and bred out? In the light of recent advances in our knowledge of sex determination, it is not only possible, but highly probable. Sex in chicks and tadpoles can be experimentally reversed at will; in the former by extrication of one-half the generative organs, and in the latter by subjecting the immature frogs to opposite extremes of temperature.

Experiments of this sort will certainly lead in time to prenatal determination of sex in human beings. Sooner or later, when boys are wanted, boys will come; and when girls are looked for, their names may be chosen without fear of a misfit.

Post-natal reversal of sex offers no difficulties even now. Extirpation of certain glands in (*Continued on page* 1178)

Woman is the superior of man from the standpoint of longevity and at equal ages, widows are more numerous than widowers. Out of every ten centenarians, seven are women. The feebler resisting power of man to death appears at the very beginning, or from birth.

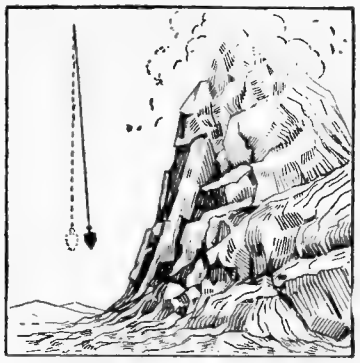
AmericanRadioHistory.Com

A minute of arc is equal to width of a man's face seen one mile away.

Vast Amount of Evidence Indicates That All the Lands Are Floating

Is the Land Afloat?

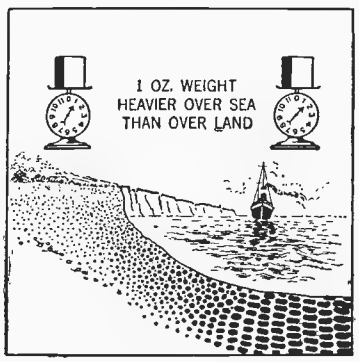
By E. T. BREWSTER



A small mountain mass has enough gravitation to attract a plumb bob.

MESSRS. AIRY and PRATT, heads of the British India Survey, back in the eighteen-fifties, found themselves in seven troubles. They knew the latitudes and longitudes of their stations, with an error of only a few yards. They had triangulated between them with an error of only a few feet. But the two methods failed to agree, sometimes not within half a mile. Moreover, there seemed to be no rhyme nor reason to the way the discrepancies fell out.

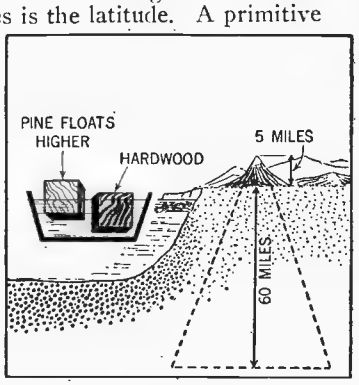
The trouble, apparently, was mostly in the latitudes.



An ounce weight is too heavy in some localities and too light in others.

Latitude is, of course, angular distance, measured in degrees, north or south of the earth's equator. But latitude cannot be measured directly, because while one can always see the place where he is, he cannot see the equator to measure from it. Neither can he see the pole, get the angle from that and subtract from ninety degrees.

The method, therefore, has to be indirect. One locates, by various devices, the point in the sky directly overhead. One locates the pole, close to the pole star. The angle between the two subtracted from ninety degrees is the latitude. A primitive method would be to hang a weight on a string, lie down under it, sight up at the zenith straight up along the string and take the angle between the zenith and the Pole Star. The sailor man really does the same thing when he "takes the sun." His sextant measures the angle between the sun and the horizon. But the horizon gives him a level ninety degrees from the direction of the plumb line. The position of the sun in degrees from the equator is given in the almanacs for every day in the year.



The reason why mountains are high can be illustrated as shown above.

A little arithmetic gives the latitude.

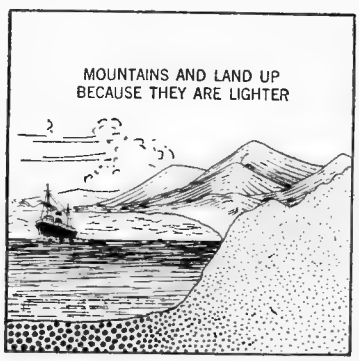
All latitude, therefore, hangs on the direction of the plumb line, found for the most part in practice by getting a level and taking ninety degrees from it.

It occurred to Messrs. Pratt and Airy that their trouble might be with their plumb line. They were on the great plain of India. North of them lay the vast mass of the Himalayan Range. Might it not be that the gravitation of this enormous body of earth was pulling the plumb bob northward, and so throwing the latitudes too far south? Or what is the same thing, were not all the level surfaces tilted up slightly on the north?

That proved to be the fact. But it took careful work to prove it; for a mile of distance corresponds to only a minute of arc—and a minute of arc is the width of a man's face seen a mile away. A geodetic survey works down to the sixtieth part of this small angle.

Later, toward the end of the last century, the same sort of facts appeared also in surveys of other regions—among them, those United States. It now appears that even a fairly small mountain mass has enough gravitation to pull a plumb bob toward it and make latitudes—and also longitudes—come wrong.

By that time, however, the same problem was being taken up by another method.



The reason why the continents are up in the air is because they are lighter than the ocean floors.

Everybody knows that what causes a clock to keep time is the pull of the earth on the swinging pendulum. Naturally, the harder the earth pulls, the faster the clock will run. Conversely, the faster the pendulum swings, the harder is the earth pulling on it. One has, then, only to time the swing of the same pendulum at different points on the earth, to find whatever local differences there are in the earth's gravity.

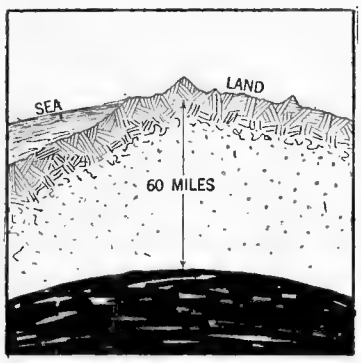
A vast amount of this sort of thing has been done—and with extraordinary accuracy.

What counts is the time of one swing. But if we time ten thousand swings with an error of less than a second for the whole series, the error for a single swing is very small indeed. So the pull of the earth's gravity is measured down to the thousandth part of one dyne. The dyne is a little more than the thirty-thousandth part of an ounce!

So we know the force of the earth's pull at some thousand different stations with an accuracy of the general order of the thirty-millionth of an ounce. As it turns out, what ought to be an ounce weight, at certain spots on the earth, is off by the three hundred-thousandth part of this not especially ponderous mass. From this as a maximum, the errors run down to nothing. But the ounce weight is too heavy in some localities, too light in others. Rarely is it just right. One needs to watch his grocer. Who wants to pay for a bag of sugar and find it a grain shy?

After this sort of thing had been done, with this extraordinary accuracy, at all sorts of places over the earth, certain most remarkable facts began to appear. *The same ounce weight is just the least bit heavier over the sea than over the land. The same ounce weight is just the least bit heavier over lowlands than over mountains.* Airy and Pratt had found the same thing in India in another form. The Himalayas pulled their plumb lines out of vertical—but not so much as should be expected from their size.

This can mean only one thing. The crust of the earth under the ocean is heavier, cubic mile against cubic mile, than the general run of the land. The lowlands are heavier, bulk for bulk, than the high country. (*Continued on page* 1210)



Sixty miles below the surface of the earth is a layer of basalt.

AmericanRadioHistory.Com

FREE!

MEN! Here's the dope you've been looking for

HOW TO GET INTO THE RADIO BUSINESS—

J.E.S.

Many Earn $50 to $250 a Week in Work That is Almost Romance

If you're earning a penny less than $50 a week, clip coupon now for FREE BOOK! New 64-page book pictures and tells all about the Radio business, hundreds of opportunities—in work that is almost romance! YOU can learn quickly and easily at home, through my tested, proved methods to take advantage of these great opportunities! Why go along at $25, $35, or $45 a week when you can pleasantly and in a short time learn how to hold the big-pay jobs?

Clip Coupon for Free Book

Don't envy the other fellow who's pulling down the big cash! My proven home-study training methods make it possible for you, too, to get ready for better jobs, to earn enough money so you can enjoy the good things of life. One of the most valuable books ever written on Radio tells how interesting facts about this great field, and how I can prepare you in your spare time at home, to step into a big-pay Radio job. GET THIS BOOK. SEND COUPON TODAY.

J. E. SMITH, Pres.
National Radio Institute
Dept. 9QT
Washington, D. C.

I Give You 6 Big Outfits of Radio Parts

With them you can build 100 different circuits—learn the "how" and "why" of practically every type of Radio set made. This kind of training fits you to step into the good jobs—sends you out an experienced Radio expert. When you complete, my Employment Department will help you get a real big Radio job like Graduate Edward Stanko, now chief operator of Station WGR, or Frank M. Jones, 922 Guadalupe St., San Angelo, Texas, builder and operator of Station KGFI and manager of the best equipped Radio shop in the southwest, or help you start a Radio business of your own like Richard Butler, 1419 N. 17th St., Philadelphia, Pa., who made around $500 a month compared with a small salaried, no future job as a motorman when he enrolled.

My Radio Training is the Famous "Course That Pays for Itself"

Spare time earnings are easy in Radio almost from the time you enroll. G. W. Page, 1807 21st Ave. S., Nashville, Tenn., made $935 in his spare time while taking this course. Al Johnson, 1409 Shelby St., Sandusky, Ohio, $1,000 in four months, and he didn't know the difference between a condenser and a transformer when he enrolled. I'll give you a legal contract, backed by N. R. I., pioneer and largest home study Radio school in the world, to refund every penny of your money if you are not satisfied, upon completing, with the lessons and instructions received. Find out what Radio offers you—get the facts. Mail coupon—RIGHT NOW.

I Have Trained Hundreds of Men at Home for Big Radio Jobs. My Book Proves I Can Do the Same for You.

RADIO NEEDS TRAINED MEN!

J. E. Smith,
President,
National Radio Institute
Dept. 9QT
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Smith:
Without obligating me in any way, send me your big FREE BOOK, "Rich Rewards in Radio," and all information about your practical, home-study Radio Course.

Name ..... Age.....

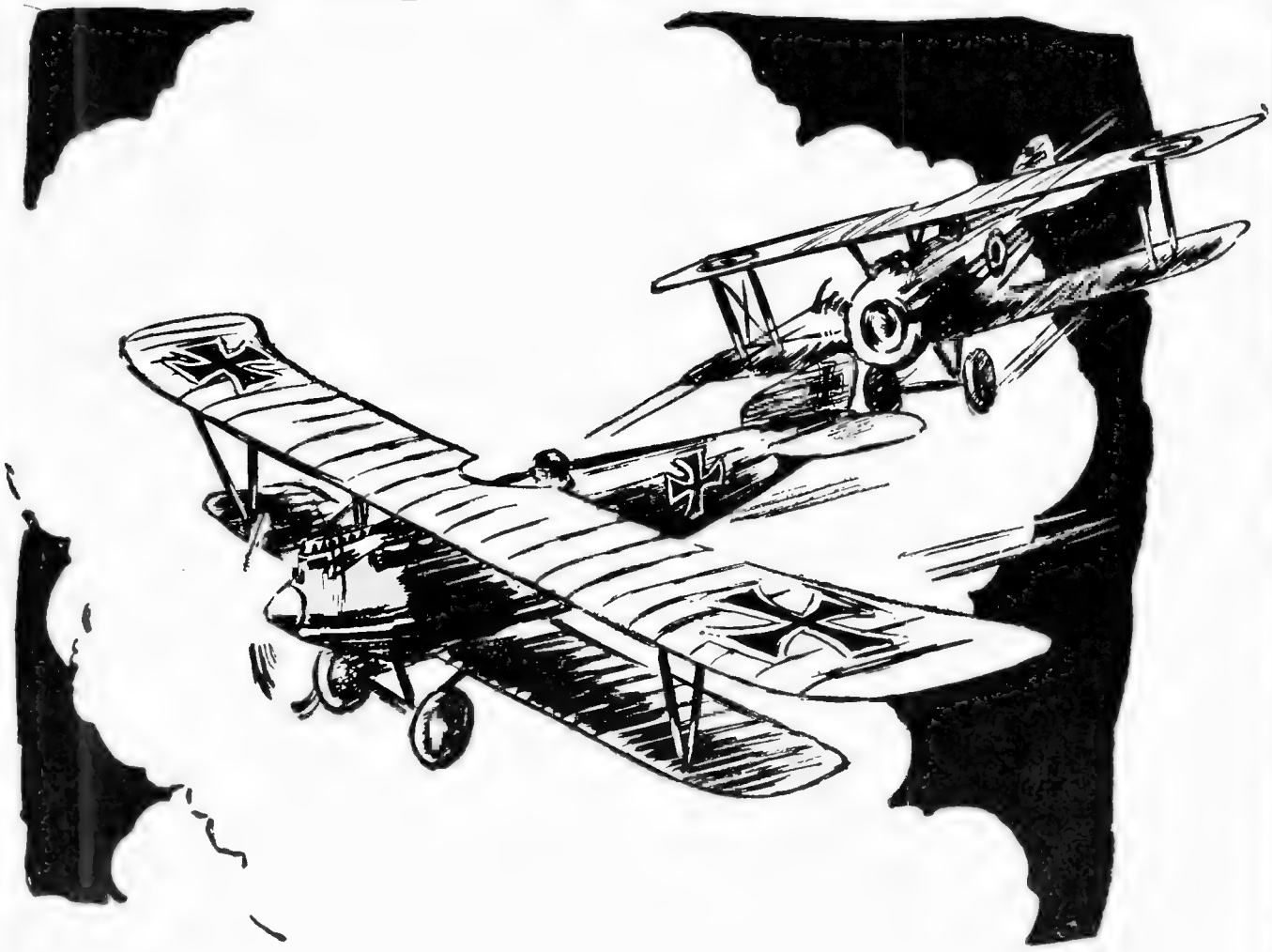
Address .....

Town..... State.....

ACT NOW—COUPON BRINGS MY FREE BOOK

AmericanRadioHistory.Com

Zooming to Red Victory!



WHIRLING, flashing through the sky in a battle over the lines, Dan Grail mistook his commanding officer for an enemy, and unloosed his machine-gun before discovering his error. But that wasn't all. You will be enfiladed by thrills in

Other stories by Harold Cruickshank, Benge Atlee, Frederick C. Painton, Arthur Guy Empey and Douglas E. Lurton also will delight you.

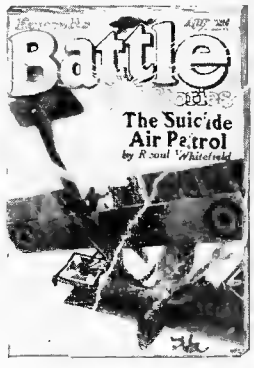
The Suicide Air Patrol

By RAOUL WHITFIELD

In the APRIL

Battle Stories

The popular magazine of thrilling war tales of the Army, Navy and Marines



APRIL ISSUE STILL ON SALE.

MAY ISSUE ON SALE APRIL 10

Send $1.00 (bill or stamps) and BATTLE STORIES will be mailed to you for the next five months. Address BATTLE STORIES MAGAZINE, Fawcett Publications, Inc., Robbinsdale, Minn.

Please say you saw it in SCIENCE and INVENTION

AmericanRadioHistory.Com

H. Winfield Secor, *Managing Editor* Hugo Gernsback, *Editor-in-Chief* Dr. T. O'Conor Sloane, Ph.D., *Associate Editor*

Volume XVI. Whole No. 192. April, 1929. Number 12.

Editorial

"Those Who Refuse to Go Beyond Fact Rarely Get as Far as Fact" - - HUXLEY

ANT CIVILIZATION

By Hugo Gernsback

HUMAN beings, in their arrogance, frequently take the stand that there is nothing greater in the entire universe than human civilization.

It may appear fantastic to some of these good, but misled people that there actually are in existence civilizations far greater than that of which we boast to-day.

Anyone who has studied ant life, for any length of time, must have come to the conclusion that here we have to do with group intelligence of the most amazing, as well as highest, order. Human beings, despite their self-glorified civilization, are far behind ant civilization, for instance, in such things as government. In the ant State, everything is for the State, nothing for the individual. No matter what occurs in the ant State, it is always uniformly for one, and only one, purpose, and that is for the good of the State. Can as much be said for human civilization?

It is true that we have our sciences, our electricity, our astronomy, our medicine, our literature, and what not; and we advertise these things as a proof of our superiority. The ants, on the other hand, can get along without these things very nicely, and in the end are, perhaps, better off for not having them. There is even a chance that the human race, once it has progressed sufficiently, will be able to get along without these artifices as well.

As the human race becomes more enlightened, it begins to drop many unnecessary things that once were considered highly necessary. Once upon a time, it was a matter of life and death if you did not possess a club in order to ward off the wild animals, and in order to provide enough to eat by killing them. People nowadays do not run around with clubs any longer, because the advance of civilization found these implements of no further use.

On the other hand, the human being still finds it necessary to provide himself with an immense array of tools and implements in order to pursue his peaceful, as well as wartime, occupations. The ant, possessing a higher civilization, finds it possible to discard practically all tools and implements, and do as great an abundance of work as the human being does.

If you ask the average human being to build a concrete skyscraper, or to manufacture a first-class paper, he would scoff at the idea if you asked him to do so without tools of any kind. Yet, the ants build concrete skyscrapers, far greater in proportion to their size than human beings do, and all without tools of any kind. Thus the South American ants build an ant hill which often reaches the height of 25 feet. This, in proportion to the ant, is really a tremendous structure, because it is precisely 2,400 times greater than an ant standing up. In proportion to a human being, we would have to build a skyscraper at least two and a half miles high, a thing that no human being has ever attempted. Furthermore, the concrete used is as good, or better, in quality than we human beings have to-day, and what is far more important, it contains no steel frame, yet it has vast intercommunicating chambers, corridors, halls and what not, for the huge community, running into the hundreds of thousands of ants.

A certain species of ant make a very high class paper, which is real paper, by a process little understood by us, and without using any tools whatsoever.

There is hardly any of the peaceful pursuits that the human being lays claim to that the ant cannot do equally well. For instance, the agricultural ant grows a number of things, which are later regularly harvested; and among others, they grow a small variety of mushrooms in their underground caves.

They manufacture a very high grade of honey, which they store away, not in casks, but in the abdomens of their fellow workers. These abdomens become of such a tremendous size that they are sometimes twenty or thirty times the size of the ant itself, and the ant who thus is made to store the honey, becomes incapable of moving about and hangs head down from the ceiling in one position, through practically the rest of its life, for the good of the State.

As is well known, nearly every ant colony keeps its own cattle, and herd these cattle the same as we do. Certain plant lice, called *Aphids*, are regularly milked by the ants, who tend the cattle and keep them in captivity the same as we keep our cows. They even build fences and other enclosures to keep their cattle from straying away.

As for communication, our much vaunted radio and wireless are probably quite primitive when compared to ant communication. How the ants communicate with each other, and even over considerable distances, no one seems to know; but that they do communicate, no one can doubt who has observed ants for any length of time. Whatever the communication is, it is as rapid in peace time as well as in wartime. The message is instantly received and obeyed. What sort of waves are used by the ants we do not, as yet, know.

Mr. Hugo Gernsback speaks every Tuesday at 9.30 P. M. from Stations WRNY (297 meters) and W2XAL (30.91 meters) on various scientific subjects.

AmericanRadioHistory.Com

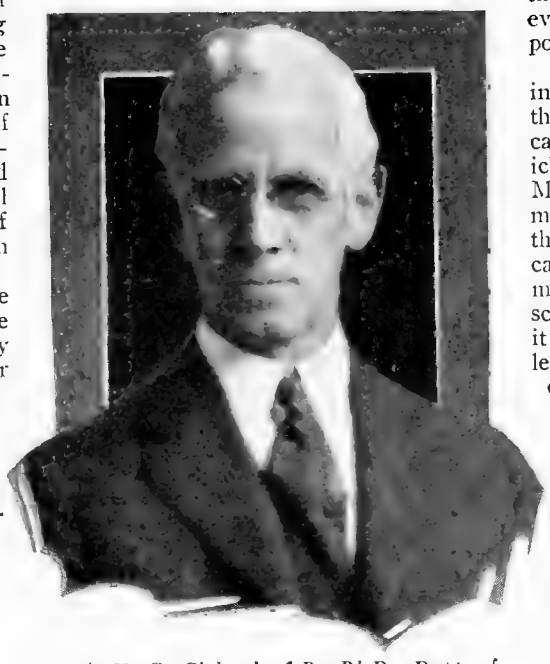
THE ORIGIN OF MAN

By PROF. HERDMAN F. CLELAND A.B., Ph.D.

Second of a Series of Articles on Evolution

IF it were not for the first chapter of Genesis and our instinctive feeling of superiority over other animals, the theory of evolution would have caused little stir in the religious world. But even this feeling of superiority is the result of evolution. It has caused tribes and peoples to enslave and kill alien peoples and by so doing has resulted in the survival of the more powerful. It is but one of the many qualities that has made man the master of the universe.

The scientist who can disprove the theory of evolution will stand out as one of the great men of his time, and many a man has begun a study of biology or geology with the hope that he might be that man, but every one has found the theory so strong that no intelligent person who has a knowledge of the facts of biology, geology, or botany, can fail to accept it. Most students of the subject now rightly hold that evolution is a fact, not a theory.



Prof. H. F. Cleland, A.B., Ph.D., Dept. of Geology, Williams College, Massachusetts.

IN the March issue of this magazine we presented the first article dealing with the evolution of man, written by Dr. Samuel C. Schmucker, Ph.D., Sc.D. The present article has been written by an eminent expert who treats the subject in a popular manner. The third article will appear in the May issue and has been prepared by Dr. Ales Hrdlicka, of the U. S. National Museum, at Washington, D. C.

Study of Fossils

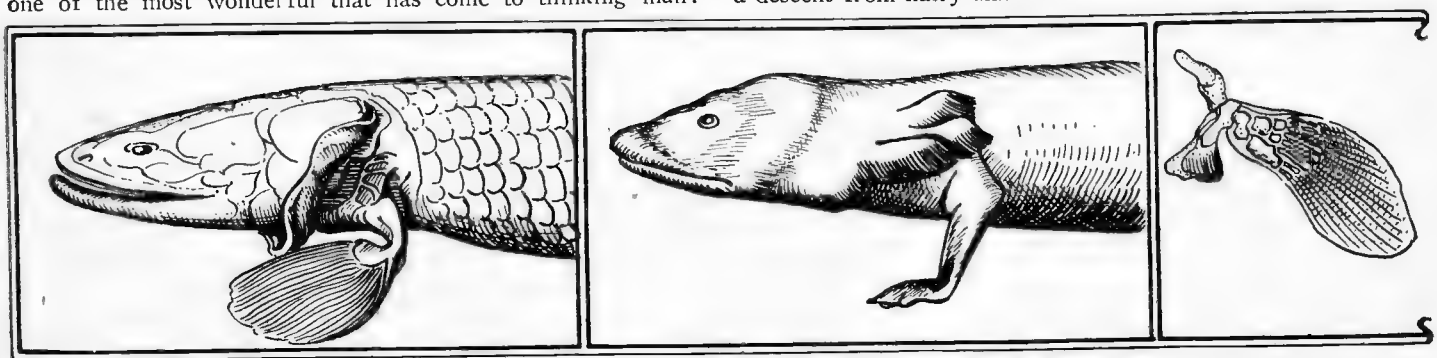
ONE of the most remarkable things, brought out by a study of fossils, is the fact that as one goes further and further back in time, animals of every kind become more and more simple. The present striking differences in the appearance of the horse, elephant, camel, and rhinoceros, for example, become less and less marked until such differences disappear, and the remote ancestors of these unlike animals were so nearly alike 50,000,000 years ago, that it is difficult or impossible to differentiate between them. If the record were more complete there is little reason to doubt that a common ancestor for all these diverse forms would be found. The American Museum's expedition to Mongolia has recently found the fossil skulls of several kinds of small mammals. Some of these not only combine the characteristics of later insect eaters (insectivores) but of primitive flesh eaters (carnivores) as well, and give us a picture of animals from which sprang such animals as the lion, the horse, the elephant, the camel, the swift deer, the stupid rhinoceros, the huge whale, the monkey, the ape, and man himself. Such a conception is one of the most wonderful that has come to thinking man: that all these diverse animals were slowly evolved from little, insignificant ancestors possessing no marked peculiarities.

It is natural that we should be more interested in the origin of man than in that of any other creature. Genealogical records have been the prized chronicles of almost every people and tribe. Man's body has been called a veritable museum of antiquities, and because of this we carry about with us a genealogical record, that goes back hundreds of millions of years. It is fortunate for science that this is true because it makes it possible from a study of the body to learn a great deal about our remote ancestors. Although satisfying our intellectual curiosity, it is not so fortunate for our health, since some of our useless organs and structures cause disease and even death.

Human Embryo

IN one stage in the development of the human embryo the tail is longer than the legs and there are muscles for moving it. Some of these muscles disappear and others are developed to support and control other organs. The tails of animals are put to two uses, the free or external part is for many purposes, but the root of the tail is always associated with the viscera and to it the end of the intestine (rectum) is attached. An external tail has disappeared from the body of man and the apes, but a short tail composed of three or four vertebrae (the coccyx), is of great importance as it, with the hip bones, forms a sort of basket to hold the viscera. Why this should be, is evident on the assumption that man's upright position was gradually acquired. Moreover, the muscles of the hips, which act on the tail, had to bear the steady burden of the abdominal viscera. This they could not do and move the tail. Thus it is clear why man and the apes are tailless.

Again, in the six months human embryo the entire body, with the exception of the palms of the hands and the soles of the feet is thickly covered with somewhat long, dark hair. As the hair is shed before birth, its only purpose seems to be to prove a descent from hairy animals.



The figure above shows how, theoretically, the fin of some of the ancient Devonian lobe-finned fishes changed into a foot.

This shows the next stage in the progress toward man. For the first time legs appear. The animals (amphibians) breathed by gills early in life, but by lungs before maturity.

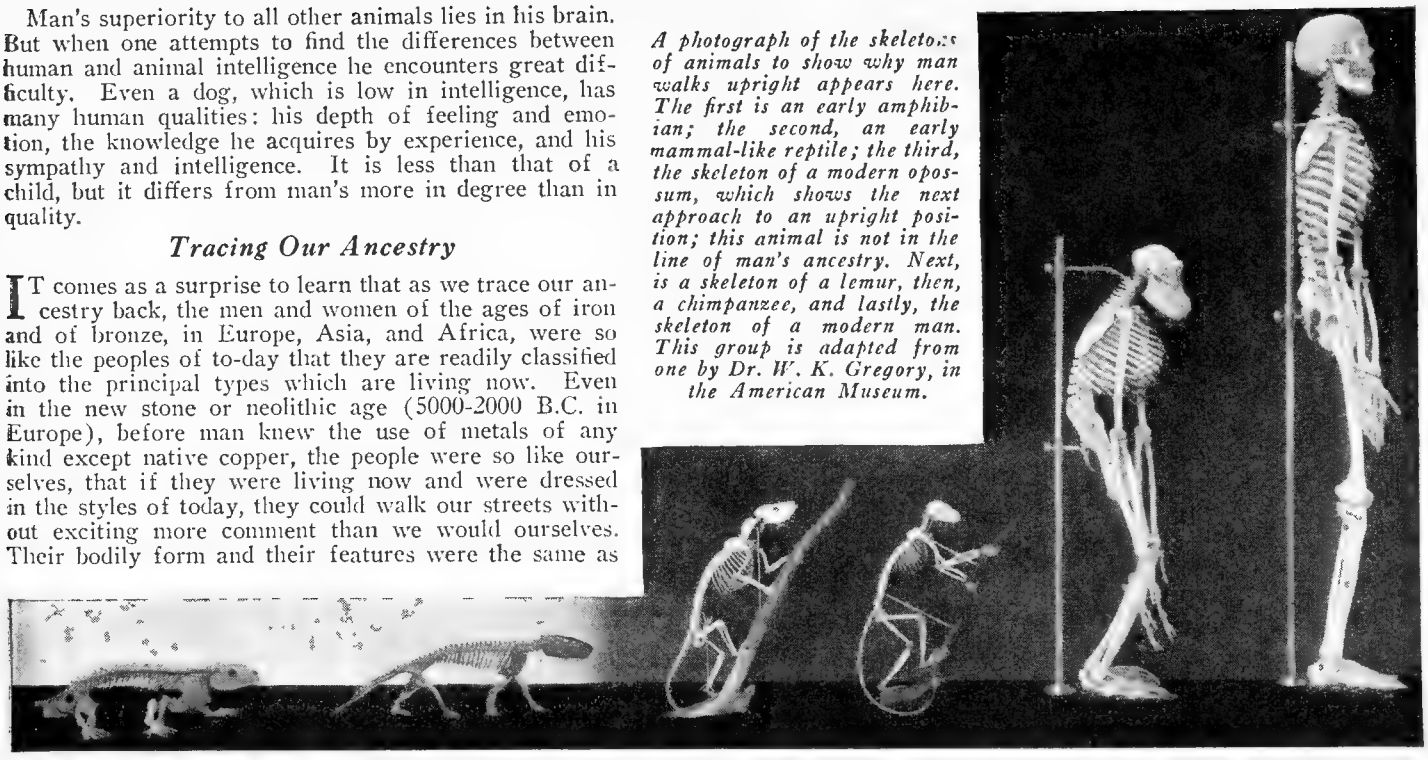
Above is the skeleton of the fin of the fish shown at extreme left.

AmericanRadioHistory.Com

Man's superiority to all other animals lies in his brain. But when one attempts to find the differences between human and animal intelligence he encounters great difficulty. Even a dog, which is low in intelligence, has many human qualities: his depth of feeling and emotion, the knowledge he acquires by experience, and his sympathy and intelligence. It is less than that of a child, but it differs from man's more in degree than in quality.

Tracing Our Ancestry

IT comes as a surprise to learn that as we trace our ancestry back, the men and women of the ages of iron and of bronze, in Europe, Asia, and Africa, were so like the peoples of to-day that they are readily classified into the principal types which are living now. Even in the new stone or neolithic age (5000-2000 B.C. in Europe), before man knew the use of metals of any kind except native copper, the people were so like ourselves, that if they were living now and were dressed in the styles of today, they could walk our streets without exciting more comment than we would ourselves. Their bodily form and their features were the same as now; some were good to look at, some were homely, some were tall, and some were short. Moreover, the people of the new stone age were probably as intelligent as the people of today. They had made the great fundamental inventions: agriculture, domestication of animals, weaving, pottery, house-building. How long would it take our descendants to make these discoveries if the babies of the world of to-day grew up in ignorance and had to rediscover them?



A photograph of the skeletons of animals to show why man walks upright appears here. The first is an early amphibian; the second, an early mammal-like reptile; the third, the skeleton of a modern opossum, which shows the next approach to an upright position; this animal is not in the line of man's ancestry. Next, is a skeleton of a lemur, then, a chimpanzee, and lastly, the skeleton of a modern man. This group is adapted from one by Dr. W. K. Gregory, in the American Museum.

When we go back still further—to the old stone age, paleolithic—when man had not yet even learned to grind his stone tools, and knew nothing of agriculture, the domestication of animals and all the inventions which accompany these, we find the same species as our own, *Homo sapiens*. These people, Cro-Magnon, Predmost, and others, were hunters, but some of them developed a realistic cave-art that is the delight and wonder of artists. Not a great many skeletons of these people have been found, but those that are known show that the race was highly intelligent. The best evidence at present indicates that these people entered Europe from Africa and Asia not more than about 14,000 years ago. Men and women of our type have lived in Europe for at least 14,000 years and in Asia and North Africa somewhat longer.

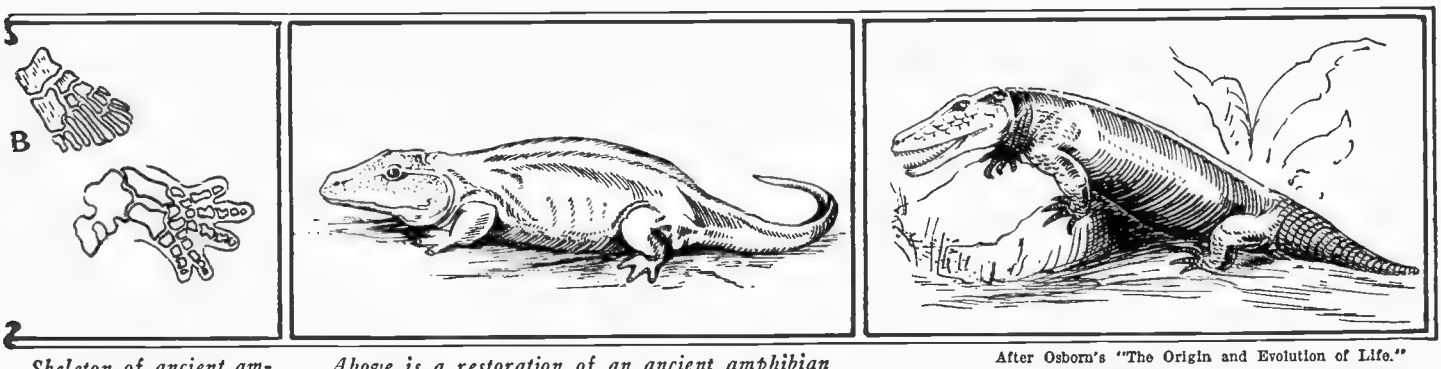
Neanderthal Men

BEFORE people of our kind inhabited Europe, that continent was sparsely populated, as was Asia and Africa, by men of quite different aspect. These are called the Neanderthal peoples. The Neanderthal men were small—about five feet four inches tall—with heads larger in proportion to the size of the body than ours. Their sloping shoulders were stooped and their thick, bull necks were bent forward in the same curvature as the back, that is, in an ape-like posture. Their legs were stout and bent at the knees and hips, giving them a shuffling, awkward gait. The general impression was of a creature of low intelligence, notwithstanding the large brain, and of great physical strength. A shaggy covering of hair which probably covered the body increased the brutish appearance. The great size of the brain, which exceeds that of modern Europeans, was due to a great development of that region which was probably concerned primarily with the mere recording of the fruits of experience, rather than with the acquisition of great skill in the use of the hand and the attainment of the sort of knowledge that comes from manual experiment.

If one may assume that the peculiar flint implements with which some of the skeletons of this race are associated in every case were made by these people and by no others, the Neanderthalers ranged widely: from Mongolia to India and Mesopotamia, and over a large part of Africa and Europe. Most anatomists think that the Neanderthal race is not in the direct line of our ancestry, but was one of a number of species of man that for a time was successful, but was eventually crowded out by the more capable type to which we belong.

Piltdown Man

AS we go further back in time, the evidence becomes more and more fragmentary. A jaw deeply buried in gravels at Heidelberg, Germany; a broken skull and lower jaw from gravels in Eastern England, at Piltdown, are different from any others known. The Heidelberg jaw is very heavy, and has no chin, in this respect differing from that of modern man. But the canine or dog teeth are no longer than the other teeth of the jaw and do not fulfill our conception of a bestial creature. The Piltdown skull, which has been called the "Dawn Man," is very thick but the jaw (if it (*Continued on next page*)



Skeleton of ancient amphibian's foot; and of lobe-finned fish's fin at B, for comparison.

Above is a restoration of an ancient amphibian (Eryops). It is so poorly constructed that the body is not raised above the ground.

After Osborn's "The Origin and Evolution of Life."

In the next stage we find an animal (Seymoria) that had lungs when born and which could raise its body from the ground and run swiftly.

AmericanRadioHistory.Com

The Origin of Man

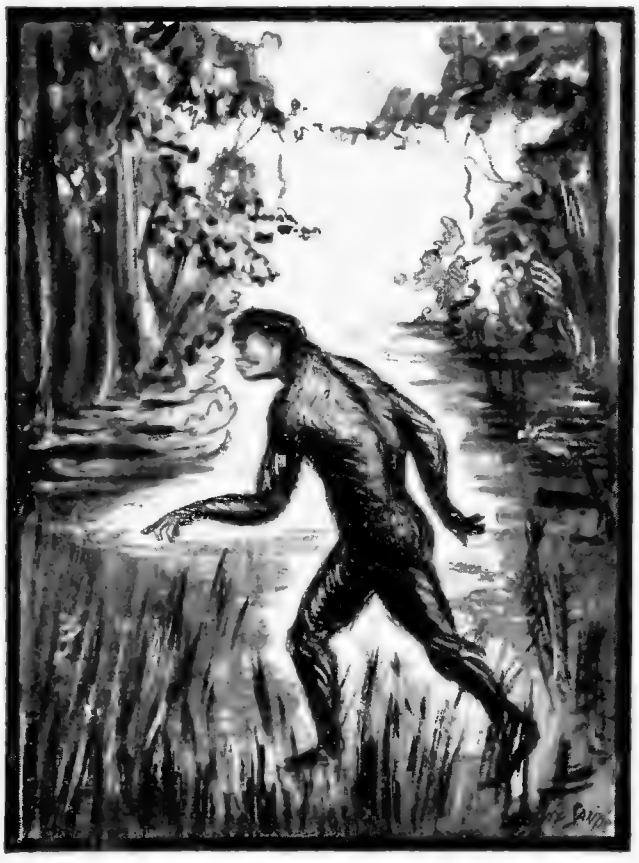
By Prof. H. F. Cleland, A.B., Ph.D.

(*Continued from page* 1129)

belongs to the skull) is light and does not have a chin.

"Ape Man"

STILL earlier is the so-called "Ape Man," or



Prof. W. D. Matthew's restoration of the famous Ape-man which, though it may not be directly ancestral to man, is of great interest as it is the earliest man-like creature known.

Pithecanthropus erectus, portions of the skeleton of which were found in Java, associated with the bones of extinct animals which date the deposits as Pliocene, an epoch in the earth's history which closed more than a million years ago.

A recent writer (Prof. W. D. Matthew in *Natural History,* Nov.-Dec., 1928) describes these creatures as tall, upright and broad-shouldered. The prominent eyebrows formed a heavy dark shelf shadowing the deep-set eyes and the projecting muzzle was nearly as heavy as in a gorilla. The set of the head on the shoulders, too, was quite ape-like. Mentally, Pithecanthropus was a boy in the forest, not a monkey, though he had the monkey's superior interest in fruits and relative indifference to small animals. His size, equalling that of a tall man, played an important part.

It is evident from the foregoing description of Pithecanthropus—the Ape Man—that we have here an ancient manlike animal of great interest, not only because it has a close resemblance to man himself, and because it is the earliest distinctly manlike creature of which there is any record, but because it shows us something of what our early ancestors were like. Few authorities will claim that it was a direct ancestor, but all hold that it was very much like it.

Back further in time, during the millions of years of the Tertiary, there lived apes and apelike creatures, some of which have characteristics that point to a close relationship to man's ancestors. Their fossils are rare for the reason that, living in trees and on the drier lands, man's ancestors and relations had little chance of being buried in the sands and muds of the seas in which their remains would best be preserved.

The oldest fossil ape (Propliopithecus) is an animal smaller than a gibbon (the smallest of the living apes). It was found in deposits in the deserts of Egypt belonging to a period probably 20,000,000 or 30,000,000 years old. It has a short jaw and small canine or dog teeth. A comparison of this little lower jaw and that of a man, shows that by a slight reduction in the length of the canine teeth and a slight change in the grinding teeth, the two jaws would be similar. But if the canine teeth were enlarged and the jaw lengthened, the jaw would be like that of modern apes. This fact has led an eminent authority to place this creature as a close relation of the common ancestor of the apes and man. Later, other apelike animals appear from which the gorillas, chimpanzees, gibbons, and orangs were descended.

Still further back in time (Eocene—40,000,000 or 50,000,000 years ago), many kinds of small, monkeylike creatures lived. All of them, as far as the fossils discovered show, were related to the lemurs, those little, simply constructed creatures now surviving on the tropical Island of Madagascar. In their anatomical features and in their intelligence, lemurs rank below the monkey. These little creatures, with their foxlike faces and soft fur, feed on fruit, insects, reptiles, and small birds. In many ways, they are intermediate between the apes and monkeys on the one hand and the lower mammals, such as the insectivora, on the other. There is little doubt that the common ancestor of man, the monkeys, and the apes, was something like the little lemur of Madagascar.

Our Remote Ancestors

THAT man's remote ancestors lived in trees is evident to anyone who has a knowledge of human anatomy and the skill to interpret what he sees. As a result of life in the trees, the forefoot became a hand, the hind foot became developed not only for support but for grasping branches with the thumb and fingers in climbing. Because of this, one hand could be used to pick fruit and carry it to the mouth while the other was holding on to a branch. With one hand or both hands, the young could be held close to the mother and be warmed and sheltered. Man, therefore, owes his hand to this stage in his evolution.

The free movement of the arms and the mobile hands made unnecessary the strong grasping teeth and the protruding jaw such as other animals have, and gradually the face shortened, and the teeth became more crowded. By the shortening of the lower part of the face, the eyes were brought relatively further to the front. In the meantime, the brain gradually became larger. The ability to turn the head from side to side, so important in locating sounds and in seeing, came from tree-life. It also led to man's upright position, by increasing the freedom of movement of the thigh and by making a flexible but strong backbone, and by developing a strong collarbone and shoulder girdle. The sense of touch became highly developed, but the sense of smell seems to have become less keen.

If man's remote ancestors lived in trees, why did they leave the trees? Leaving the trees would not only put them at the mercy of wild beasts but it would necessitate abandoning the food they liked and upon which they depended: fruit, insects, birds' eggs, and young birds. It is evident that this revolutionary change was not one of choice, but that these arboreal ancestors of ours were forced by external conditions to give up life in the trees and live upon the ground.

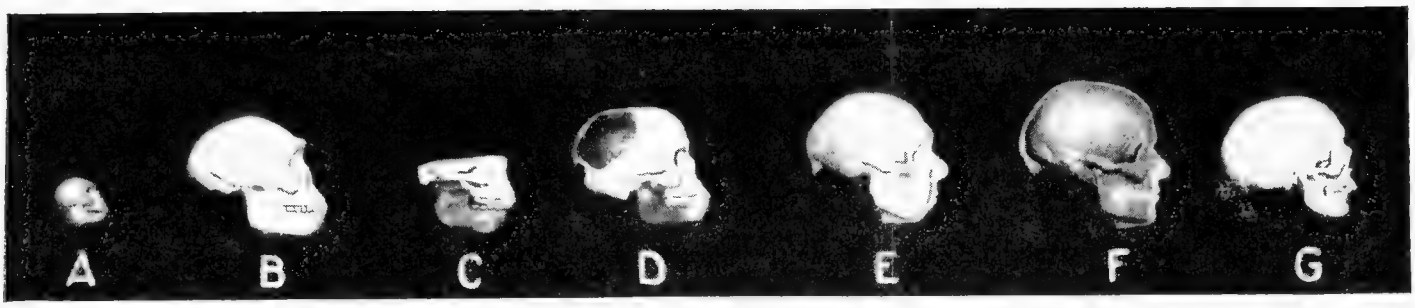
Why Dawn Men Survived

IF they inhabited a region where a warm, moist climate was becoming progressively drier, they would be forced to adopt new habits. As the prairies widened and the forests diminished and with them the fruit, nuts and birds, the death rate of these ancestors of ours must have risen, and destruction must have sought out unsparingly all those least able for any reason to meet the new conditions. In places, the rising death rate must have led to total extinction; elsewhere, death spared a few, but these, by the elimination of their non-progressive fellows, became new creatures. These "Dawn Men" survived not because of their physical strength, not because of any protecting covering, but for two reasons. Because of their greater brains, they were more crafty and clever than their competitors, and because, on account of the peculiarity of their limbs, body, sight, and brain, which were acquired during hundreds of thousands of years of tree life, they could occupy a place in nature where competition was somewhat less keen.

Man and Apes Have Common Ancestor

IT should be kept in mind, in this connection, that man was not descended from any genus of living apes, but that, if the record were complete, it would be possible to trace the apes and man back to a common ancestor. A striking example of the similarity of the brain of apes and man which shows the close relationship of the two is seen in the following inci-

AmericanRadioHistory.Com



The skulls of (A) Propliopithecus, restored, (a close ancestor of both man and apes); (B) Pithecanthropus, or the Ape-man, restored; (C) Heidelberg jaw with the upper jaw restored. (D) Piltdown skull, restored; (E) Neanderthal woman's skull, restored with fleshy parts indicated; (F) Cro-Magnon skull, restored, with fleshy parts indicated; (G) modern man.

dent. At a football game a player was rendered unconscious during a play but the only external evidence of an injury was a bruise over one of his eyebrows. After a time, it was noticed that certain muscles were paralyzed. The brain centers which controlled these muscles were known from experimentation on apes. From the knowledge thus acquired, a portion of the skull was removed over that part of the brain which in the ape controlled these muscles. A clot of blood which was pressing on this center was removed and the patient made a rapid recovery. The location of the brain centers in both ape and man are nearly identical.

The descent of man and apes from a common ancestor is no longer a theory but a fact. Anti-Evolution Laws such as those of Tennessee and Arkansas need not worry us.

It is difficult to trace the ancestry of man beyond the Age of Mammals. There are many reasons for this. In the first place, only a few of the many kinds of animals that lived in these remote periods are known, and of these, only a few fragmentary specimens have been discovered. Another serious difficulty lies in the fact that the animals of 80,000,000 and more years ago—as one could theoretically prophesy—are the common ancestors of modern animals that bear little resemblance to one another. Notwithstanding such obstacles, it is possible, approximately at least, to trace our line back a half billion of years.

The ancestor earlier than the lemuroids was probably a little creature intermediate between the lemurs and the tree shrews. Earlier still it was an egg-laying mammal. Yet earlier it was an animal intermediate between lizards (reptiles) and mammals. From these mammal-like reptiles or reptile-like mammals we inherit our five fingers and toes and the number of joints in our fingers and toes. From them, too, we inherit a skeleton which can raise the body from the ground and which makes swift running possible. Besides these essential features, we inherit from them our three kinds of teeth, a better jaw, and other characteristics.

Above is a restoration of the Neanderthal man after Prof. Osborn.

Mammal- and Amphibian-Like Reptiles

THESE mammal-like reptiles were in turn descended from amphibian-like reptiles, and these from creatures which laid their eggs in the water and which spent the earlier part of their lives in the water and obtained their oxygen by means of gills instead of lungs. (The frog and toad of today pass through this stage.) These amphibians, as they are called, were sluggish creatures which dragged their bellies over the mud because their sprawling legs were not so constructed as to enable them to habitually raise the body from the ground. To these unattractive animals we owe our ability to breathe air.

These amphibians of a quarter billion years ago, who lived when the great coal fields of Pennsylvania, West Virginia, and Illinois were being made, were descended from fishes. The shark-like fishes of a billion years ago, as Dr. W. K. Gregory points out, already possessed the same ground plan of brain and spinal cord, the same type of segmentation of the spinal column, the same general type of complex skull. Moreover, these ancient fishes and their modern representatives agree with the early stages of the human foetus in the general plan of the jaws and gill arches, and in the basic features of the digestive, circulatory, respiratory, and reproductive systems. Hence the humble dog-fish or shark, which is a relatively little modified survivor of the early vertebrates, has a true ground plan of human anatomy and physiology.

Man's ancestry will some day be traced further back, but with our present imperfect knowledge of the earliest life of the earth, so much is conjectural that it will not be possible to discuss it here.

Those interested in genealogy, therefore, must begin their known family history with the fishes. From these, as we have seen, the line passes through amphibians, reptiles, mammal-like reptiles which became more and more mammal-like, through primitive mammals, through shrew-like lemurs, lemuroids, ape-like creatures, man-apes, and primitive man. This line of descent has been so carefully traced that it can be accepted as being correct in its essential features. Many of the details will doubtless be found incorrect as more fossils are available for study, but these modifications will probably not affect the broad outlines of the descent of man as given here.

Our Future

WHAT will be the future of the human race after these hundreds of millions of years of progress? The answer to this question would seem to depend upon man's ability in the future to master his environment. The following is the picture that Prof. A. P. Coleman paints: "It may be that the races of civilized men are merely evanescent phenomena bound up with the bracing climates of a brief Ice Age, to sink after a few more thousands of years, into a state of tropical sloth and barbarism when the world shall have fallen back into its usual relaxing warmth and moisture, the East African conditions, which have been so customary in the past."

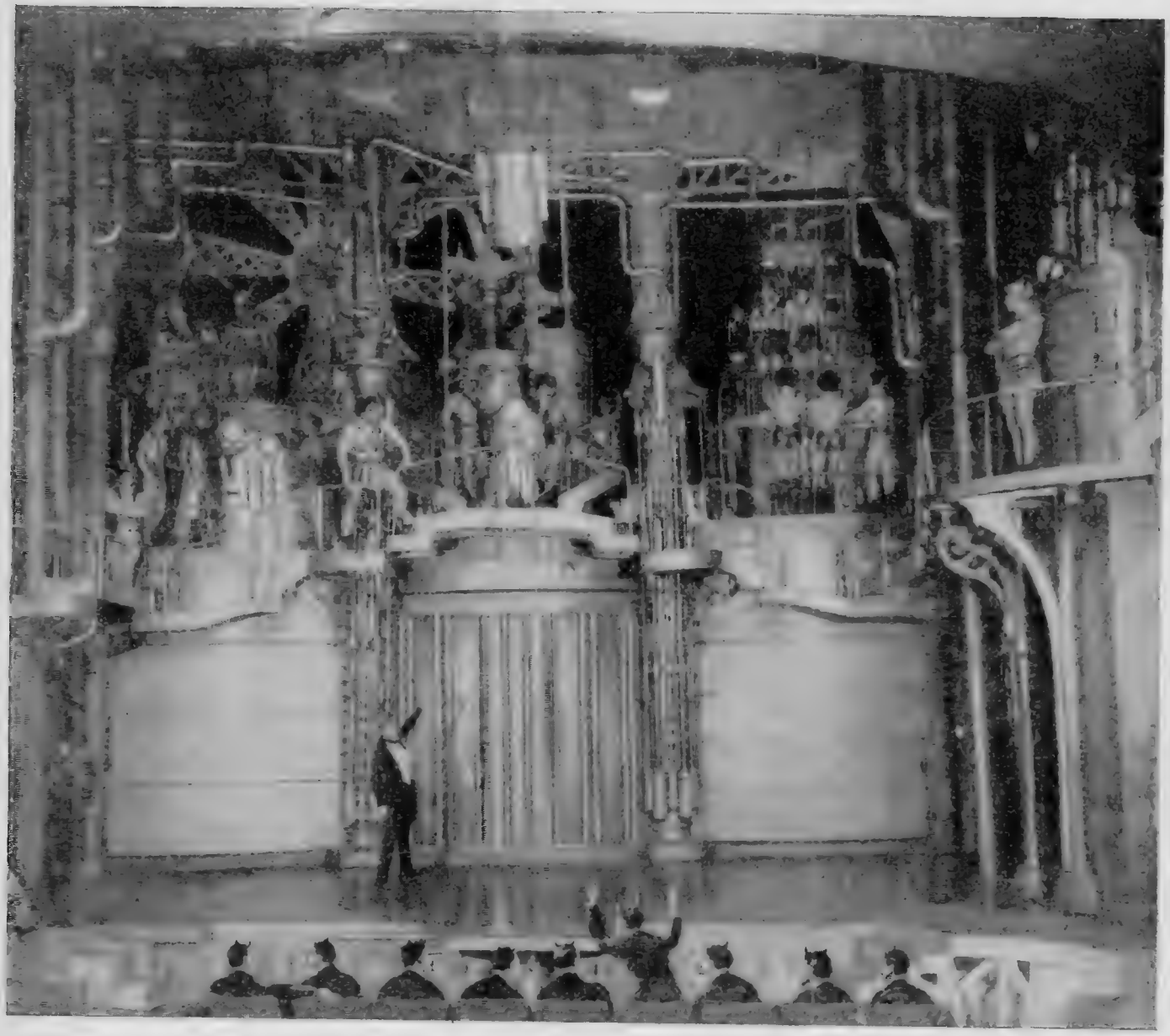
If man continues to make inventions which enable him more and more to determine what his environment shall be, is it not entirely possible that he, in the near future, will be able so to regulate the temperature of his (*Continued on page* 1204)

AmericanRadioHistory.Com

"MIMA"---A Masterpiece of

By H. WINFIELD SECOR

Super-Stage Spectacle Produced by Mr. David Belasco for New York Presentation Costs $350,000. Electricity Plus Mechanics Makes Scenes Possible.



Here we see an unusual photograph of the great New York stage production "Mima"—the remarkable engine here shown being supposedly the conception of "Magister," super-scientist of Hades. With this monster machine, known as a "psycho-corrupter," "Magister" guarantees to transform the purest soul into complete fiendishness in the space of one hour. The machine is later destroyed.

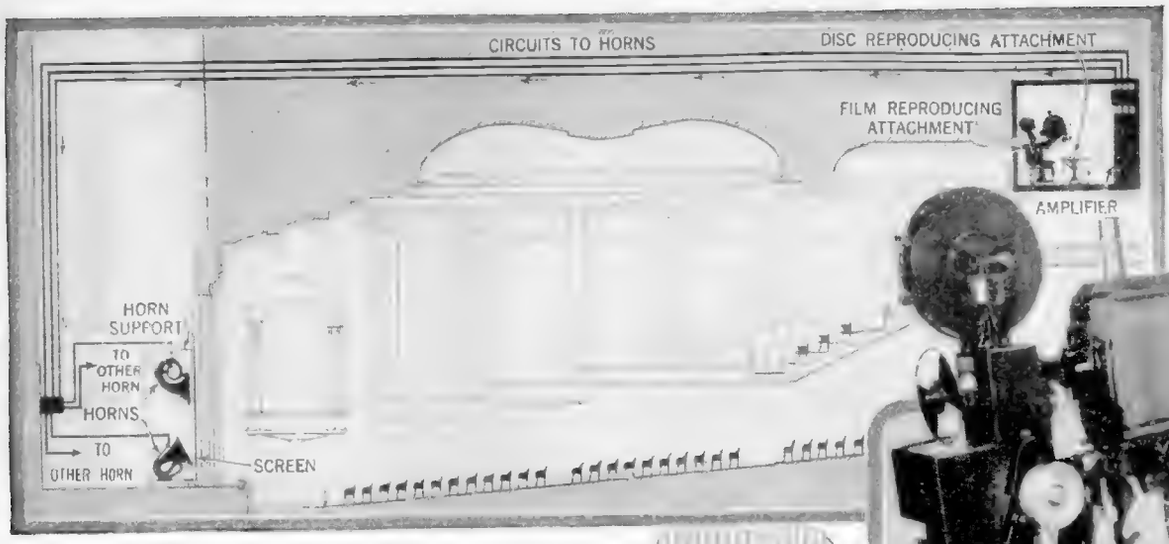
HADES, in all its theaterized fury, is staged at every performance of *Mima*, the great dramatic spectacle now appearing at the Belasco Theatre in New York City. It would seem to the author, and the artist who accompanied him back stage, to witness a recent production of this super-stage spectacle, that almost the limit had been reached both from the financial point of view, and that of stage technique. One who has not seen Mima can have but a faint idea of the beautiful and enthralling combination of the arts of the electrician, the painter and the illumination expert, that has been achieved in this, the latest and without a doubt, the greatest production of that genius of the American stage, Mr. David Belasco.

First make a study of the illustrations, and then stop to think for a moment that instead of gazing upon a huge engine, most of the cylinders, levers and rods of which might have been painted on wood or canvas in the old school style, but which are in this case actually constructed in a massive fashion, out of wood and iron, and you will begin to have some idea of the masterpiece that has been wrought upon the stage in this instance.

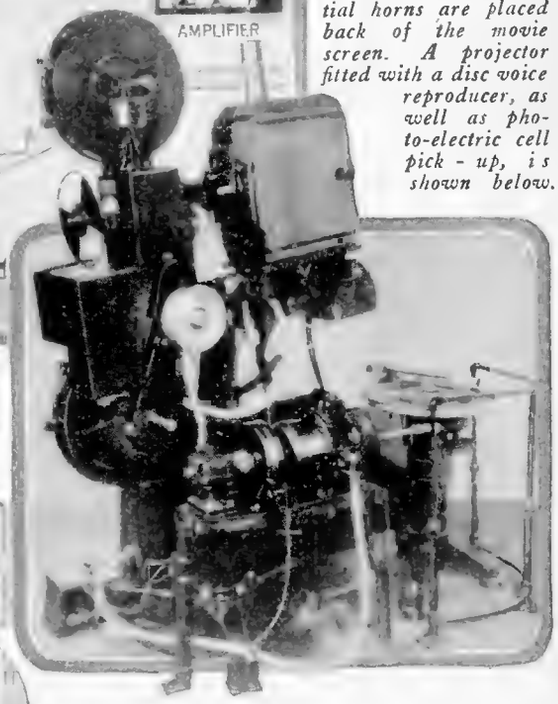
Engine Had to be Collapsible

BUT after the draftsmen, engineers and stage carpenters had arrived at the point where they were ready to construct this huge 40 foot high engine, there was still a greater problem to be solved; for in the latter part of this show, the engine is destroyed, and to accomplish this effect in a realistic and spectacular manner, the designers of the now famous engine scene, were called upon to arrange most of their cylinders, connecting rods, ladders and galleries so as to be collapsible, in order that when the cue was given, Magister's "psycho-corrupter" could be quickly transformed from a huge working engine, with revolving fly-wheels and reciprocating pistons, into a gigantic mass of twisted steel plates and railings.

The moment the galleries, ladders and other parts are permitted to collapse, by releasing the cables which suspend them from above, there is a tremendous roar of sound effects pro-

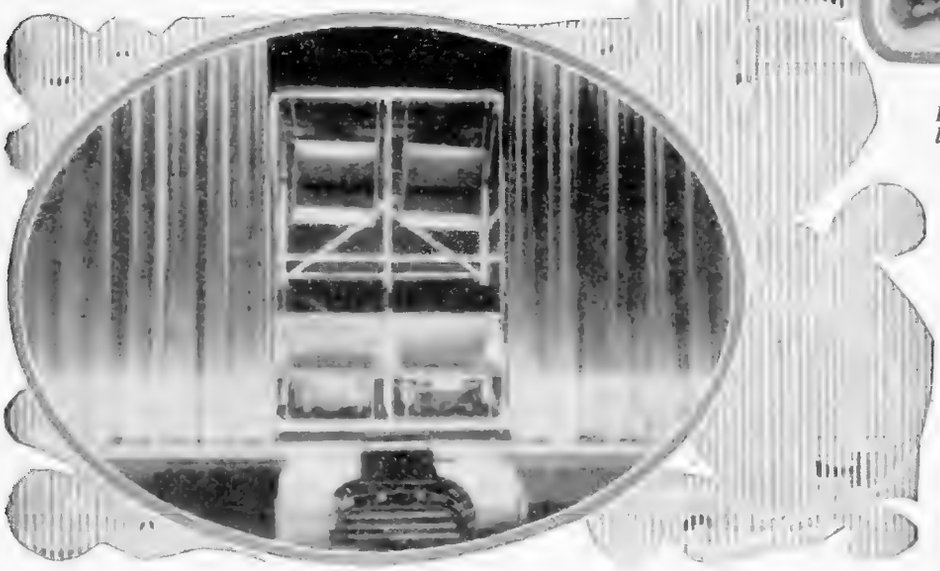


The section of a modern movie theatre at left shows the loud speaker circuits from the vacuum tube amplifier in the projector booth. Four exponential horns are placed back of the movie screen. A projector fitted with a disc voice reproducer, as well as photo-electric cell pick-up, is shown below.



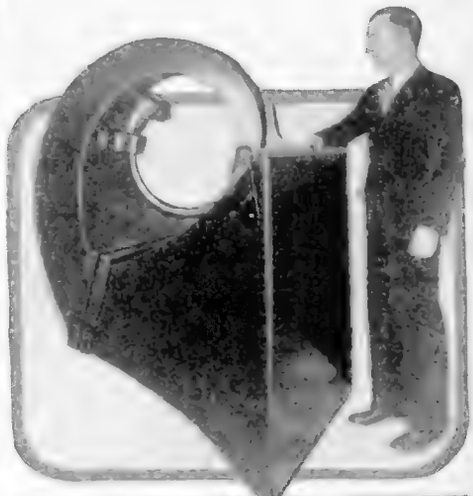
Movies "Talk"

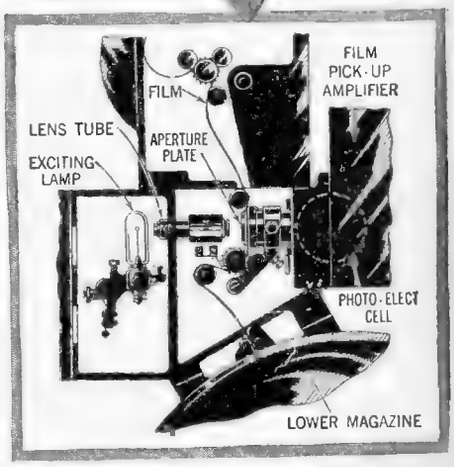
and Reproduction of the Talking Motion in Picture and Story



View from auditorium, with stage curtains parted, showing the four exponential horns on movable frame, together with organ console in orchestra pit. The four horns practically cover the entire area of the movie screen, thus distributing the voices evenly.

Below is shown close-up view of one of the large exponential horns, four of which are placed back of the movie screen.





The projector "voice reproducer" for "talkies," where the voice is recorded on the same film with the picture, appears above.

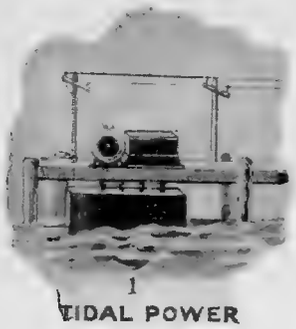
The microphone which picks up the voice of the actor is usually placed ten to twenty feet in front of him, as one of the photos herewith shows, the microphone being indicated at M, while the motion picture camera, C, is placed inside of a sound-proof cabinet. We understand that at least one manufacturer of motion picture cameras has now perfected his camera to the point where it is noiseless, and this will or should obviate the necessity of placing the camera and the operator inside of a stuffy sound-proof cabinet.

In the first class of talking motion pictures, the voice is recorded as previously described on a wax record in the laboratory, which may be located at any convenient or necessary distance from the point where the pictures are being photographed. In some instances the picture has been photographed several miles from the sound recording studio, the voice currents traveling over a telephone wire spanning the intervening distance to the recording studio. For that matter, a picture could be photographed in Hollywood, Calif., while the voice currents could be picked up by microphone and transmitted over a trans-continental telephone circuit or via radio to a sound recording studio located in New York City, if necessary.

In reproducing the voice or music from a disc record, an electric pick-up is used. The voice groove undulations are thus converted into electrical voice currents, which are passed through a suitable vacuum tube amplifier; after being amplified the voice currents are led over wires to the loud speakers back stage or at other locations.

Now we come to the second distinct class of talking movies, wherein the voice is recorded directly on the same film as that containing (*Continued on page* 1204)

AmericanRadioHistory.Com


1
TIDAL POWER

2
STOVE-LESS HEAT

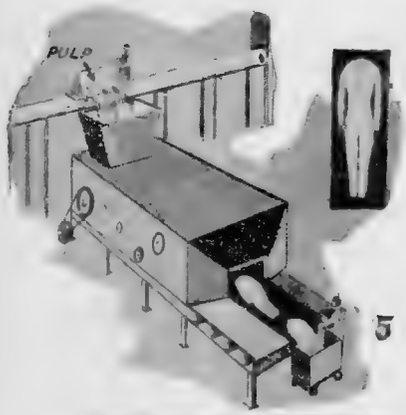
3
COOLED HOUSES

4
TOO MUCH HAND LABOR ON PRESENT SHOES

Trail Blazing To Millions

By ROGER W. BABSON

Famous Statistician



5
THREADLESS CLOTHES

OFTEN when a young man is talking with me, I detect a feeling of, "Well, it's too late. There isn't much chance now of adventure, of romance, of invention, of discovery, of development and of great deeds. I was born too late. Nearly everything has been done."

Many years ago, my statistical organization was engaged in a study of American industries for a large publishing company. The editor wanted us to find an industry in which no one was making any profit. His motive was a desire to help put that ailing industry on its feet.

We studied the situation for months. We studied the basic industries—food manufacture and preparation, furniture, clothing, shoes, matches, electric lighting, etc.

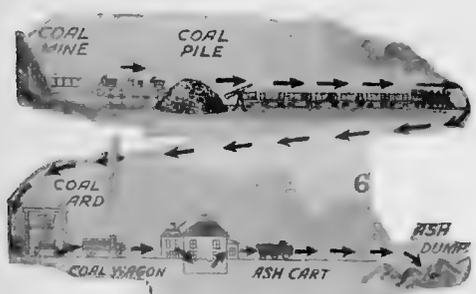
In each industry, in every branch of activity, somebody was making millions of dollars!

There was no industry in which some concerns were not earning handsome profits. Of course, there were many failures, too; but the trouble was not lack of opportunity in any industry—but a lack of mental ability and foresight.

For instance, all about us we have

(*Continued on page* 1189)

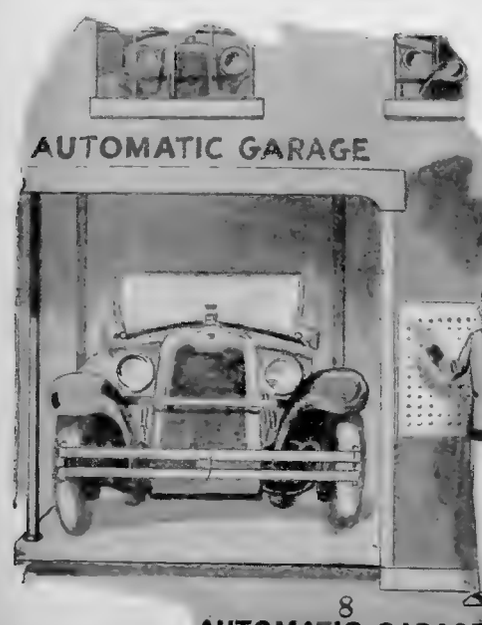
9



6
PRESENT WASTEFUL "COAL CYCLE"

7
FUTURE "COAL CYCLE"

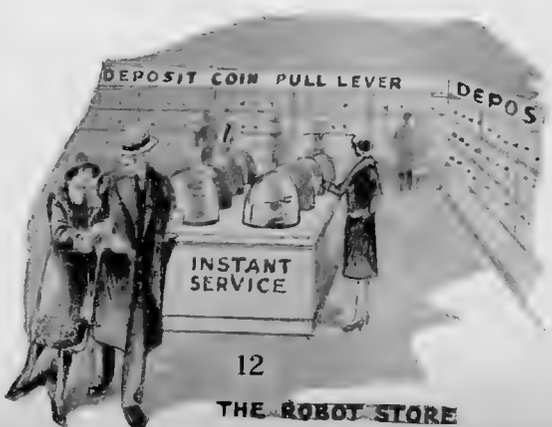
10
FUTURE AIR TRAFFIC



8
AUTOMATIC GARAGE

11
TRANSPARENT METAL TO-MORROW

The illustrations appearing here show but a few of the inventions and improvements which could be made to save both time and money, as well as make a fortune for the inventor. Numerous opportunities for improvement and development offer themselves in our present-day industries. Greater wealth is available today than ever before; much remains to be done and work along the suggested lines may prove to be a gold mine.



12
THE ROBOT STORE

AmericanRadioHistory.Com

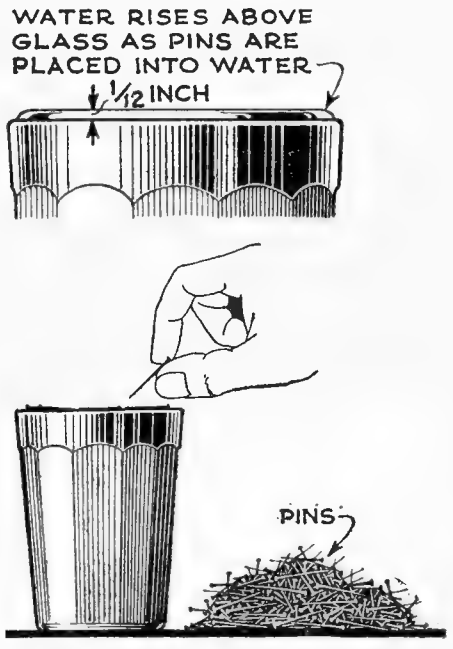
Oddities *of* Science

By B. P. ZIEGENER

THERE are many things in daily life of which we in our ignorance often form an entirely false idea. While we on the one side are inclined to give too low a value to objects entirely unknown to us, on the other hand, the number of those things is just as great whose mere description excites an over amount of valuation. This is especially the case when the dimensions or weight of various quite familiar objects are brought to our attention.

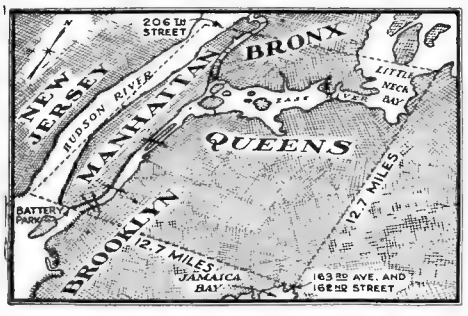
As an example, we justly look upon cork as a very light substance. We hardly notice its weight if we poise a bottle cork in our hand. Now if the question came up of how much a cork ball of one meter radius would weigh, our answer would probably give very limited statement of its weight. But all those who are clear in their minds about it and know that such a ball is rather higher than an ordinary full-grown man and, of course, equally thick and wide, would hardly give the right solution as over one ton. Such a weight one would never attribute to the light cork.

Now, while we undervalue a cork, we are on the other hand greatly inclined to overvalue a substance with which all are familiar, namely, metal. Suppose we take for instance, a common wine glass, and fill it to the brim with water. The question now comes up: How many pins can one put into the glass full of water without making it overflow? "Well, at the most, it is a dozen," is what the reader will say, but how astonished would he be if the experiment showed that well over a thousand pins can be put into the glass without one drop of water running over the brim. Yes, a little grating can be made over the surface of the water if so many pins cannot find place within the glass. Yet nothing overflows. The explanation of this apparent contradiction is easier to give than would ordinarily be believed. In the first place, we must consider that we have a little excess of room, because the water naturally doesn't overflow when it reaches the edge of the tumbler, but rises a little way above the edge of the glass in a convex shape, due to its surface tension. Then we have also greatly overestimated the volume of a pin. The following simple calculation will bring our estimate down to the actual dimension: For a pin we have a volume of about .00036 cubic inches. Now let us return to our wine glass. At the top it may have a diameter of a little over three inches, so that the surface of the water if the glass was filled exactly to the brim would have an area of 7.55 square inches. Now it is known that water can rise about one-twelfth of an inch about the rim of the glass containing it before it runs over, so if we fill the glass exactly to its brim we could, with a little care, add an additional .62967 cubic inches of water or the same volume of needles, without any danger of an overflow. But now as the volume of a pin calculated from the above figures has a value of about .00036 cubic inches, it follows that to take up the volume of 0.63 cubic inch would require about 1,750 pins. Now if anybody would take the trouble to count out 1,750 pins, and to put them at random in the glass they will find that in reality a little mountain of pins will be formed that will completely fill the glass and will rise above the level of the water, although the glass is filled to the brim and will not make it overflow. So here is a simple demonstration of the apparently impossible.

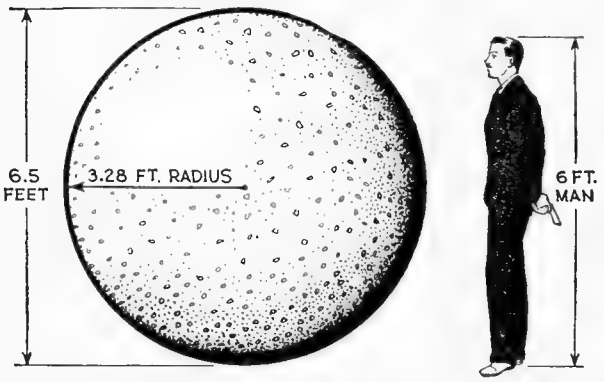


A surprising number of pins can be introduced into a full glass of water, the water rising above the edge of the tumbler as shown, oftimes to a height of one-twelfth of an inch.

But not only does metal go beyond the goal of our comprehension. Suppose now that all the men living in the world, about 1,500,000,000, were all put together standing close to each other on one place. How large would the area have to be that this mass of mankind would cover? Among the many answers which would be given to this question hardly one would come near the truth, even if a very quick calculator had figured it out, but yet had not hit upon it. Let us figure now that three men could stand close together on a square yard. Then five hundred million square yards would be required or equivalent of 161.4 sq. miles; size 12.7 by 12.7 miles, see illustration of New York City herewith for comparison. This number seems very large but if recorded as square miles then it seems something quite different although it is exactly the same thing. But the great astonishment is reached, when we bring this dimension into practical life and have to realize that the apparently enormous area is not as great as the area of Lake Constance! In fact, this would seem very wonderful to us at first sight, but it is true, for at the mean water level Lake Constance covers an area of a little more than five hundred million square yards, while all mankind needs a little less space. Now if we picture to ourselves that Lake Constance is frozen over, then all the living men on the earth could find room on this area, absolutely minute compared to the surface of the earth. And there is no need of their crowding either.



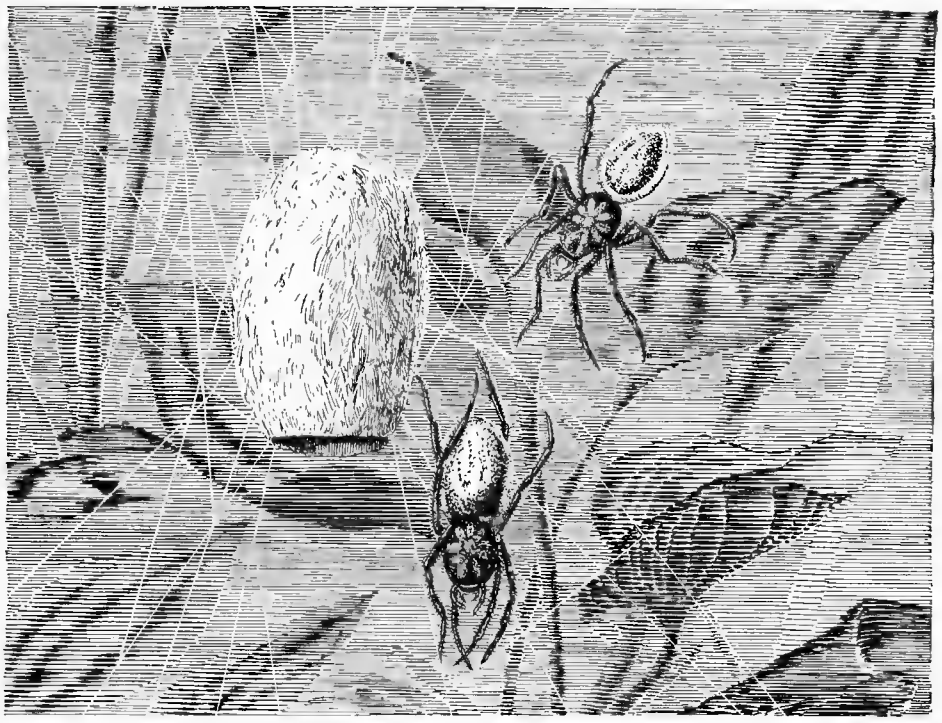
If all the men in the world, about 1,500,000,000 were placed standing close to one another, how large an area would they cover? The dotted lines in the illustration at the left shows the space which would be occupied, only about 161.4 sq. miles.



A cork ball about 6½ ft. in diameter has the surprising weight of over one ton. Such weight is rarely attributed to this light substance.

And now as we have got to Lake Constance, another question is to be asked and answered. If the sheet of ice under the great weight of the men should break, how much higher would the water level rise? Would a spring flood be the result of this sudden rise of water? Enlightened by the previous examples our cautious minds this time and hereafter would use small figures. Nevertheless, the fact is surprising; the water level would rise only about seven inches (*Continued on page* 1182)

AmericanRadioHistory.Com



The above illustration shows Argyroneta Aquatica, the underwater spider. It is small and covered with a thick cluster of fine hairs. This spider is brown in color.

This Spider Lives Under Water

By DR. ERNEST BADE, Ph.D.

One of the Strangest of All the Arachnids Seeks the Water for Its Home. A Special Chamber or a Snail Shell Offers Protection During the Winter

ONE of the strangest of all spiders, and some of them are strange enough, is the diving spider that builds its home under the water. Why a land creature should seek the water for its home is a mystery that has not been solved. This spider differs in no respect from other arachnids. True, it is small and covered with a thick cluster of fine hairs and is brown in color, but it must breathe the air through tubes on its abdomen like others of its kind.

By an ingeniously built diving bell which it fills with air, it is enabled to remain under water for an indefinite time. It lives in this self-built chamber of air, and only leaves it long enough to catch its prey, which consists of any animal it can overpower. After returning to its home from its foray, it eats its meal within the security of its chamber. Food caught and not eaten at once is attached to its home with strands, where it remains until required.

The winter is passed by this spider either in specially closed chambers built under the water or they seek an empty submerged snail shell, fill it with air and, after entering, seal the opening. The shells may be found in the water or near the margin of swamps, lakes or ponds.

In the spring, when the waters are warmed by the sun, the spiders come forth from their retreat and begin the building of their new homes. Instead of building webs to catch their prey, they build diving bells. First the creature, while at the surface of the water, throws or spins a very delicate web about its abdomen with the aid of its hind legs. Then it dives down under the water, a large bubble of air surrounding the abdomen. This permits it to remain for quite a while below the surface.

That this is the case is proved by the fact that if the abdomen of the spider is treated with a drop of ether, the ether will dissolve the silky substance thrown out by the glands of the abdomen and worked about it with the legs as already described. This sticky substance may then be removed with a brush. If the spider is then released, it is unable to carry a bubble of air with it down under the surface of the water.

After the spider, with its silvery, glistening bubble of air has dived into the water, it begins to weave a thin but exceedingly strong homogeneous web which is then anchored with numerous lateral threads to any convenient object such as stones, submerged leaves, sticks, etc. There is no particular shape to this web at this time.

As soon as the structure is finished to the satisfaction of the spider, it swims to the surface of the water, lifts its abdomen into the air, dives down again under its structure and strips off the bubble from its body. The bubble rises under the web and lifts it slightly. Again the spider rises to the surface, obtains another bubble of air, returns below the nest, strips off this bubble, which then rises and joins the previous one. In this way the spider works continuously for about one hour until the diving bell is filled with air. As the air is added, the web assumes a more or less pear shape. It resembles a balloon straining at its anchoring cords.

When this diving bell is com- (*Continued on page* 1180)

The glands producing the spider silk on the abdomen are shown above enlarged.

A Mystery of Nature

WHY a land creature should seek the water for its home still remains a mystery to be solved. The underwater spider differs in no way from others, except for a covering of thickly clustered fine hairs.

The foot of the spider enlarged and clearly showing the comb appears here.

AmericanRadioHistory.Com

ELECTRICITY

Becomes Amazingly Easy When Taught Without Books in 90 Days

No Experience No Advance Education Needed

Mail the coupon today for my big **Free Book.** It will tell you how to get out of that low pay job.

H. C. LEWIS
President
COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL

Let me tell you in my big free book a **sure, easy, quick** way to get into a field that offers you a real future.

I train you in **90 days. Not by correspondence and not by books** but on **real electrical machinery. You don't need advanced education and you don't need previous electrical experience.** If you're short of money I'll help you get a job so you can **Earn while learning.** This big book I'm telling you about shows you what I've done for thousands of other fellows just like you and it gives you the absolute proof.

Right now I'm including my big new **Aviation** course as well as **Radio** and **Auto Ignition** course.

Mail the coupon today and get a copy of this book. It tells you an **amazingly easy** way to get into a big pay field.

Sincerely

H. C. LEWIS

COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
500 South Paulina Street, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.

Mr. H. C. Lewis, President
COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
500 So. Paulina St., Dept. 49-02 Chicago, Ill.

Dear Mr. Lewis: Without obligation send me your big free catalog and all details of Free Employment Service, Radio, Aviation and Automotive Electrical Courses and how many "earn while learning."

Name.....

Address.....

City..... *State*.....

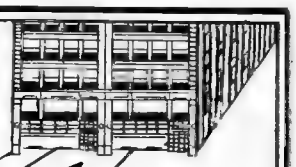
AmericanRadioHistory.Com

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

	Page
A	
Aero Products, Inc.	1210
Airsled Co., The	1213
Allied Radio Corporation	Inside Front Cover
American School, The	1121-1197
American School of Aviation	1194
American School of Photography	1180
American Technical Society	1182
American Telephone & Telegraph Co.	1191
Anita Institute	1204
Apparatus Engineering Co.	1194
Audel & Co., Theo.	Inside Back Cover
Automatic Rubber Co.	1180
Aviation Institute of U. S. A.	1207
B	
Batenburg, P. J. F.	1199
Bernard & Heller	1194
Blackstone, Inc., Richard	1211
Blancke Auto Devices Co.	1196
Bliss Electrical School	1213
Boice, W. B. & J. E.	1197
Buescher Band Instrument Co.	1180
Bureau of Inventive Science	1194
C	
Chemical Institute of N. Y., Inc.	1181
Coleman, Watson E.	1194
Chicago Motor Training Corp.	1204
Concrete Equipment Co.	1194
Conn, Ltd., C. G.	1194-1197
Copeland Co., Lewis	1178
Cox, S. J.	1191
Coyne Electrical School	1123
Craftsman Wood Service	1197
Cyko Mailing Service	1213
D	
Deagan, Inc., J. C.	1207
Detroit School of Lettering	1190
Dobe, Fred'k W.	1199
Douglas, Lyle	1190
Dryer, Prof. J. A.	1182
E	
Evans & Co., Victor J.	????
F	
Fawcett Publications, Inc.	1126
Federal School of Illustrating	1189
First Hawaiian Conservatory of Music, Inc.	1204
Fisher Mfg. Co., Adam	1192
Flash Sales Corp'n, The	1204
Franklin Institute	1197-1199
Franklin Publishing Co.	1207
G	
Givens Chemical Co.	1204
H	
Hardin-Lavin Co.	1207
High School Home Study Bureau	1212
Hobart Bros. Co.	1196
Honigman, A.	1186
Hotel Manger	1200
I	
Ideal Aeroplane & Supply Company, Inc.	1212
Inkograph Co.	Back Cover
International Correspondence Schools	1200-1213
International Typewriter Exchange	1212
J	
Jenkins Corp.	1204
K	
Keeley Institute, The	1204
Kelsey Co., The	1194
L	
Laboratory Materials Co.	1186
Lancaster & Allwine	1194
Landon School, The	1190
La Salle Extension University	1200-1204-1210
Lederer School of Drawing	1211
LePage's Craft League	1182
Liederman, Earl	1203
Logan Toy Works	1204
Mc	
McCarrie School of Mechanical Dentistry	1201
McCathran, Irving L.	1197
McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc.	1187
McSweeny Electrical School	1191
M	
Major Mfg. Co.	1207
Mason, Fenwick & Lawrence	1194
Mead Cycle Co.	1210
Metal Arts Co., Inc.	1200
Metal Cast Products Co.	1194
Meyer Both Company	1212
Midwest Radio Corporation	1182
Miller, Carl	1192
Monica, Harry	1211
Mount Carmel Mfg. Co., The	1196
Munn & Co.	1192
N	
National Radio Institute	1125
National School of Visual Education	1209
Newell Pharmacal Co.	1200
New England Guild	1200
New Method Mfg. Co.	1186-1204
N. Y. Electrical School	1124
N. Y. Institute of Photography	1200
Norton Institute	1186
O	
O'Brien, Clarence A.	1193
Old Town Canoe Co.	1200
Omnigraph Mfg. Co.	1197
P	
Pan-American Band Instrument & Case Co.	1211
Parks Woodworking Machine Co., The	1211
Pathfinder, The	1190
Perfect Penmanship Insittute	1207
Petroleum Engineering University	1213
Plymouth Rock Squab Co.	1194
Polachek, Z. H.	1194
Polk & Co., R. L.	1182
Popular Book Corporation	1183
Press Guild, Inc.	1211
Publishers' Classified Service	1201
R	
Radio Association of America	1197-1200
Radio Institute of America	1177
Radio Specialty Co.	1208
Randolph & Co.	1192
Renuzit System, The	1182
Richards Tool Supply Co.	1213
Roat and Lohman	1212
Ross-Gould Co.	1191
S	
School of Engineering of Milwaukee	1195
Scotts-Bansbach Machine Co.	1196
Setbuilders Supply Co.	1207
Snyder, C. G.	1210
Speedo Mfg. Co.	1192
Strongfort Institute	1205
Studebaker Corp. of America, The	1185
T	
Tamblyn, F. W.	1207
Tarbell Systems, Inc.	1191
Teleplex Co.	1210
Tip Top Sales Co.	1196
Townsend Laboratories	1213
U	
Underground Aerial Products	1179
U. S. Model Aircraft Corp.	1182
Universal Plumbing School	1201
W	
Whirlwind Co.	1216

BE AN ELECTRICAL EXPERT

LET US PUT YOU ON THE ROAD TO SUCCESS



Learn by Personal Instruction

Electricity can only be thoroughly taught by PERSONAL INSTRUCTION. Our school is the oldest and most successful school of electricity in the country. Each of our instructors is a conscientious worker whose duty it is to impart to you the principles of electricity and fit you to enter this "big money" field. You learn by personal individual instruction on standard sized apparatus. Our course is the only apprenticeship you need serve in order to obtain large earnings in the field of electricity. Come to New York, the city of opportunity, and enroll in our big institution.

Your Future

Electricity is today one of the largest fields of industry in the world. The future of a graduate of N.Y.E.S. is limited only by his own ambition. Employees, the country over, have learned by costly experience that only those that have had a personal training are fitted to hold important positions. Consequently, there is always a place for N.Y.E.S. students. Your reputation is our reputation, the best. Graduates of N.Y.E.S. are always in demand. Steady, profitable work is yours in this big field.

YOUR ROAD TO SUCCESS — 17TH STREET

TO NEW YORK ELECTRICAL SCHOOL

Write Us

Fill in the coupon and mail it today. You will not be sorry. If you are a live-wire, ambitious and willing to work, there is plenty of money waiting you in the electrical field. Come and get your share—Let us start you—put you on the road to success. Obtain our 48-page booklet FREE. Learn more about what we can do for you. Don't wait! Mail the coupon now!—It obligates you in no way. No salesmen will call. You alone make up your mind.

The New York Electrical School
29 W. 17th Street New York
Established 1902

Fill in this coupon NOW Don't Wait!

MAIL TODAY

The New York Electrical School
29 W. 17th Street, New York

Please send me FREE your 48-page booklet. It is understood that this request puts me under no obligation.

Name.....

Address.....

Town..... State.....

AmericanRadioHistory.Com

Stage Mechanics

vided by a number of large cannon balls, which fall down through a specially constructed noise chute, as the large illustration portrays. Several other choice varieties of ear-splitting noises lend their part to the grand finale of Magiser's soul-destroying machine. Among these we find huge loud speaker horns placed about the stage, and which hurl forth terrifying sounds from a phonograph record highly amplified through a large vacuum tube amplifier. A series of base drums with automatic beaters also "let go," while stage attachés fire off pistols; another man operates the thunder sheet, 12, (a long strip of sheet iron suspended from one end); aided and abetted by a large whistle, blown by compressed air. All the while the orchestra plays away at full (*Continued on page* 1209)

Back-Stage View of "Mima" Shown Below — A Masterpiece of Stage Technique

1, loud speaker; 2, drums; 3, lids covered with gold paper; 4, flickering light fire effect; 5, switch-board for whistle and gauges; 6, cannon ball crash; 7, telescope; 8, orchestra; 9, spark blower; 10, reflectors; 11, cycloramia; 12, thunder sheet; 13, scene inside of cylinder; 14, television scene; 15, motor and drums for raising and lowering scenes, also for raising telescopic door; 16, amplifier; 17, colored lightning strikers; 18, man firing pistols; 19, gauges; 20, whistle; 21, air tanks; 22, switch-board for regulating drums and lightning; 23, drop showing steel plates; 24, colored paper as fire sparks.

Painted by George Wal., © E.P.Co.

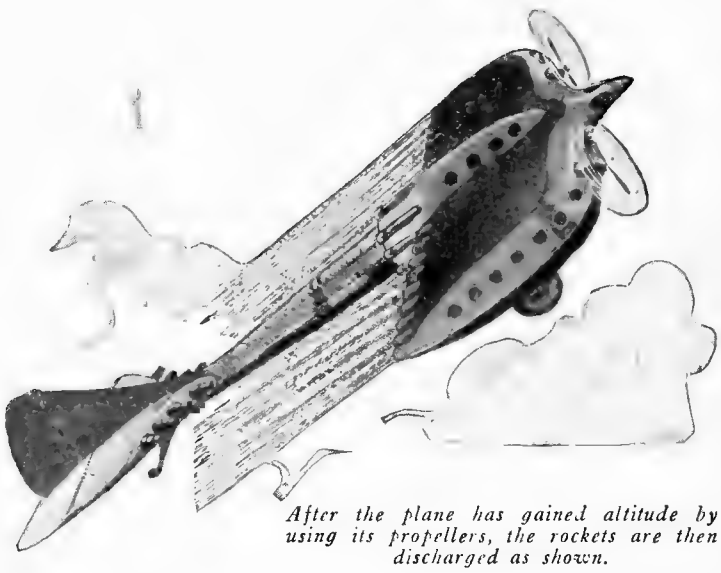
AmericanRadioHistory.Com

Berlin to New York in Twenty-Six Minutes

The above illustration shows a rocket plane in flight. The manner in which the retard rockets are used is also shown.

THE start of the stratosphere flight of the representative of the press was set for 13 o'clock today. On our arrival at the Tempelhofer Field, we were received by the superintendent of the Union for Aerial Travel, and the features of the rocket flight were described to us. The machine destined for the stratosphere flight seemed like ordinary commercial airplanes; it was different from these in size and the thickness of its air foils, in which the cabins for the passengers were placed. The body of the machine is proportionately small, and the same is to be said of its steering planes. In the body of the machine, between each two cabins, there is placed the rocket apparatus, with the nozzles of the rockets pointing backward. Very near the stern, there is another rocket system opening forwards which is designed to act as a brake on the velocity of flight, when a landing is to be made. The stratosphere plane has a pair of propellers, which at the start of the flight carry the plane up to a certain height before the alcohol-oxygen rockets can come into play.

According to the theoretical explanations, the most important parts of the machinery and arrangements were explained to us, as well as the arrangements for making and purification of artificial air and the heating apparatus. All these apparatus resemble the corresponding parts in a submarine. The entrance door to the body of the machine has leather gaskets. During the flight, it is tightly closed with bolts and wing nuts. The windows of the cabins are closed air-tight and the walls of the plane are made of lead glass of a dark gray color. The dark gray window panes only let a little daylight pass through them, so that the interior even in sunlight is lighted electrically. The walls of the cabins and the floors are upholstered with leather, and are covered with granulated cork composition. On the deck, on the walls and on the benches, there are numerous hand straps by which the passengers can pull themselves out when they have lost weight by diminishing gravitation. The special interest lies in the cabin benches placed at right angles to the line of flight. The benches are anatomically shaped, cushioned divans, over which a net can be stretched. In quick positive and negative acceleration on the plane, it is of importance that all ballast should be absolutely secured against motion, the luggage must therefore be contained in the cushioned and closed boxes bolted fast under the eyes of the flight captain. The entrance to the rocket chamber, on account of the danger involved, is naturally not permitted to anyone, but the captain's "bridge" can be inspected, in which, except for the crane for raising and lowering the rockets and the racks for holding them, there is nothing especially new to be seen. It must be noted, however, that in the pilot house there is a speedometer to be used for regulating the acceleration and the retardation of the flight. The latter corresponds to brake action. There is also an actinometer for measuring rays, and finally, on the outside wall of the plane, there are various thermometric instruments, which indicate the low temperatures of the stratosphere.



After the plane has gained altitude by using its propellers, the rockets are then discharged as shown.

The Tempelhof aviation field in Berlin could be used for landing and take-off of the planes.

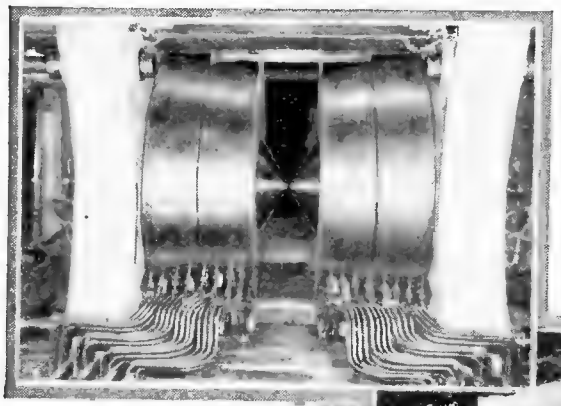
It was 20 minutes to 13 o'clock before these explanations and the sight-seeing was over, and when we began to close our baggage, we found our "bath-tub" and drew the net like a mosquito screen over us and fastened it down with snap-hooks. It was 30 seconds before 13 o'clock, and the bell of the clock rang. After ten seconds, there was another ring, and then, my heart beating, I waited our start. 13 o'clock came, and the announcement "We're off" came through a loud speaker, and at once we heard the sound of a propeller driven by a compressed air turbine and felt that the machine was rising from the ground. We might have flown about three minutes, when the third clock bell rang; a tremendous noise began, and I was suddenly pressed backwards against my seat, with gigantic force. At first, the tremendous pressure affected me disagreeably, and I almost had to part with the "ponies" of cheering liquors which I had drunk before the start. The pulses of my blood beat in my ear, and I felt as if I were being overcome by a giant. The pressure, with which my body was pressed against the back, prevented my free breathing, sweat poured down my face, and the bunch of keys in my pocket pressed against me heavily. My clothes suddenly seemed too small, and my shirt seemed drawn tightly around my body. I tried to move my limbs; my arm, which I stretched out so as to get at my watch—for the few seconds which had passed seemed to me like hours—suddenly seemed to weigh 100 pounds. It was with the greatest effort that I managed to get at my time piece.

AmericanRadioHistory.Com

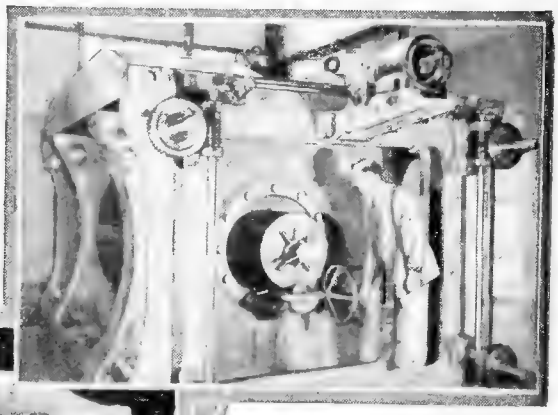
World's *Largest* Electro Magnet

Researches on the structure of crystals and molecules will be undertaken with the huge magnet

French Academy Has New Monster Instrument Which Weighs 120 Tons and Is Made of 900 Pieces.



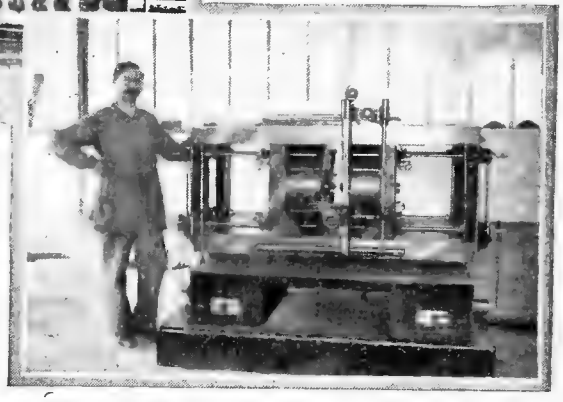
The photograph below shows the monster electro-magnet which has just recently been installed at the French Academy of Sciences. This gigantic construction weighs 120 tons and when in full operation will consume 2,500 kilowatts of electrical energy.



The view above illustrates a close-up of the gigantic electro-magnet, showing the wires which feed the coils. The coils themselves are made up of copper tubing, which is insulated, and through this copper tubing a supply of cold water is constantly circulated in order to decrease the heating effect. Suitable switches make the magnetic force variable.

By means of this and other controls the pole-pieces of the electromagnets can be moved through such slight distances that they will be accurate to the very fraction of one one-hundredth of a millimeter. Each electromagnet weighs 25 tons and it is moved by an electric motor, which in turn is manually controlled. This photo shows an end view.

The machine shown on either side is the developmental model from which the huge structure indicated above was designed. At one time this was considered a large electro-magnet and was extensively employed for experimental work.



By

COUNT A. N. MIRZAOFF

THANKS to the recent successful national subscription during the drive for the Pasteur Day, France has been able to donate to the French Academy of Science, the largest electro-magnet that was ever constructed.

Instruments of similar type which have been in use up to the present time in various laboratories, were capable of producing powerful magnetic fields, but their use was limited to only a few cubic millimeters.

However, the latest installation can produce the same magnetic fields, but covering spaces of several dozen cubic centimeters; or, figuratively speaking, one million times more. These magnetic fields can be kept up constantly for several hours. In this period of time, it is possible to install, for example, a small electric furnace or a liquid air chamber in which one can work under low or high temperature, which up to the present time it was impossible to attempt.

This remarkable instrument will function normally by consuming only 100 kilowatts of energy. This is relatively small, but it permits experimenting at a very low cost.

It will lend itself to higher power quickly and when necessary to obtain more powerful magnetic fields, it can be put to work at an expenditure of 2,500 kilowatts of energy. This is the maximum amount to be utilized at the National Bureau of Scientific, Industrial and Inventive Research at Bellevue, Paris.

The instruments of this type which are in actual use at present do not weigh more than one ton and a half. The new giant electro-magnet weighs 120 tons (some of the largest locomotives in existence weigh only 110 tons). One can thus easily imagine the size of this great electrical instrument. The frames at the base are 75 cm thick (29½ inches) while the main base on which it rests is 1m and 20 cm thick (47¼").

The whole instrument is made up of 900 pieces, this does not include the 1,400 various kinds of screws and 1,800 pieces of insulation.

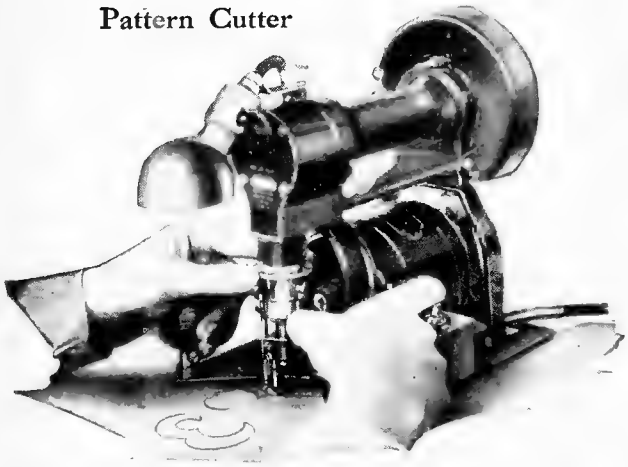
The windings are made of copper tubes through which passes a current of water for cooling. It has required a tube of copper five and a half kilometers long (*Continued on page* 1182)

AmericanRadioHistory.Com

NEW DEVICES

FOR EVERYDAY USE

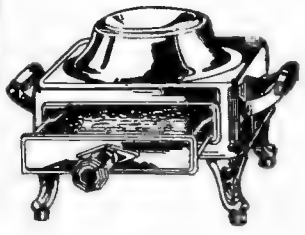
Pattern Cutter



The above photograph shows a useful instrument which can be used for cutting patterns from wood, rubber and the like.

Combination Percolator and Toaster

The photograph at the left shows a combination coffee percolator and toaster. The toaster uses a heating element located above and below the bread and, therefore, toasts it on both sides at once. The illustration below shows the toaster with flat wire rack for bread.

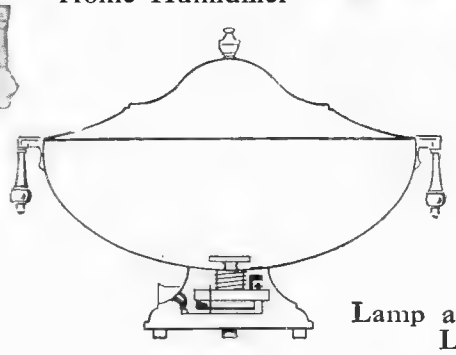


Electric Drink Mixer

An electric food and drink mixer is shown above. Motor in base starts automatically when container is placed on the stand for mixing.

Above: An electric humidifier which restores the necessary moisture to air in a heated room. Deodorants can be added to the water. Drawing at right shows automatic "no-water" circuit breaker.

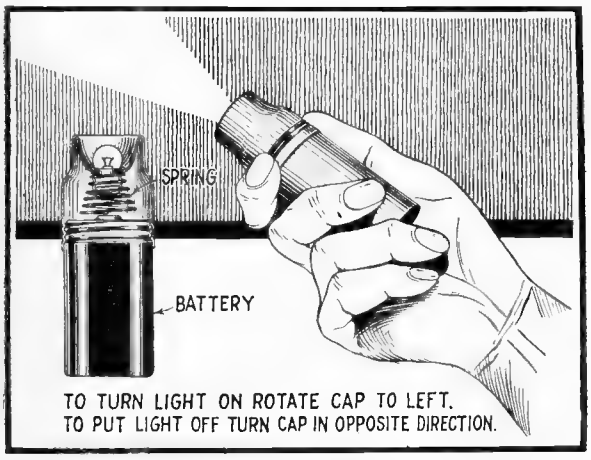
Home Humidifier



Lamp and Cigarette Lighter

Above is a combination lamp and cigarette lighter. Switches are provided at a convenient height for operating both.

Pocket Flashlight



The above illustration shows a small pocket flashlight which employs a clever mechanism for switching on and off. The cap is rotated to the left for turning the light on, and is turned in the opposite direction for putting it out. Details appear above.

Waffle Iron

An electric waffle iron with a heat indicating meter on top appears here. A piece of thermostatic metal moves a pointer over the scale, which has a red sector. When the needle lies within this section, the proper temperature for baking waffles has been reached.

Names of manufacturers furnished upon request.

AmericanRadioHistory.Com

ARTICLE NUMBER 10 IN A SERIES

Details for Making an Artistic Spiral Turned Table Lamp Which is Easily Constructed by the Amateur Wood Worker

WOOD TURNING

By

H. L. WEATHERBY

Lamp

The finished lamp, together with the shade, is shown in the above photograph. This is made of black walnut with natural finish.

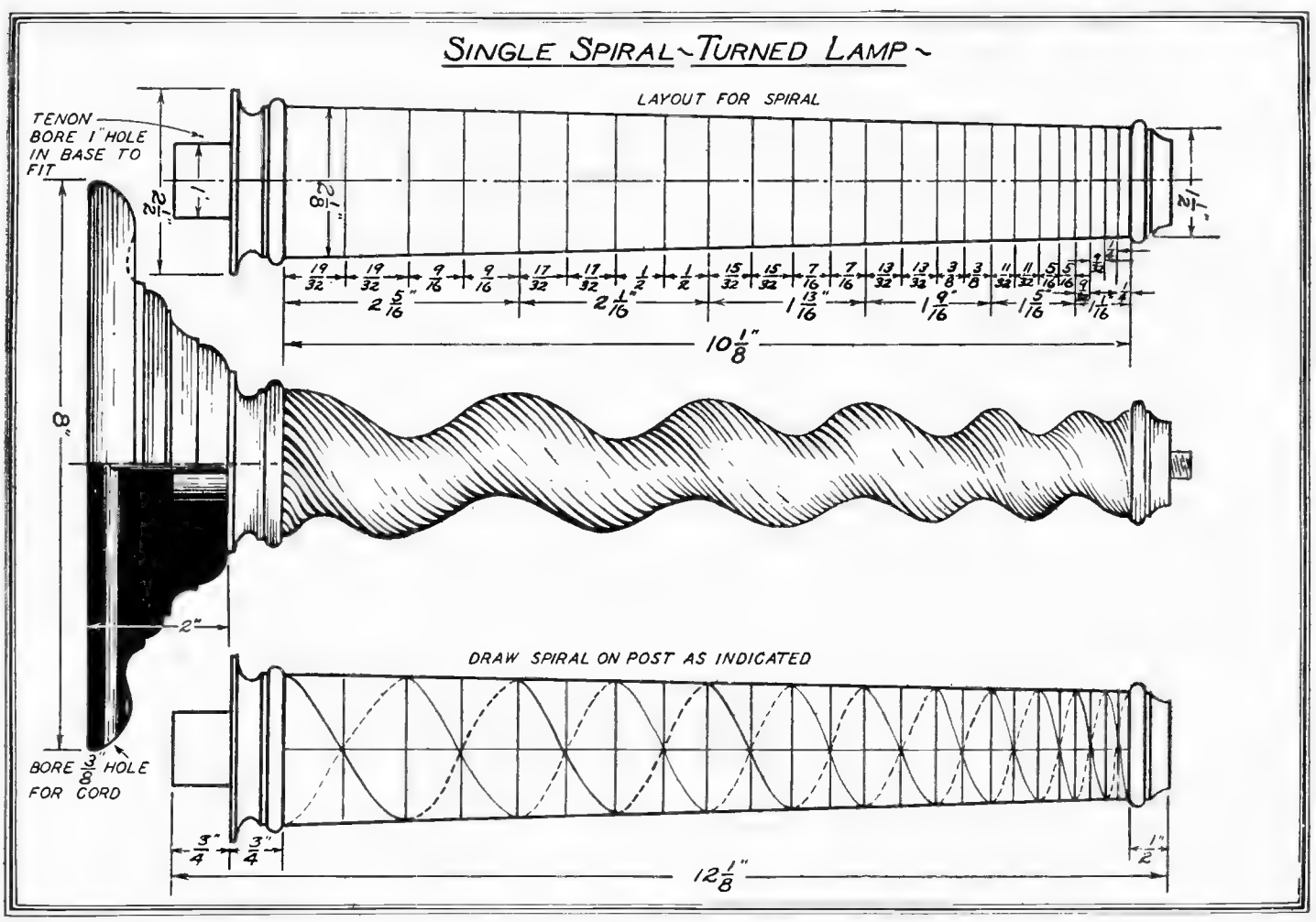
SPIRAL turning is not as difficult as it appears to be at first glance. Although truly a turning project, it involves considerable hand work, but anyone who can do ordinary turning will have little or no difficulty in turning the table lamp illustrated herewith. Spiral turning finds a considerable place in fine modern furniture and the amateur woodworker in his home workshop can turn out tables and chairs with twisted legs, pedestals with spiral posts, table and floor lamps in this style and many other beautiful and useful articles. The turning lathe in many ways opens up a wonderful new field to the amateur craftsman and spiral turning is just one example of this.

A slightly different type of lamp made by the author may be seen at the right. The shade used will, of course, depend upon the builder's own taste.

Preparation of Material for the Table Lamp

AS explained in the February number of SCIENCE AND INVENTION, describing the floor lamp, the post must be bored for the cord before it is turned. It is rather difficult to bore this hole with the ordinary bits to secure a perfectly straight hole, and it must be absolutely true or the bottom of the spiral cuts may break through into the hole and ruin the lamp. In order to obviate this, it is well to make the post from two pieces glued together, with a square groove down the center, made, of course, before gluing. This will usually be found to be the most satisfactory procedure to follow in

(*Continued on page* 1205)



Plans for making the single spiral turned lamp are shown in the above drawing. A good grade of hard close-grained wood, such as walnut or mahogany, is recommended for its construction.

A pattern is given above for the spiral post. The sections should be measured off as indicated and lines drawn around the post at each point while the lathe is in motion.

AmericanRadioHistory.Com

READERS FORUM—

SCIENCE AND INVENTION desires to hear from its readers. It solicits comments of general scientific interest, and will appreciate opinions on science subjects. The arguments pro and con will be aired on this page. This magazine also relishes criticisms, and will present them, whether caustic or not. So if you have anything to say, this is the place to say it. Please limit your letters to 200 words or less, and address your letters to Editor—The Readers Forum, c/o Science and Invention Magazine, 230 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

The Houdini Message

Editor, SCIENCE AND INVENTION:

Recently in one of the newspapers published near my home I saw a picture of Mrs. Houdini and under it it told of her receiving a message from her husband, Harry Houdini, through the medium of a noted spiritualist.

Now, I never have believed in Spiritualism, and do not now, but would you kindly let me know as to the correctness of that article? I read in your magazine that Mrs. Houdini and her husband had agreed upon a message to be sent after his death and the newspaper article even went so far as to say she admitted it was the one agreed upon.

Of all magazines, yours is the one I look forward to with the most enjoyment as it fulfills the name within its covers, SCIENCE AND INVENTION. All others are merely filled with pictures and have no actual value whatever, while I find I can look over copies several years old and still find helpful articles that are never out of date in SCIENCE AND INVENTION.

THOMAS HARRISON, JR.
Spiceland, Indiana.

(It is perfectly true that the Houdini message has been delivered to Mrs. Houdini. According to the report which is substantially verified, Arthur Ford, a spiritualist, delivered the code agreed upon between Mr. and Mrs. Houdini. The words were "Rosabelle, believe" and the word "believe" was to be delivered in the code which was used by the Houdinis' and which can be found in the book called "Houdini—His Life Story" on page 105. The code message itself was, answer tell pray answer look tell answer answer tell. Previous to the delivery of this message Mrs. Houdini had withdrawn her award of $10,000 *but* SCIENCE AND INVENTION *had to this day not been notified of such withdrawal although according to reports, it was requested by the "spirits" and the press was accordingly notified.*

Subsequent to the delivery of the message, according to one newspaper which has several sworn oaths substantiating their findings, Ford actually admitted that he got this message directly from Mrs. Houdini and according to equally authenticated sources, unearthed by our Mr. Dunninger the message was obtained through a hoax from a person very much alive. At any rate, it is definitely proven that Ford was not in spirit communication with Harry Houdini. The SUN *stated that Ford was expelled from the Manhattan Group of the United Spiritualists League, for "conduct unbecoming a spiritualist minister."—EDITOR.)*

Radionic Machine

Editor, SCIENCE AND INVENTION:

As a reader of your magazine will you please give me your opinion and information, if possible, on the Radionic machine and its treatments; it is made by Calbro Magnowave, Inc., Omaha, Neb.

I am troubled with a Bronchitis and they claim they can do me good and cure it, but with so many fakes on the market, I am afraid to chance it unless I find out from good authority that it is O. K. They first find out your trouble and ailments with an electric sort of a radio and then treat you accordingly. Could any harm come from such treatments?

E. MEISTIRLING,
Albuquerque, N. Mexico.

(Up to the present time no machine has been designed which will diagnose illnesses nor has any mechanism been designed which will treat all illnesses electrically. It is true that the medical profession has its electrical appliances but they all have their definite and distinct purpose. The market today is still being flooded with mechanisms which claim to do what is well nigh impossible. These devices claim to diagnose illnesses from a drop of blood. Some supposedly operate directly from the patient.

You may rest assured that the individual who discovers such a system for disease diagnosis will become worldly famous in a short time and in as short a time become very wealthy. There is not a physician in the entire country who would not care to have a machine in his office that would instantly tell him from what diseases his patients suffer. You may rest assured that the mechanism about which you inquired will not relieve you of your condition any quicker than nature itself. We could do no better than to suggest that you go to your local hospital or your family physician. You will save both time and money. — EDITOR.)

IN THE APRIL "AMAZING STORIES"

THE REVOLT OF THE ATOMS, by V. Orlovsky. Like every other new idea, the theory that the energy contained in the atom, if released, would be sufficient to blow the world up, is denied by other scientists. They maintain there is no danger. We cannot tell now, which school of scientists is right, but this tale, which comes to us from Russia, is an excellent story of absorbing interest, not only as a piece of fiction, but for the science contained in it also.

INTO THE GREEN PRISM, by A. Hyatt Verrill. (A Serial in 2 parts) Part II. There can be very little doubt in the minds of those who have read any of Mr. Verrill's stories, but that he always has something unusually interesting to tell and that he knows how to tell it. Absorbing as the first instalment was, the concluding paragraphs exceed it by far with the astounding findings which the Indian scientist makes, looking through the green prism. Along with its surprise episodes, there is plenty of science in the story.

BURIED TREASURE, by Miles J. Breuer, M.D. We all know, that that which is extremely rare constitutes the greatest treasure. It is interesting to conjecture what might be a rarity a thousand years or more from now. Dr. Breuer has given us a brilliant scientifiction story in which is included a novelty feature, which we have gone to some trouble to reproduce for our readers in its original interesting form.

THE TERROR OF THE STREETS, by George McLociard. With the continually increased production of automobiles and the ease with which almost anybody can obtain a car, the streets have become a dangerous place not only for the pedestrian but for the motorist as well. If all those who drove cars were expert chauffeurs, the danger would be lessened considerably, of course. Under the present circumstances, however, some really drastic measures will have to be taken. Fines and imprisonments, apparently, are not enough. The author of this story, however, conceives an absolutely original idea and method for effectively combatting the evil—the careless driver—and weaves as clever a story around his invention as his invention is ingenious.

Exception Proves the Rule

Editor, SCIENCE AND INVENTION:

On page 882 of the January issue, there is a section entitled "The Exceptions That Prove the Rule."

In the name of common sense, how can an exception prove a rule? By definition, an exception violates a rule. If an exception could prove a rule, then the more exceptions, the stronger the proof. You would then have a complete ideal demonstration when every instance cited under a rule was an exception to it!

The popular overworked bromide about an exception proving a rule, taken as it reads or on its face, thus leads straight to absurdity.

Would Newton or any other mathematician consider the binomial theorem better established if the positive fractional exponent case, instead of falling under the theorem, had been an exception to it? Our daddies used to talk about the rule of three. If there were exceptions to it, do you think they would prove it better? Was Bode's law strengthened or weakened when the distance of Neptune was found to conflict with it? Would you consider the rule of chemical combinations better established, if occasional samples of H_2SO_4 did not exhibit the properties of sulphuric acid?

If "the exception proves the rule" is valid, the crank would have an immense advantage. Imagine one saying, "Heat generally causes bodies to contract." You reply by citing exception after exception. Mr. Crank immediately cries in triumph, "These exceptions prove the rule that heat causes bodies to contract."

Evidently, then, an exception does not, cannot prove a rule. On the contrary, it is a rule, preexistent or presupposed, that makes an exception possible. And an exception, far from proving or tending to prove a rule, has exactly the opposite effect of weakening or destroying it.

How did such an absurdity as "the exception proves the rule" gain such currency as it has? There is a plausible, perhaps valid, explanation. The old maxim of logic, in Latin, "Exceptio probat regulam" was mistranslated and the deadly deed was done. Instead of meaning "prove," the verb "probat" means "probes, tests, tries out." Mr. Exception does probe, test and try out a rule. If, then, he becomes

AmericanRadioHistory.Com

THE EDITOR'S MAILBAG

too numerous, he does not *prove* but *smashes* the rule. That is not only good logic, but common sense as well.

RICHARD P. LOCHNER,
Philadelphia, Pa.

(You are right. Real exceptions do not prove a rule. In the case to which you are referring the "exceptions," when understood, do not violate the rule. They must first be understood, then they do not become exceptions, although at first glance this might so appear. We are pleased to use your communication here in argument against this still ever-popular but incorrect statement.—EDITOR.)

The Houdini Message

Editor, SCIENCE AND INVENTION:

As a reader of your magazine SCIENCE AND INVENTION I am aware of your fight against fraudulent mediums and your money awards for genuine phenomena.

The article enclosed appeared in the Jan. 12 issue of "The Buffalo Evening News." Knowing that there is a $10,000 award for the Houdini message and as your magazine said nothing of it being claimed or given, I want to ask "How Come?"

I suppose it is a mere stunt to draw in the lucre, but couldn't you give Mr. Russell a ride?

J. C. CUNNINGHAM, Jr.
Johnsonburg, Pa.

(We refer you to the first communication answered this month. Further information on this Houdini message appears elsewhere in this issue.

SCIENCE AND INVENTION *has an offer of* $10,000 *which is open to Mr. Russell if he will read a message sealed in an envelope by the editors and that envelope will be tacked to the table in front of him. Of course, it is understood that this message will be read by Spiritualistic means not by tearing the envelope open and noting its contents.*—EDITOR.)

Church of
Spirit Communion
Terrace Room, Hotel Statler
Theo. C. Russell, Pastor
6 P. M., Free Message Circles
8 P. M.—Trance Lecture by the Pastor—subject
"Mediumship Our Heritage"
Message service by leading mediums, followed by a demonstration of ballot reading by
THEO. RUSSELL
Famous Medium
BRING SEALED QUESTIONS
EXTRA! Announcing the early appearance at this church of ARTHUR FORD, noted medium of New York City, through whose mediumship the Houdini test message was received.
Every Thursday Evening
Iroquois Room
THEODORE RUSSELL and other mediums. Sealed questions.

Read this clipping and then refer to the article elsewhere in this issue. It is plain to see that spiritualists do not want the truth advertised.

Seeing the Past

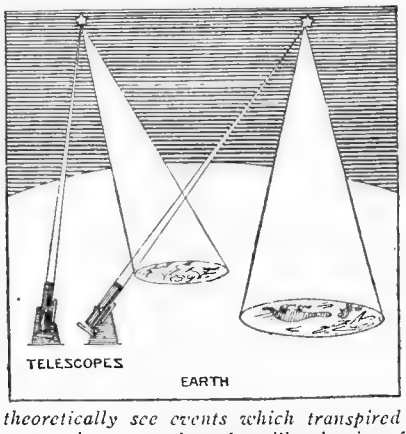
Editor, SCIENCE AND INVENTION:

I am a reader of SCIENCE AND INVENTION, and take a great interest in various scientific subjects discussed in this most interesting magazine. Being an amateur scientist myself, many ideas present themselves to me, one of which I will discuss here.

Records of the events of history date back many decades, and the geological records give us an idea of the happenings ages ago. And that is all! None of us have ever seen the many curious creatures of yesterday, nor pictures of many great events that took place long ago. We imagine how great tremors and glaciers changed the earth's crust, and how the prehistoric dinosaurs roamed the earth. But some day science may be able to change our visions into real scenes.

This advance will be based upon the velocity of light. The speed of light is 186,000 miles per second. With such a surprising velocity it takes fully 8 minutes to come from the sun to the earth. Therefore, we see events on the sun 8 minutes after they have actually occurred. In the case of many remote stars, their light travels for years before reaching us. These enormous distances are measured in light years.

Now we need a new telescope based on electrical magnification as the method of almost infinite magnifying possibilities. If we could spot a plane surface or mirror on some distant celestial body, we would be able to see the reflected images of past events of our earth. As the light of these is still travelling infinitely, some of it would be reflected from mirrors of varying distances and positions, and would ultimately reach our new telescope. Supposing a mirror to be one thousand light years distant, then we could see the images on the earth of two thousand years ago. As progress is made, we would be able to see events of the prehistoric ages in this machine or as motion pictures on a screen.



Such an idea is not impractical, and is a fair treat for the hungry scientist. Indeed, we ourselves may witness such scenes which would certainly outstrip our wildest imaginations. Similar scenes could also be seen on other planets. At any rate, it would open the secrets of the past, fill out the blanks of history, and be of great scientific benefit in every respect.

CLINTON CONSTANTINESCU
Lethbridge, Alta., Canada.

(While it is perfectly true that if we mounted a mirror on a distant planet we could theoretically see events which transpired on this earth years ago, you must also remember that illumination falls off as the square of the distance. For that reason any event, reflected from this earth, becomes fainter and fainter, until the amount of light which is sent off from that point is so infinitesimally small that it would have to be superamplified before it could be seen. Today we know of no means of light amplification.

While the microscope renders minute obstacles visible and the telescope brings distance closer, we still could not see any events which transpired on a planet as large and as close as the moon. It would be impossible for us to definitely locate buildings fully as large as the Woolworth on this body with even our most powerful telescope. Naturally we could not see people nor would we be able to see any animals. Yet, the plan which you have suggested might give some scientifiction story writer food for thought.—EDITOR.)

Deaf-Phones

Editor, SCIENCE AND INVENTION:

I wish to ask your advice about the newly so-called Vibraphones for hard-hearing people. I would like to know whether or not it is all fake. They sell for fifteen ($15.00) dollars. I don't care to take another chance, as I have paid out hundreds of dollars for medical advice and appliances in the last eight years. I am hard of hearing because of Catarrh. I have ear buzzes at times, and hear better in one ear than the other. Either ear may be the one which gives the loudest response, the order changing from day to day. I can hear loud talking or loud street noises.

Please give me your advice about Vibraphones and what will help my ears.

W. BASS,
Los Angeles, California.

(There is no known device today that will enable any deaf person to hear. There are many devices made to assist a partially deaf individual, if one would believe the testimonials, every one of the various fake contraptions and systems found on the market and everyone of the legitimate devices which are also found have at some time or other helped either mentally or physically. But testimonials are very easy things to get.

Our advice to everyone suffering from a condition making it difficult for him to hear well, would be to either write the company or to visit them or their demonstration centers and actually ask to try out the device, not for five or ten minutes but for an hour or hours. If it works you of course lose nothing by your purchase, if it does not work you go away a wiser man.

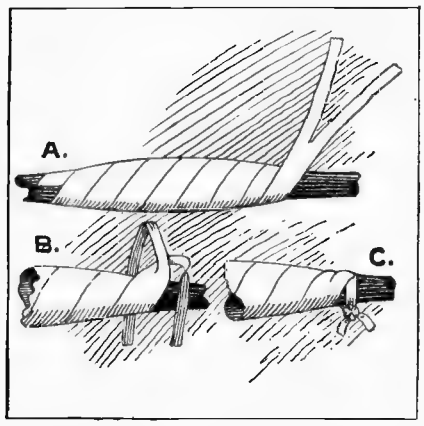
One of the best aids to hearing, if the person is at all able to hear, is a loud speaking radio set or if he is able to hear over the telephone, a microphone connected in series with an amplifier and this connected to the telephone receiver fitted on or in the ear. Vibrations may help some cases of deafness. They certainly will not help all cases. Your own might be one where they can be of no value.—EDITOR.)

AmericanRadioHistory.com

WRINKLES, RECIPES *and* FORMULAS

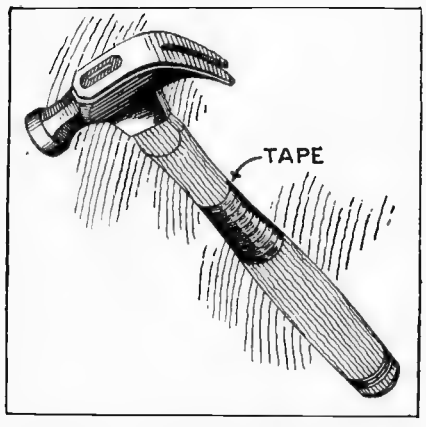
Edited by S. GERNSBACK

Taping Connections



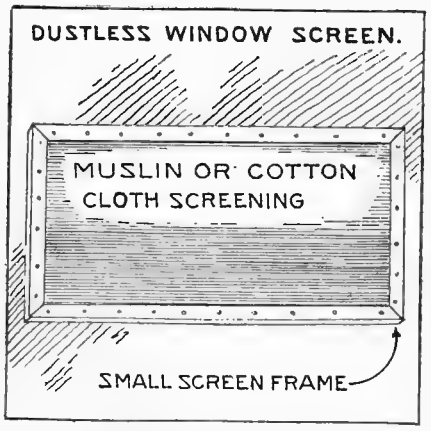
The above illustration shows a good method of taping electrical connections. After the wire has been wound with tape, the tape can be kept from becoming loose by splitting the free end, wrapping the two pieces in opposite directions and knotting securely.—C. F. Felstead.

Hammer Kink



Tape placed on the hammer handle as shown will prevent the hammer from slipping out of the hand and will also lessen the strain of gripping the handle.—Ivy M. Howard.

Window Screen



A dustless window screen is shown above. An old window screen frame is obtained and the metal screening removed. A sheet of white muslin or cotton cloth is tacked on the frame in place of the metal screening. This allows the air to enter the room but will filter out dust and dirt, as well as snow.—H. R. Wallin.

Cleaning Paint Brushes from Lacquer

I am sending you the following wrinkle on how to clean small paint brushes that have been used in lacquer. I discovered this method myself and have found that it works excellently.

Brush every bit of lacquer out of the brush upon an old piece of wood. This must be done quickly and completely to insure success. Take care to remove all lacquer in the bristles where they are fastened to the wood. Then dip the brush in water and brush the water out on a board. Repeat this several times. Then lay the brush away to dry until it is to be used again. If every bit of lacquer has not been removed, the brush may be found to be a little stiff. Bend the bristles with your fingers a few times and the brush will be found to be just as good as new!—*Contributed by Allen W. Baldwin.*

Caring for the Electric Starter

While the electric starters on motor cars are not subject to what may be called constant use they have an important duty to perform, and it is likewise a heavy duty, and for that reason the starter should be occasionally inspected, and adjusted where needed.

If the screws that hold the starting motor to the engine crank case work loose trouble will soon develop in the cranking attachment called the Bendix drive. It is therefore important that these screws be kept tight at all times.

When the starter makes an unusual grinding noise, that is indication that it is loose, or that the Bendix drive is at fault.

If the starter seems tight, remove the Bendix drive cover, or cap, and tighten the two visible cap screws, or have them tightened at the nearest garage.

Keep the storage battery fully charged, and if the starter will not crank the motor, do not continually depress the button until you have located the trouble because this may cause arcing at the brushes which will burn the commutator.

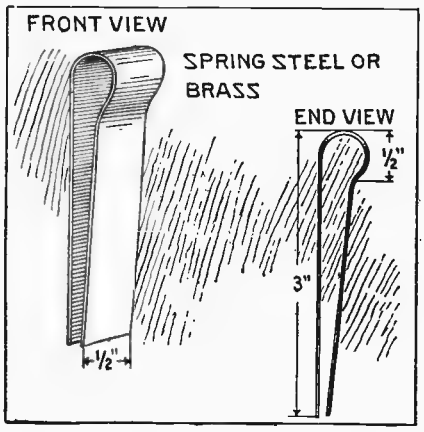
Starter trouble is most frequently due to a discharged battery or a loose connection in the system, providing, of course, the engine turns freely when cranked by hand.

If the engine can be cranked by hand, easily, and the starting motor works sluggishly, that is an indication of a discharged battery, worn brushes, or burnt commutator.—*Contributed by Glen F. Stillwell.*

Cleaning Spots on Clothes

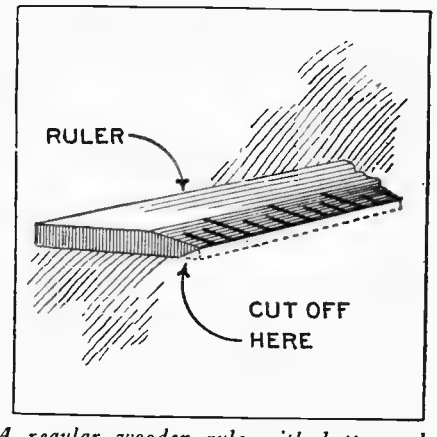
A practical cleaning device for removing spots may be made at home or by your tailor by rolling together pieces of horse-hair cloth and tweed into a "stick" and stitching. This makes a stiff cleaning device which, when soap is put on one end to loosen the dirt or grease, provides a utensil for brushing away spots without leaving rings.—*Contributed by E. L. Dunbar, Reporter 28789.*

Anti-Window Rattling Device



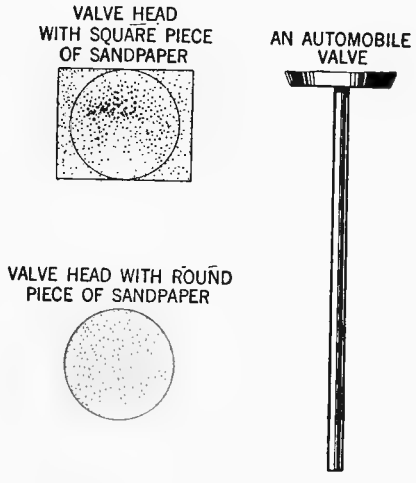
To prevent windows from rattling, the little device shown above will prove useful. A piece of spring brass or steel is bent in the shape indicated. This strip should be about ½ in. wide and 3 in. long. It is inserted between window frame and casing.—H. R. Wallin.

Non-Blotting Ruler



A regular wooden rule with bottom edge cut off with a knife and sand papered carefully can be used for making drawings in ink without fear of blotting.—Lawrence K. Loomis.

Finishing Tool



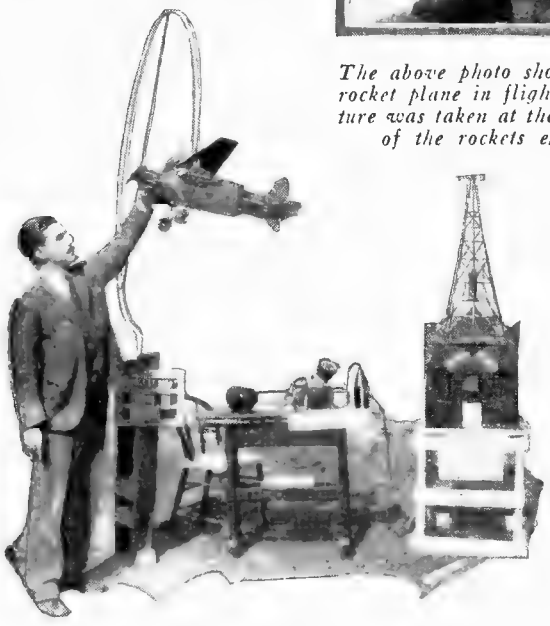
Secure an old valve stem and place a piece of sandpaper or emery cloth and fasten it on the head with cement. The stem of the piston will fit into a standard size hand drill which can be turned and run over the face of the panel for a dull finish.—W. B. Walker, Jr.

AmericanRadioHistory.Com

Model Rocket Planes

ROCKETS have been used as the impelling force for land vehicles, and now German aeronautical engineers are experimenting with model airplanes propelled by rockets. The model employed was similar to a toy plane and soared through the air for several hundred yards, under the impulse delivered by three rockets exploding at intervals. Although the flight was of short duration and the speed could not be computed accurately, it was estimated that the tiny plane flew on its circular course at about 100 miles an hour. The arrangement of three rockets on the tail of the model may be seen in the photo. A model rocket plane actually in flight is also shown here. The German engineers are confident that the rocket plane will be used eventually for overseas flight. Maurice Poirier, of Burbank, California, has invented a plane carrying 86 rockets. He is shown here demonstrating the miniature plane which he has successfully controlled by radio. The model is a tri-motor airplane of the Fokker type.

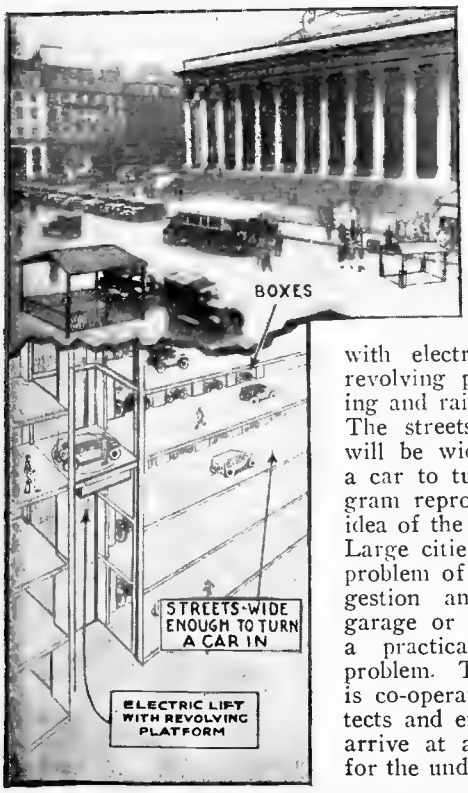
The above photo shows a model rocket plane in flight. The picture was taken at the instant one of the rockets exploded.



The photograph above shows a model rocket plane being prepared for its test flight. At the left is Maurice Poirier directing the flight of his plane by radio.

Garage Under Street

Underground Garage Will Provide Storage Space for Thousands of Cars Beneath the City



PARIS has solved the problem of motor parking with the design of an underground garage which will be constructed beneath the Place de la Bourse. The parking space will run to a depth of some 900 feet below the surface and is equipped with electric elevators having revolving platforms for lowering and raising the automobiles. The streets below the surface will be wide enough to enable a car to turn about. The diagram reproduced here gives an idea of the underground garage. Large cities are faced with the problem of growing traffic congestion and the underground garage or parking space offers a practical solution of this problem. The Prefect of Police is co-operating with city architects and engineers, in order to arrive at a satisfactory design for the underground garage.

"Down and Out" Fire Escape

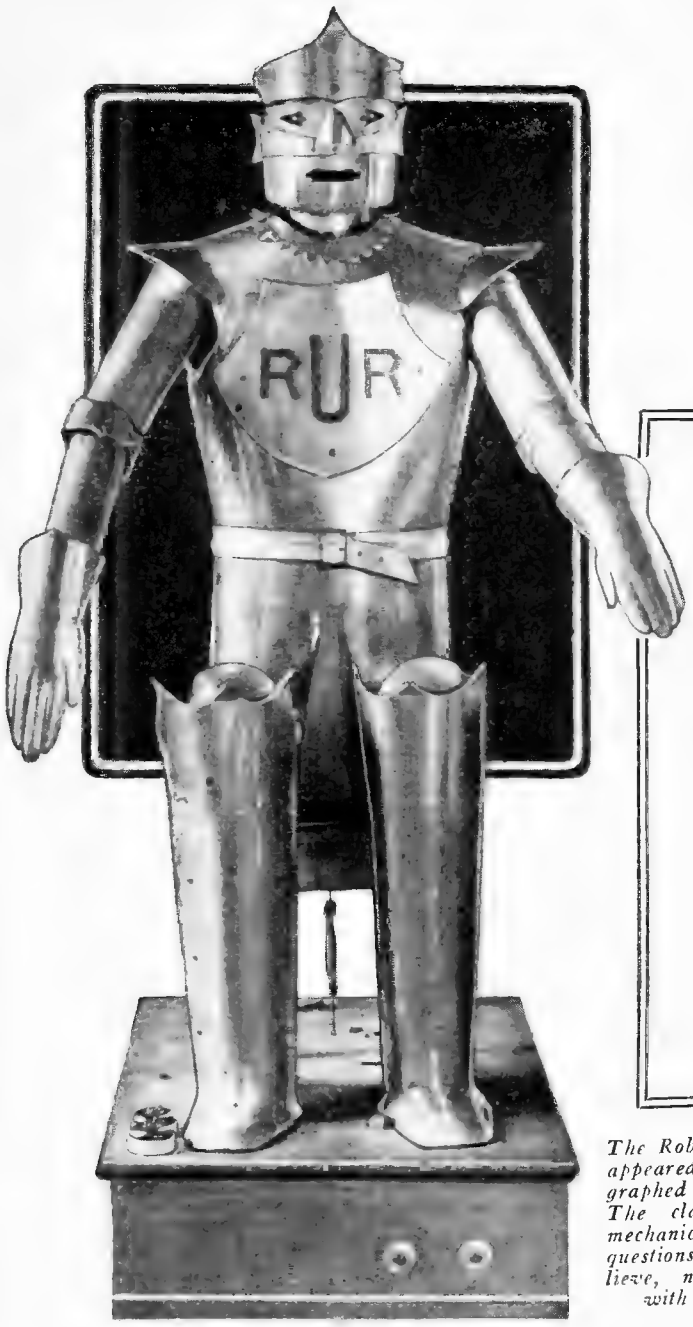
A NEW type of fire escape is shown at the right. This is constructed entirely of steel and uses a sliding spiral type of escape which is of great value, especially for use with buildings such as schools and asylums. Entrances to the tube escape are arranged at each floor. A high safety factor is also obtained with this tubular escape, as it enables one to reach the ground more quickly than with the stair type. There is also security from a misstep or stumble. Time tests show the superiority of the steel tube fire escape over the older type. More than fifty children were emptied from a building in about 40 seconds.

The dangers of panic which often result in grave disaster and loss of human life are now entirely eliminated by the steel tube fire escape.—*Courtesy Making Markets.*

AmericanRadioHistory.Com

Science and Invention Offers a $300.00 Award

Is Robot Genuine?

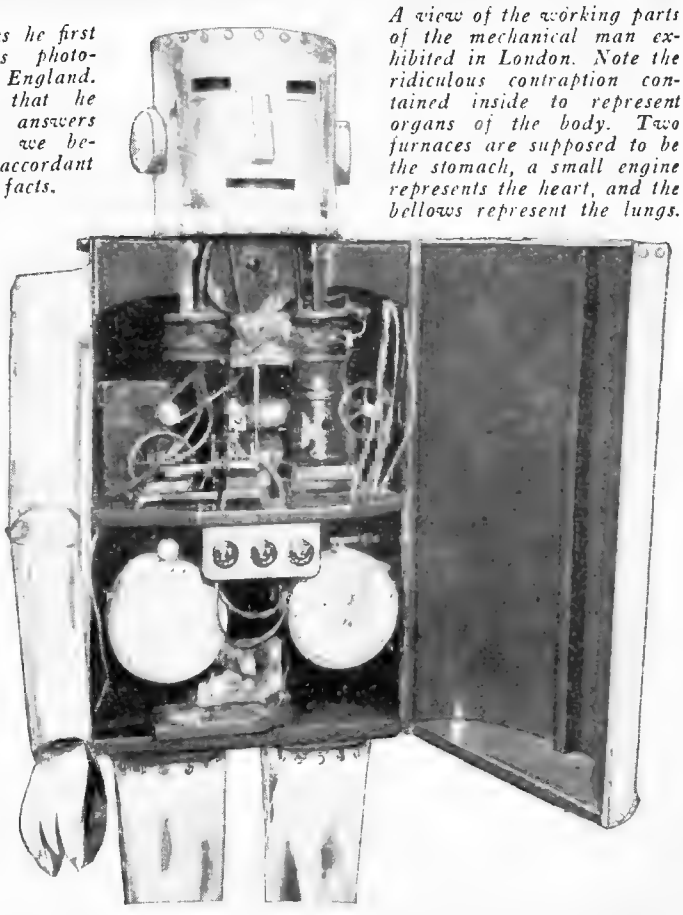


The Robot as he first appeared as photographed in England. The claim that he mechanically answers questions is, we believe, not accordant with the facts.

$300.00 AWARD

THIS magazine will pay $300.00 to any charitable organization mentioned by Captain William H. Richards, of London, the inventor of "Eric Robot," a six foot 140 pound metal-mechanical man, if the Robot will mechanically or electrically, correctly answer ten questions, even if he knows the answers thereof, and if the questions can be put to him by us in any order; on condition that no human agency is involved during the answering of these questions.

Captain Richards has claimed that Robot can answer hundreds of questions. It is the contention of this publication that Robot is operated by a human being concealed in or about the mechanical figure, and it is this human agency that answers the questions put to it, not any form of mechanical selecting mechanism.



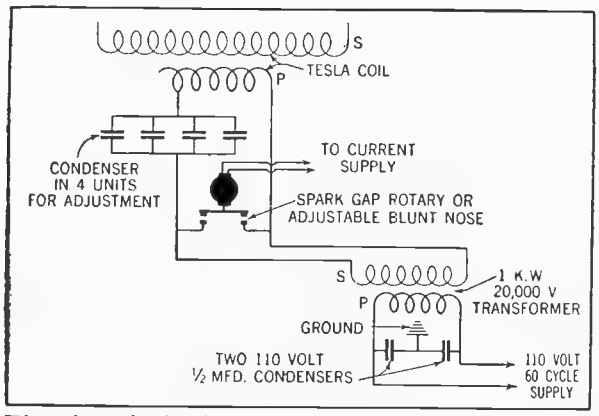
A view of the working parts of the mechanical man exhibited in London. Note the ridiculous contraption contained inside to represent organs of the body. Two furnaces are supposed to be the stomach, a small engine represents the heart, and the bellows represent the lungs.

ON January 19th, the *New York Times* published an article on "Eric Robot," a mechanical man invented by Captain William H. Richards, of London. Quoting the *Times*—"Captain Richards explained that Eric was made of aluminum, copper, steel, wires, and dynamos, and moved by electricity. He said, while Eric required only 12 volts to move, he needed 35,000 volts to speak. . . . He denied that Eric is manipulated by anything outside his interior. . . ." Captain Richards said that, "he can answer hundreds of questions." In answer to questions from the audience, the Robot again and again told his age, counted to ten, and told the time.

Aside from the ridiculousness of the operating voltages necessary to make him speak, SCIENCE AND INVENTION distinctly questions the ability of the Robot to answer ten of the stipulated "hundreds of questions" in any order put to him, and to do so in a distinctly mechanical or electrical way. Repeated attempts to reach Captain Richards have been of no avail, but Mr. Lee Keedick, his press representative, has promised to invite us to the next demonstration of Robot's ability, which has not yet taken place.

This magazine contends that human intelligence is responsible for giving the answers to the questions, perhaps through amplifiers, but human nevertheless. We therefore and herewith post $300.00 to back up our contention.

AmericanRadioHistory.Com



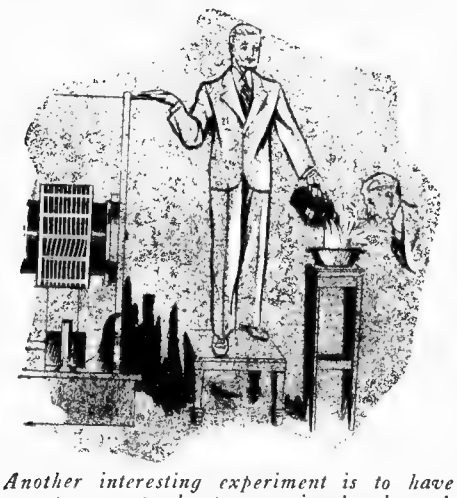
The schematic circuit diagram of the Tesla coil and associated apparatus is shown in the above drawing.

tape, well built up in the corners next to the end collars. The end collars are also made of ¼-inch fibre or bakelite, to hold up ends of secondary coil and prevent flash overs to core.

The secondary consists of approximately 36,000 turns of No. 34 enameled wire. The secondary must be very carefully wound and well insulated between layers. The layers do not need to be wound with machine accuracy, but can be wound 2 or 3 turns deep, if the winding steadily progresses across until a layer is completed. But never allow even one turn to throw back an inch or so over what has been wound, or a puncture between turns of several hundred volts difference in potential will result later.

Insulate each layer with a good sheet of .007-inch thick varnished cambric, and a layer of friction tape which is convenient to hold all the winding tight and compact. Do not wind the layers within ½-inch of end of insulation, or of end collar, so there will be no chance of any turns slipping down in the crack to other layer ends. Fill in that space on each layer with tape.

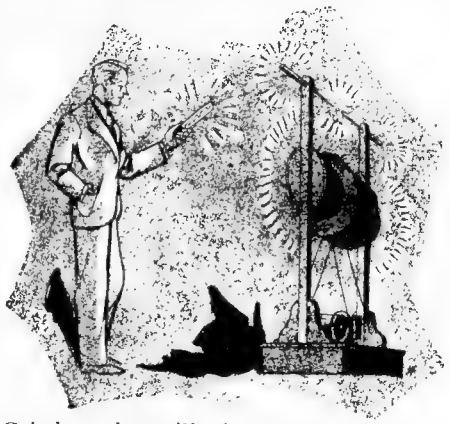
Connecting leads of heavier, flexible wire should be attached to the ends of the fine wire, and wrapped several times around the coil, to remove all strain from the fine wire. The inner lead must, of course, be attached at the start of the first layer, and should be brought out through small hole in the end collar, very well insulated from all layers. Do not try to bring this lead out inside the collar, next to the ends of all the layers of winding, or a puncture and short circuit will usually result. The secondary leads should also be attached to a fixed terminal strip. About 12 pounds of No. 34 wire, and 45 pounds of iron are required for this part.



Another interesting experiment is to have one person stand upon an insulated stool, make contact to a coil electrode and pour a stream of water from an aluminum pitcher with the other hand into a pan on a second stool. It is then possible to light a cigarette from the stream of water.

The High-Voltage Condenser

THE condensers can be built in three or four rubber or glass jars, to obtain flexibility or adjustment by connecting part or all of them in parallel. The totals should consist of 48 plates of thin sheet brass (.003-inch or .005-inch) thick and each 6 inches by 8 inches, or, if desired, a greater number of plates of smaller size, just so the total area is the same. Sheet brass was used in this condenser to eliminate part of the losses and heat obtained with tinfoil, and to make a more rugged condenser. The insulation consists of uniform double-strength glass plates at least ½-inch larger all around than the brass sheets, to prevent flash overs at the edges. Each group is tied and immersed in a jar of transformer oil. The finished condenser should be protected by a safety gap, of heavy wire pieces, set about 5/8-inch to



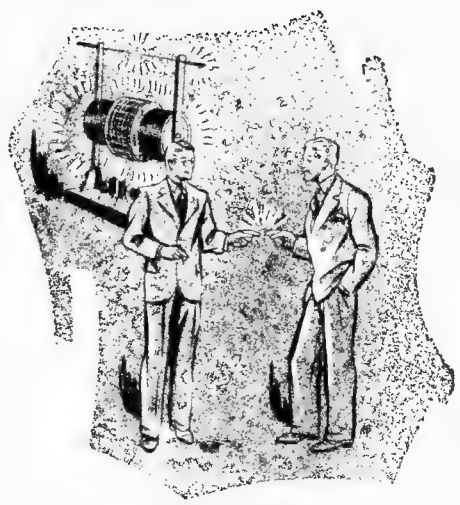
Geissler tubes will glow several feet from the coil when one end of the tube is held in the hand. Beautiful violet discharges can be formed in a large lamp bulb in the same manner.

¾-inch apart, at all times, to prevent breakdown of glass plates. Mica plates can be used in place of glass, if desired, and are a little thinner, but usually cost more.

How to "Tune" Circuits

THE spark gap can best be a good rotary type, but very good results can also be obtained with a plain adjustable blunt-nosed gap, with careful adjustment. These adjustments are all very important to get best results, and should be tried experimentally until best values are found for any given coil.

It is also quite important in the operating of such equipment to have all the wires connecting the various parts as short as possible and quite large, No. 12 wire or over preferred. This is because the "skin effect" of high-frequency volt-



Often two persons standing several feet from the operating coil and in no way connected to it, can draw sparks by touching their fingers together.

ages is very pronounced, and causes considerable loss in even a few inches or feet of extra wire.

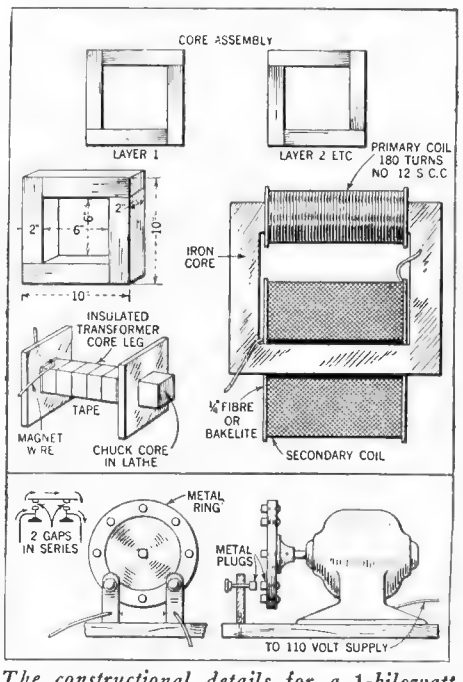
"Stunts" You Can Perform

CARE should be taken not to touch the leads of the 20,000-volt transformer or primary coil, as a burn might result.

Geissler tubes will glow several feet from the coil in operation, when one end of such a tube is held in the hand. Beautiful violet discharges can be formed in a large lamp bulb with a good vacuum. Two small incandescent lamps can be lighted by their filaments, by two persons, each holding one in their hand, with thumb and finger on the brass bases, and touching the base centers together. One person should touch one terminal of the coil.

Another interesting experiment is to have one person stand on an insulated stool, make contact with one hand to a coil electrode, and pour a stream of water

(*Continued on page* 1201)



The constructional details for a 1-kilowatt 20,000-volt transformer are given above. The rotary spark gap is also shown.

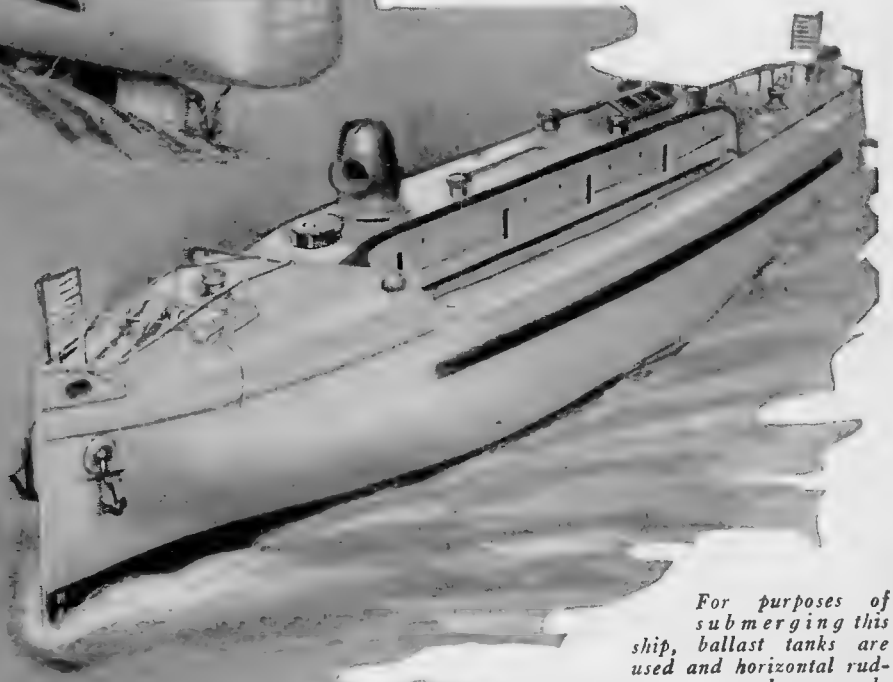
AmericanRadioHistory.Com

MODEL DEPARTMENT

New Type Submarine Model Wins This Month's Trophy Cup

ON this page are shown the photographs of a model of a new style of submarine as built by Samuel M. Crawford of Bayonne, N. J., for which remarkable piece of work Mr. Crawford received this month's coveted trophy cup.

Every month SCIENCE AND INVENTION Magazine offers a handsome silver cup for the best model submitted each month. The sign on the deck is illuminated from beneath to serve as a beacon for airplanes at night. The model itself is 36 inches long and built almost entirely of metal. (*Rules for Model Department entrants appear on page* 1211.)



The illustration above and the one at the right show two views of the prize-winning model. Note with what care the details have been preserved. The vessel is driven by twin-screws.

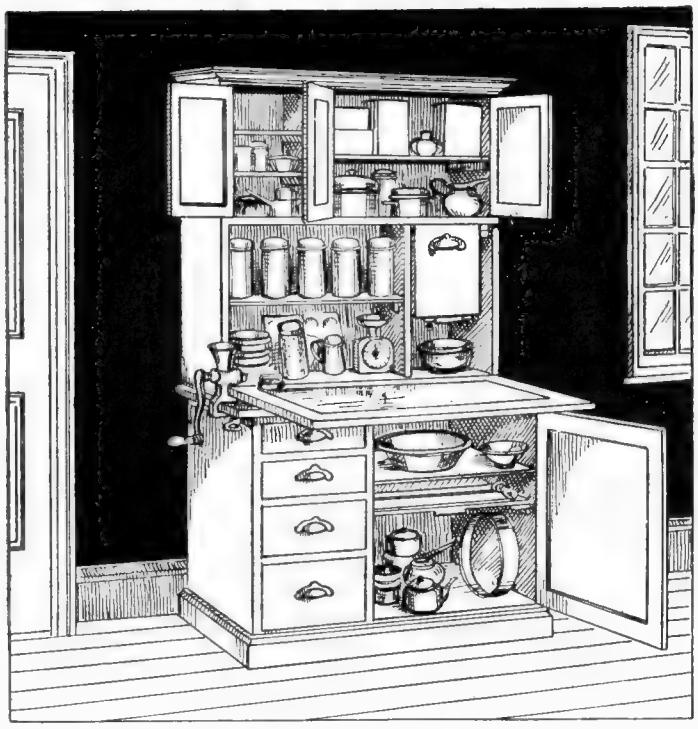
For purposes of submerging this ship, ballast tanks are used and horizontal rudders are absent. The vessel can be submerged by allowing water to flow into the tanks.

AmericanRadioHistory.Com

The Constructor

How to Build a Labor and Space-Saving Piece of Furniture Which Will Lessen Household Drudgery

Easily Made Utility Cabinet Provides a Storage Place for Food and Kitchen Utensils



The above illustration shows the completed kitchen cabinet made according to the plans given at the right.

Home-Made Kitchen Cabinet

By J. E. LOVETT

AMONG all the devices for reducing labor in the work of the house, and of promoting cleanliness in the preparation of food, the introduction of the labor and space-saving cabinet takes a very prominent place. Such a cabinet is here shown; it is simple to construct, and not costly when its utility is considered. Good sound pine could be used, but better results would be obtained with a hard wood; oak or birch would be very suitable.

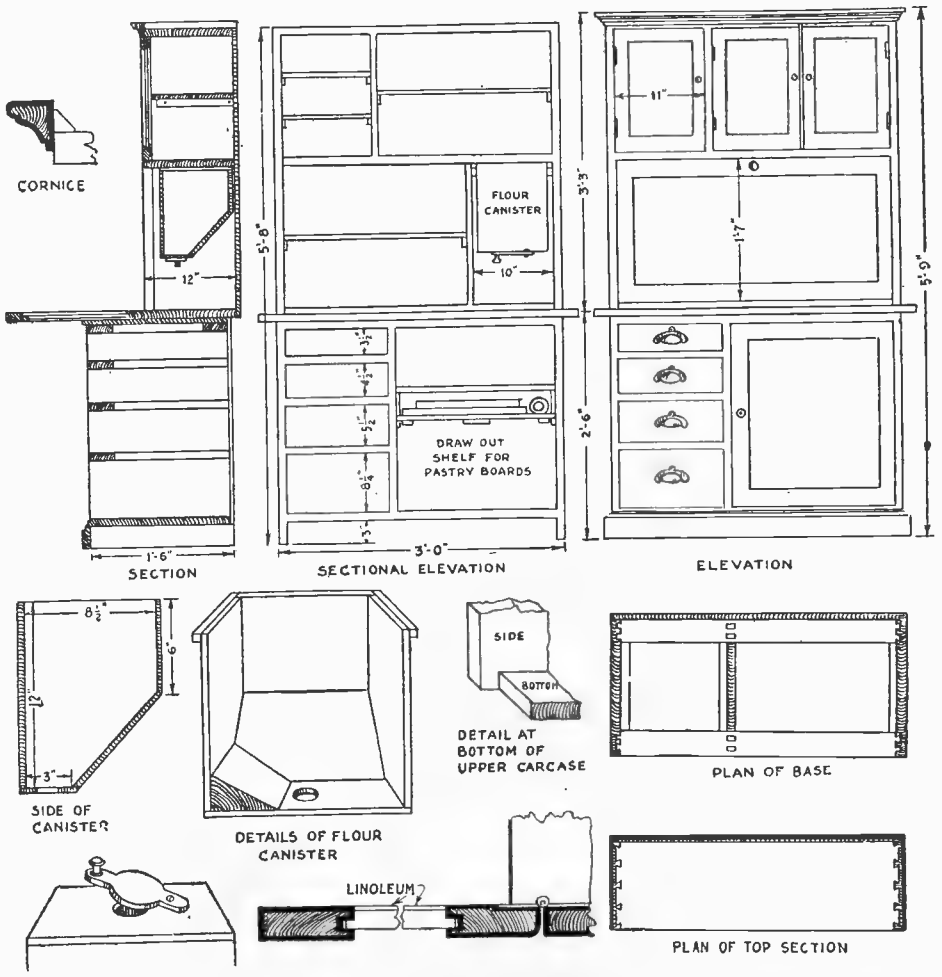
Made in Two Portions

THE cabinet is made in two portions, consisting of lower and upper carcases, each 3 ft. wide, and totaling 5 ft. 9 in. in height. In the lower carcase the right-hand side enclosed with a door is fitted with shelves, one being a drawer-out shelf for pastry boards. The left-hand side is fitted with four drawers; the first and second could be divided as will be found most convenient, and lined with baize, for plate and cutlery respectively, the third could be used for linen, and the bottom drawer could be metal lined and used for cakes and pastry.

The upper carcase is 6 inches narrower than the lower; it is divided by a main shelf, the space under the shelf being enclosed with a hinged flap, which, when opened, forms the working table. Behind this flap on the right-hand side is a flour canister, from which flour may be drawn off as desired by moving a small shutter at the bottom. On the left-hand side a shelf or shelves may be fitted. Above the main shelf there is an upright division and three hinged doors, the space behind being fitted with shelves. The drawings show all the necessary details and dimensions for making the cabinet. Timber ⅞-inch thick should be used for all the principal parts. Start on the lower carcase, preparing the two ends, bottom, and division. The bottom is framed into the ends with mortise and tenon, or dovetail-groove joints, and the division is similarly framed into the bottom. The drawer rails are three inches wide, tenoned into the end and division, and the top rails are four inches wide, dovetailed into the ends and mortised over the division.

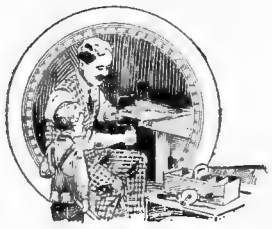
Drawer Runners

DRAWER runners 1½ inches wide are fitted behind the drawer and top rails, and if desired they may be grooved for dust boards. The top of the (*Continued on page* 1213)



AmericanRadioHistory.Com

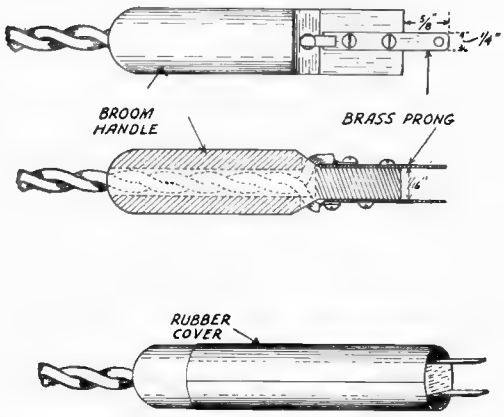
Simple Time and Labor-Saving Devices Which Are Easily Constructed



HOW TO MAKE IT

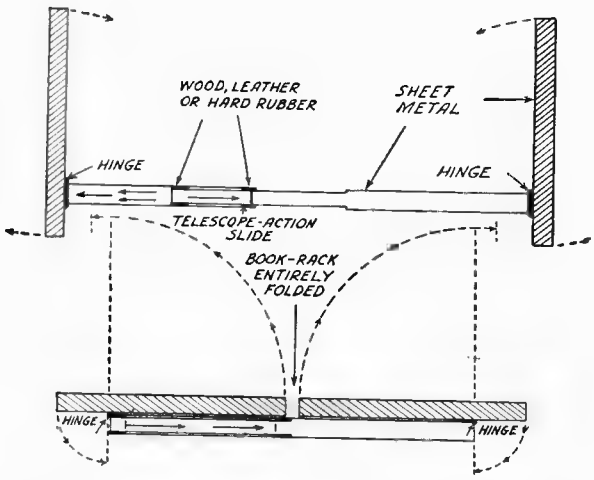
Helpful Hints for the Home and Workshop

Electric Plug



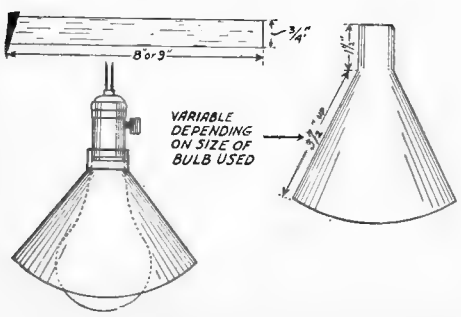
An electric plug can be made with a broom handle cut and drilled as shown above. It should be boiled for about 10 minutes in paraffine, so as to make it moisture-proof. Two brass prongs are made and mounted on the broom handle. A rubber, bakelite or cardboard tube serves as a cover.—Robert J. Williams.

Folding Book Rack



A folding book rack, easily packed and carried with a sliding action which permits the sides to be varied according to the wishes of the user is illustrated above. Sheet metal or wood can be used in its construction. The telescopic slide is an important feature.
—Robert Kerr.

Reflector Lampshade

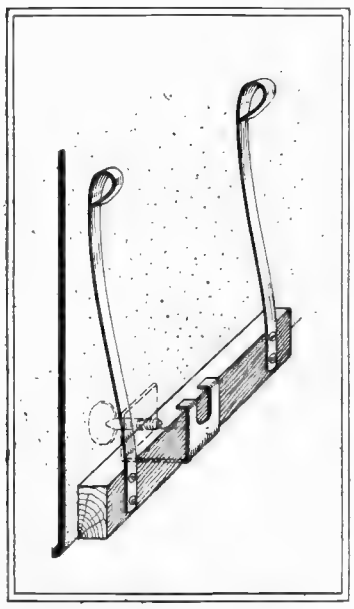


A practical lampshade and reflector can be made from a piece of lead foil and a paper clip. The straight section of the shade is folded so that it laps over the long rectangular piece. — Eugene Weber.

Auto Map Holder

A MAP HOLDER is of great convenience during an automobile trip and will keep such material within easy reach of the driver. The holder consists of a small strip of wood, which is secured by clamps or bolts to the dash. A slight groove is made in its upper side and two small springs taken from an old alarm clock are screwed in place as shown.

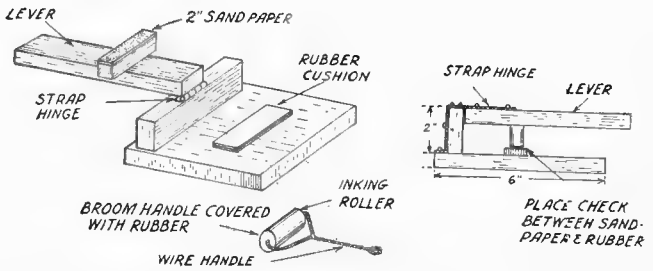
The above photograph shows the completed map holder in use.



Details of the holder are illustrated above. The springs hold the maps against the dash.

The springs hold the maps against the dash and a groove in the wood may be used to prevent the maps from falling. The springs are prepared for use by breaking off a short piece of clock spring and then heating both ends over a flame until red. This makes them soft for working. One end is looped as shown and the other end fastened to the wooden strip. The looped end may be riveted. This looped end forms a convenient handle. The other end is held to the wooden strip and so completes the map holder. This small device which is easily constructed saves much time and annoyance when taking an automobile trip. — *Dr. Ernest Bade.*

Check Protector



Constructional details for a check protector will be found in the above drawing. For the protecting device, No. 2 sandpaper is used. The inking roller consists of a short piece of broom handle covered with rubber. The rubber cushion cut out of an inner tube is glued to the baseboard. To operate the protector, the inking roller is well inked and then rolled over the sandpaper several times. Place the check face up on the rubber cushion, so that the part to be protected is covered by the sandpaper. Press down on lever, which causes sandpaper to emboss and perforate check
—R. J. Williams.

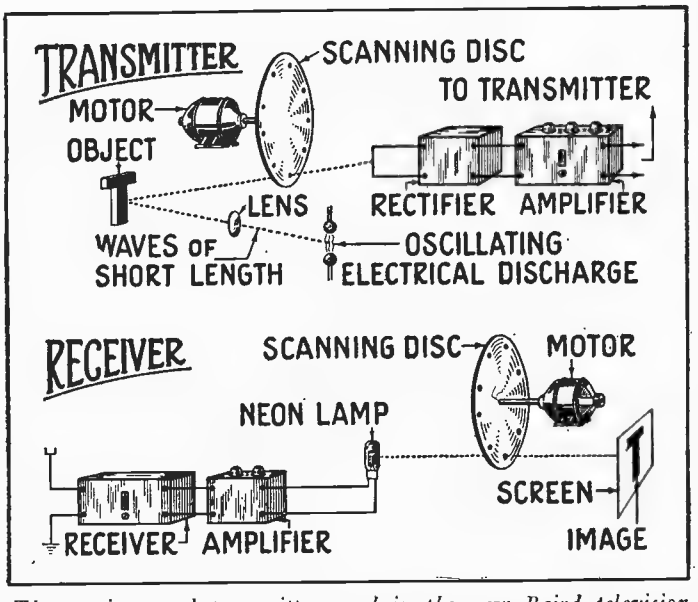
AmericanRadioHistory.Com

New Radiovision Method

English Inventor Develops New System for Transmitting Images

JOHN L. BAIRD, of London, England, that tireless television experimenter who has many inventions of this nature to his credit, recently obtained a United States patent dealing with a new method for transmitting views or images at a distance, known at the present time as television.

It is generally known that when transmitting images, a substance which changes its electrical resistance or emits an electric current under the action of light is used for the purpose of using the luminous radiation emitted by or reflected from the object. Such a device is familiar to many and known as a photo-electric cell. The electric currents thus produced are transmitted over wires or by radio and a suitable receiver is used for reproducing the object. The present system uses a form of radiant energy of short wavelength for viewing the object.



The receiver and transmitter used in the new Baird television system are shown above. The object is illuminated with waves of short wavelength adjacent to the infra-red.

Illumination by Short Wavelength Radiations

FOR the purpose of vision in the present system, the means for viewing the object consists in projecting upon it electro-magnetic waves of short wavelength adjacent to the infra-red radiation in the spectrum, but of longer wavelength than infra-red rays. The object is explored by a device sensitive to such waves, comprising a tuned oscillating circuit with a detector. A source of visible light is modulated by this device. A spot of light is projected from this source over a screen in synchronism with the exploration of the object. It will be seen that by reason of the different character of the waves used in the present method, that a distinctly different type of receiving apparatus must be employed.

Reflector and Refractor

THE source of visible light may be remote from the modulating device and can be controlled by the wire or radio transmission of the modulating impulses.

It is a known phenomenon that radio waves can be refracted and reflected in a manner similar to visible light waves and are subject to such differences as arise from differences in wavelength. By combining a suitable choice of materials for refractors and reflectors, all the desired effects can be obtained. For example, a metallic body will act as a reflector for long waves, whereas an insulator may be wholly permeable to such waves. By using electro-magnetic waves of very short wavelengths, such as those mentioned previously, the refraction and reflecting effects are similar to those obtained with wavelengths within the visible spectrum.

Transmitter

IN the illustration shown here, the transmitter has been portrayed in simplified form. Radiation from a generator which may consist of two metal spheres across which an oscillating discharge passes, provides waves of the desired length which are projected by means of a lens formed of pitch or other suitable material upon the object. This object, by means of an exploring device or scanning disc, is explored by a wire equivalent to the antenna of a radio receiver, sensitive to the waves referred to previously. This device is electrically connected with an oscillating circuit or it may form a part of this circuit. The oscillating current set up in this circuit is rectified by a rectifier or a detector which may be a crystal, a thermionic valve or a pair of metal spheres between which the sparks pass and due to the oscillating current in the tuned circuit act upon a selenium or other sensitive cell and thereby cause the necessary fluctuating electric current to be set up in the latter. The rectified current is then sent through an amplifier and transmitted to the receiver by the carrier wave of a radio transmitter which is modulated in accordance with the varying current produced by scanning the image.

Receiver

FROM the receiver, the picture signal impulses pass through an amplifier and then to a glow discharge tube, the radiation from which is controlled in accordance with variations in the voltage. This lamp operates in conjunction with a disc running in synchronism and having the same number of holes as that used at the transmitter. A screen is provided whereby a visible image of the object is produced.

Advantages of System

THE construction of the generating device may be such as to emit waves of other lengths than those used in illuminating the object here described. Such undesired waves are eliminated by passing through a medium which filters out or absorbs them. It is apparent that in using the apparatus for penetrating fog and viewing an object at a distance, the fog effectually prevents the passage of the undesired waves. Of course, the same function can be performed by means of a lens which serves to pass short radio waves only. The system can thus be used for transmitting the waves without the risk of detection by the object upon which they are trained. It is obvious that such a method would be invaluable during war. Further, it has been found that the length of the electro-magnetic wave projected through a fog, materially affects the penetrating power. This penetrating power increases as the fourth power of the wavelength in such cases. It will be seen, therefore, that the radio waves are able to penetrate fog more easily than infra-red or the still shorter light waves.

Furthermore, when either light rays or infra-red rays are used in television, it is necessary to receive these waves by a light-sensitive device or a heat-sensitive device. By using short radio waves in television, an ordinary detecting system can be used. Such detectors are much more sensitive than any light-sensitive device. The undesirable heating effects obtained when light rays or infra-red rays are used are eliminated.

AmericanRadioHistory.Com

Photographs Over the Air in Forty-Eight Seconds

Picture Apparatus Developed by Westinghouse Engineers is Simple in Construction. Produces Copy of Original Directly on Sensitized Paper

The above photograph shows one of the radio photo receiving sets with an attendant setting the dials for reception.

RADIO DEPARTMENT

New Radio Picture System

A SIMPLE method for transmitting pictures and facsimile messages by radio has been developed by engineers of the Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Co. It has been designed with simplicity in mind, so that a skilled operator is not required. The system requires no special preparation of the original and the receiver records the copy directly on sensitized or photographic paper. A picture measuring 5" x 8", either in half-tone or black and white, can be received in forty-eight seconds, and a message at the rate of 630 words per minute over short distances. The resulting prints are of good quality and suitable for newspaper or magazine reproduction and clear messages can be made from typewritten originals.

Optical System

A METHOD wherein a special treatment of the original is necessary, obviously cannot be used where high speed transmission is desired. The solution lies in scanning the original picture or message by means of a beam of light and using the light reflected from its surface. The optical or scanning system used at present allows the size of the scanning spot to be adjusted to the required dimension and the reflected light is collected. The drawing showing transmitter and receiver illustrates clearly the optical system of the picture machine. The source of light is focused first on the diaphragm, to make the size of the spot independent of the size of the source. The reflected light is gathered by a parabolic reflector, part of which is cut away, in order to pass the light, and the remaining part placed close to the picture. Almost all of the reflected light is collected as a parallel beam, and a plane mirror with a small hole for the passage of the illuminating light spot or pencil reflects the parallel beam onto a photo-electric cell. The optical efficiency of this arrangement is surprisingly high.

Scanning

IN the transmitter shown here, which is of the type that must be stopped for reloading after each picture, the picture to be sent is wrapped around the cylinder. The shaft of this cylinder is hollow and has a screw inside which can be locked to the shaft or to the support. A locking nut on the cylinder can be raised or lowered, locking the cylinder with the shaft and screw. If the screw is connected to the shaft, the cylinder rotates with it but remains stationary in a longitudinal position. When the screw is released from the shaft and locked to the support by means of an electro-magnetic clutch, the screw is stationary in respect to the rotating nut and the cylinder begins to advance. In this manner the whole picture surface is gradually exposed to the scanning light beam. The speed of scanning is 56 inches per second, while the speed of the cylinder feed is 1/64 inch per revolution. For most pictures and messages, this picture feed speed was found to be quite satisfactory.

Photo-Electric Cell

THE photo-electric cell used is of the magnesium-caesium type and is filled with argon. Two electrodes are placed within the bulb, one on the inner surface and the other is ring-shaped and in the center. A window is provided for admitting light. The coating will emit electrons at a rate which is proportional to the amount of light absorbed by it. An electron flow takes place to the anode, being accelerated by an external potential obtained from a battery. During their passage the electrons collide with the molecules of the argon gas and ionization occurs. In this manner, the output of the cell is increased many times, yet the proportion between the quantity of light and the output is not destroyed.

Amplifier

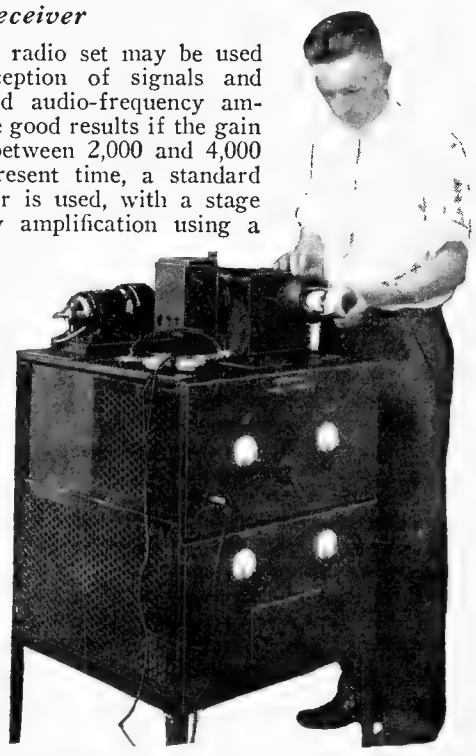
UNDER operating conditions, this cell supplies a current of about 1/20 of a micro-ampere for the white portion of the picture. High amplification is therefore necessary before these small photo-electric currents can be used for transmission. The amplifier employed at present is a three-stage, resistance-coupled affair, using two shield grid tubes in the first and second stages. The voltage output of the third tube is about 40 volts, which is sufficient to operate the modulator of the transmitting station, even over a line of considerable distance.

Receiver

A STANDARD radio set may be used for the reception of signals and transformer-coupled audio-frequency amplification will give good results if the gain is quite uniform between 2,000 and 4,000 cycles. At the present time, a standard short-wave receiver is used, with a stage of radio-frequency amplification using a screen grid tube, detector, and two stages of audio.

Glow Tube

THE glow tube used in connection with the receiver uses a helium glow for recording, which glow is restricted by a mask built directly into the tube. A discharge of 15 milliamperes at 400 volts will blacken sensitized bromide paper. The bromide paper is exposed at working speed to the



The picture transmitter is shown here. An attendant is placing a photograph upon the cylinder preparatory to its transmission.

AmericanRadioHistory.Com

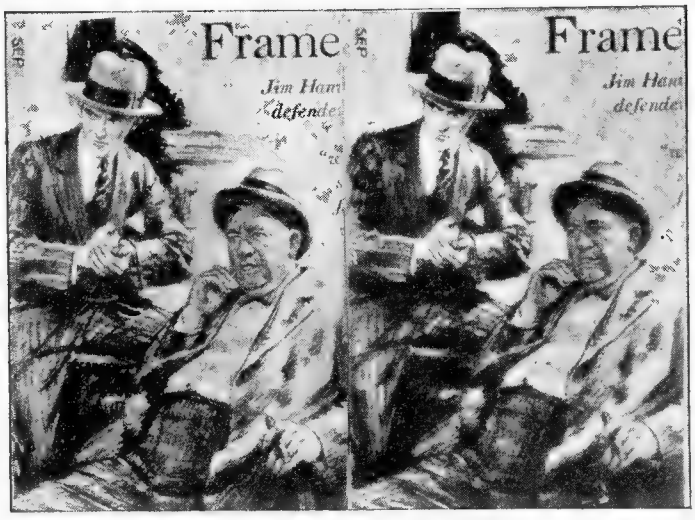
Facsimile Message of 630 Words Sent in One Minute

Efficient Optical Arrangement Developed

glow and then developed in the usual manner.

Glow Tube Control

A VACUUM tube is used for controlling the glow tube. The glow tube is connected in series with the plate voltage supply for the vacuum tube; fluctuations in voltage upon the grid, due to the picture signal, will produce corresponding variations in the glow tube current. If the signal were fed directly from the audio amplifier to the grid of the control tube, a negative picture would result. Unless the picture is to be recorded on a film and prints made afterward, it is necessary to reverse the process. This is done at the receiver rather than at the transmitter, because atmospheric disturbances would be recorded as black spots on a white background. If the reversal is made at the receiver, these disturbances will tend to make the white whiter. Voltage from the receiving set is applied to a push-pull detector using UX-112 tubes, which are so biased as to give practically zero plate current when signals are absent. Any voltage supplied causes a drop in voltage across the plate resistor. This voltage drop is impressed upon the grid of the control tube, decreasing the glow tube current when strong picture signals are received.



Above, at the right, is the original sketch and at the left is an unretouched reproduction of the received copy. In this instance, the picture was transmitted over a short telephone line and a few miles by radio.

Synchronizing Arrangement

A 70-CYCLE tuning fork in a constant temperature box is employed at both the receiver and transmitter. These two forks are so adjusted that there is only one beat between them in twenty seconds or more. Thus, the fork at the receiving end is corrected at every revolution of the picture cylinder by an impulse of a half cycle duration. This impulse is broadcast on the picture channel, but on the margin of the picture, in order to avoid interference. The voltage from the tuning fork which is driven by an oscillator, is amplified and applied to motor slip rings, while most of the energy for driving the motor comes from a direct current source.

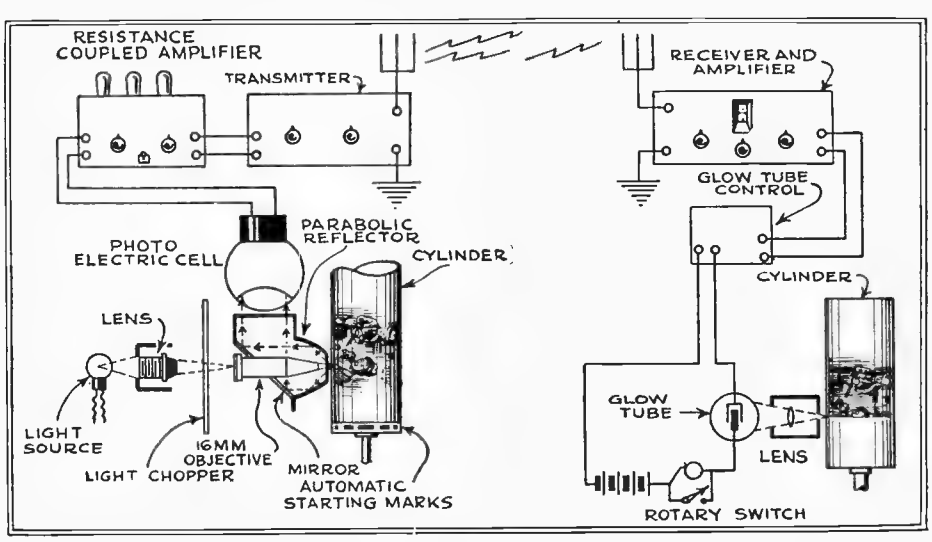
Picture Framing

THE framing of the picture is accomplished by holding the picture to be transmitted on the cylinder with a longitudinal black band. At the end of the cylinder is a narrow white ring. The light spot explores this ring and a continuous signal is transmitted, except when the black band absorbs the light. The glow tube at the receiver flashes whenever the black band occurs, which is seven times each second. At the end of the shaft of the receiving cylinder is an interrupter which breaks the glow tube current for a time interval equal to that required for the transmission of the band. If the interruption takes place at the same time that the flash normally occurs, the light from the glow tube appears steady, showing correct framing. If flashes are seen, framing is easily accomplished by a process equivalent to rotating the motor frame. In the continuous picture transmitting machines the motors run constantly and framing is only required at the beginning of each transmission. When synchronizing and framing is accomplished, the picture starts to pass under the scanning spot of the transmitter. The starting of the receiving cylinder is accomplished automatically.

The receiver is placed in a dark room or adjacent to a developing booth. In illuminated rooms, the cylinder containing the sensitized paper must be in darkness and as may be seen from the accompanying photograph, a cloth sleeve fits over the cylinder. A reproduction of an original and of a received picture made with the new picture transmission system are shown here and give an idea of the excellent results and definition of detail obtained.

Automatic Receiver Starting

WHEN synchronizing has been accomplished and the picture is in frame, it starts to pass under the scanning spot of the transmitter. The receiver cylinder is started automatically. On the front end of the transmitting cylinder a band of white and black spots is engraved and when the picture cylinder is started, this band comes first under the scanning spot. Consequently, the corresponding frequency is produced by the transmitter and is reproduced by the amplifier at the receiving end. This frequency operates a small tuned relay which starts a grid glow tube. The current passes through the grid glow tube and operates a lock-in relay. This completes the circuit to a magnetic clutch which starts the receiving cylinder. The automatic starter does not require any additional equipment at the transmitter or the broadcasting station.



Both the receiving and transmitting ends of the system have been illustrated above. The special optical system is shown. A resistance coupled amplifier is employed at the transmitter.

For an efficient commercial transmitter the intermittent type is not suitable due to the loss of time in reloading. The principle remains the same as that used in the intermittent transmitter described here, but the relative motion of the paper with respect to the scanning light is changed. The reflected light is carried by plain mirrors along the axis to a stationary photo-electric cell. The automatic starting device eliminates the use of any complicated arrangement of signal dispatch for starting the apparatus in motion. Through the use of a simple framing and synchronizing system, the instruments do not require special amplifiers or a separate channel despite the high transmission speed.

AmericanRadioHistory.Com

New Reproducers Aid in Better Radio Reproduction

Dynamic Speakers

The Second Part of an Article Dealing with the Features of Various Moving Coil Type Speakers

By PAUL L. WELKER

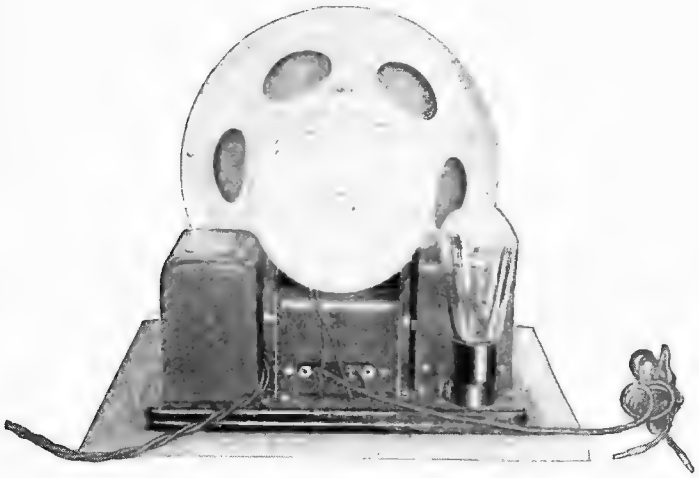


Fig. 1—One of the latest dynamic chassis is shown in the above photo which gives a rear view. Direct current is used for the field supply and is obtained by using a 280-type rectifier tube shown at the right. The output transformer is in the center.

IN the March issue of this magazine, the author described the outstanding features of a number of moving coil type speakers. The theory of operation and construction was presented in quite some detail, so that we will not treat with these in the present article. However, mention was made of a hum neutralizing coil and since many readers were interested, we have prepared an illustration showing the exact position of this coil and the manner in which it is connected.

Hum Neutralizing Coil

AS explained in the previous article, the hum neutralizing coil used on models which are designed for rectified A.C. field excitation, is wound across the center pole and connected in series with the moving coil. The hum neutralizing coil is wound in the opposite direction to the moving coil and picks up the same amount of hum but in opposite phase to that induced in the moving coil by the field. When the field is supplied with full wave rectified A.C., the hum is thus cancelled out. The position of the hum coil is clearly evident in the accompanying drawing.

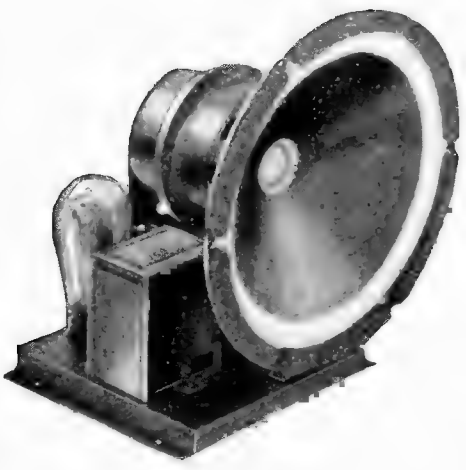


Fig. 2—Another model which also uses a full-wave rectifier is shown here. A universal output transformer is provided.

Many Types of Dynamics Are Now Available

High Voltage Field

WITH two of the models shown in the photographs, a 280-type full-wave rectifier is employed as the speaker field winding is of the high-voltage low-current type. This delivers 120 volts D.C. to the field. The model shown in Fig. 2 uses the high-inductance field coil itself as a choke and so eliminates the usual A.C. hum in the speaker itself. The same manufacturer makes models which have the field coil wound to a resistance of 1,900 ohms, so that they may be connected to a source of direct current such as that obtained from a "B" eliminator or by using the field coil as a choke in the filter circuit of a "B" supply unit. The model shown in Fig. 2 is mounted upon a steel base which also carries the power supply unit and the universal output transformer described below.

Universal Output Transformer

THE speaker mentioned above is equipped with a universal output transformer which has a wide application. This transformer is designed to operate from a push-pull amplifier using two type 171-A, two 250-type tubes, or, two of the new intermediate type power tubes which are soon to be made available. A tap on this transformer is also provided for most efficient operation when one 171 or one 250 is used, while the whole primary winding matches a 210 tube. The transformer has been designed to avoid core saturation, even when using two or more 250 tubes.

Another D.C. Model

FIGS. 1 and 3 shows another dynamic chassis which also uses the filtered output of a 280 full-wave type rectifier for field excitation. The photograph, Fig. 1, shows a rear view of this dynamic chassis. The A.C. transformer is mounted on the left-hand side of the base with input transformer directly below the speaker in the center and the rectifier tube and filter at the right. This model uses an 8-inch cone best seen in Fig. 3.

A 6-Volt A.C. Model

FIG. 5 shows a 6-volt A.C. model which uses a full-wave dry rectifier mounted at the right. The step-down transformer is shown at the left. The power required is only about 35 watts and the cone measures about 6½ inches at its widest part, making a compact yet very efficient unit as our tests have shown.

The necessary output transformer and filter are provided with the speaker, which has a base for mounting directly in a cabinet or on a baffle board.

Music and Speech

SOUNDS, as we know, are merely vibrations in the air or other media. The pitch of the sound is determined by the number of vibrations which the sounding body makes in one second. Generally, the intensity is referred to as loudness, and the quality called timbre.

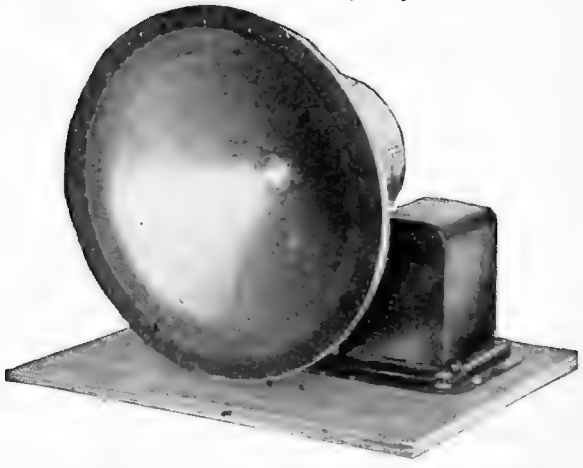


Fig. 3—The above photograph shows a three-quarter view of the moving coil type speaker seen at the top of the page in Fig. 1.

AmericanRadioHistory.Com

All musical instruments emit specific sounds or rather vibrations, known as fundamentals. In addition to this, there are overtones or harmonics which are exact multiples of the fundamental note or pitch. Two notes of the same fundamental but played on different instruments may have different overtones missing, and therefore the notes sound different and we are enabled to distinguish between the various musical instruments even though the same note is being played. The piano has 88 fundamentals, each having a group of overtones, and in the reproduction of speech and music it is necessary that all the overtones and fundamentals be reproduced in their original proportions. If this is not done, distortion results.

Loud Speaker Requirements

THEORETICALLY, a loud speaker should be sensitive to or reproduce equally well all frequencies from 16 to 12,000 cycles per second, 16 cycles being the lowest organ note. Obviously a reproducer meeting with the above requirements cannot be obtained at the present time, but we may obtain excellent reproduction with the speakers now available. It has been found that a frequency range of 30 to about 10,000 cycles per second will give almost perfect reproduction of both speech and music. A speaker which reproduces over the range of 30 to 5,000 cycles will give excellent results. Most dynamics are equipped with a filter which cuts off in the neighborhood of 5,000 cycles. This, however, is not detrimental and is done in order to eliminate much of the noise and hissing produced by the receiver itself above the 5,000 cycle range. Further, the best audio frequency transformers on the market at the present time are designed to pass a band of 5 K.C. wide and cut off at 5,000 cycles.

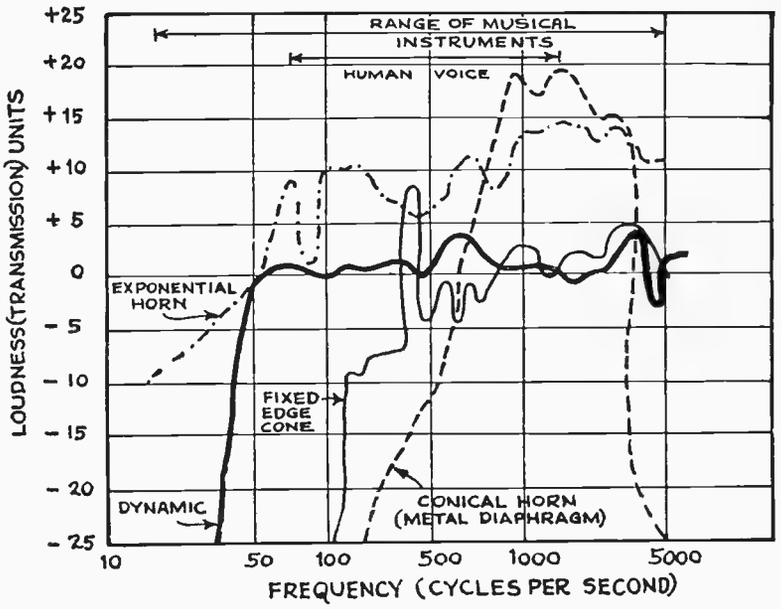


Fig. 4—The above graph shows the response of various types of loud speakers at frequencies up to 5,000 cycles per second, plotted against loudness or transmission units, now known as decibels. The range of musical instruments and that of the human voice is also shown.

A Comparison

BY virtue of their construction, dynamic speakers show excellent response characteristics. Fig. 4 shows response curves of an exponential horn, a fixed edge cone and an old style conical horn with a metal diaphragm compared with the dynamic. The range of musical instruments and the human voice have also been indicated. The response in frequency or cycles per second has been plotted against loudness units. The common horn speaker shows up poorly, due to the many faults in its design. Further, there is a marked falling off in response to the lower frequencies, nor can it reproduce the higher frequencies which is perhaps well, as it will cover up distortion due to tube overloading. The exponential horn, when correctly designed and equipped with a good unit, is far superior and will pass a wide frequency band. A good fixed edge cone shows a response as illustrated with a number of resonance peaks. The impedance of all these types of speakers varies with the frequency.

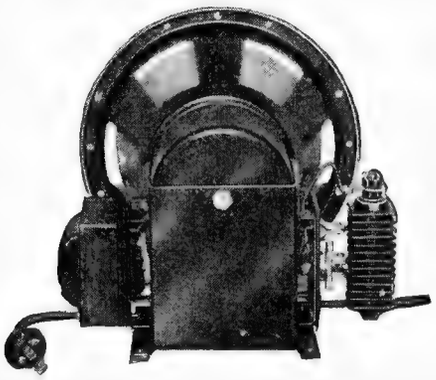


Fig. 5—An excellent dynamic equipped with a transformer and dry rectifier for field excitation is shown in the above paragraph.

The Dynamic

THE moving coil type or dynamic loud speaker offers nearly a pure resistance load at all frequencies and therefore its impedance is almost constant. The resonant frequency of the cone and supporting mechanism of the dynamic is very low and usually around 60 or 50 cycles. This speaker offers a pure resonance load to the amplifier over practically the whole audio frequency range. This type of speaker when mounted on a good baffle and energized from a set of good design having a good audio end is capable of excellent reproduction. The frequency response curve of such a speaker is shown in Fig. 4 by the heavy black line. It has been determined that a variation in amplitude throughout the audio range of less than 5 transmission units is negligible.

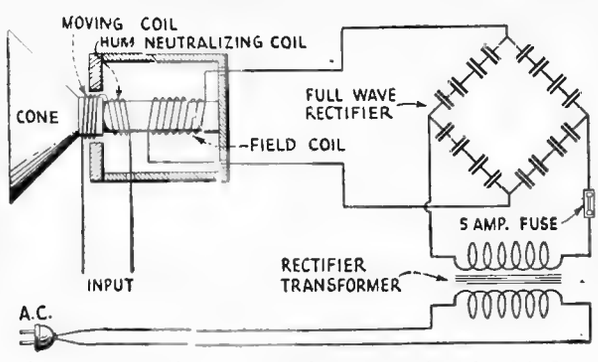


Fig. 6—Some of the dynamics are equipped with hum neutralizing coils which are positioned as shown in the above illustration.

Acoustics

THERE are other factors involved in good reproduction, that is, factors which are not associated with the receiving set, amplifier or speaker. There are a number of differences between the broadcast studio and the listeners' room. An orchestra playing in a studio may sound unnatural if reproduced in a small room, especially one having bare walls and little furniture. Some rooms are badly resonant and good reproduction is impossible even though the finest equipment is used. Further, there is a physiological effect which has to do with excess volume. If the volume is too great, even though fine reproduction is being obtained, it will sound distorted to the listener. This is due to the fact that the ear can be overloaded in a manner similar to a vacuum tube. Often the trouble does not lie with the speaker or amplifier and is due to the listener or the placement of the speaker. Vases and other objects in the room have a tendency to vibrate and ofttimes the speaker is blamed when the trouble really lies in these resonant articles.

Some vacuum tubes are microphonic to such an extent that if the speaker is close enough to the set, a howl will be set up which will not become inaudible again until the set is either retuned, the speaker moved, or the supply to the filaments altered. It has also been found that in some sets, this howl is but of short duration, and only occurs when certain frequencies are reproduced by the speaker. This causes the reproduced sound to periodically become unnatural.

Any attempt to duplicate those conditions found in the broadcasting studio will make for much better reception. Recently, the greatest amount of work in the radio field has been in improving both transmission, and reception. There is no reason why the quality of the home receiver should not be equal or even better than that heard from the monitors of the broadcasting studios.

AmericanRadioHistory.Com

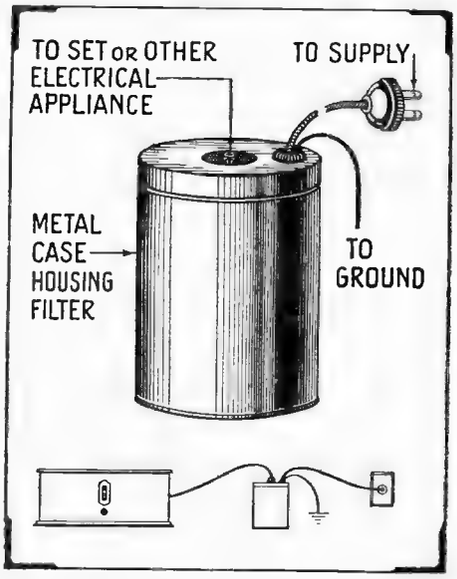
A Monthly Review of the Latest Developed Accessories and Apparatus Which Will Be of Value With Any Receiver

NEW RADIO DEVICES

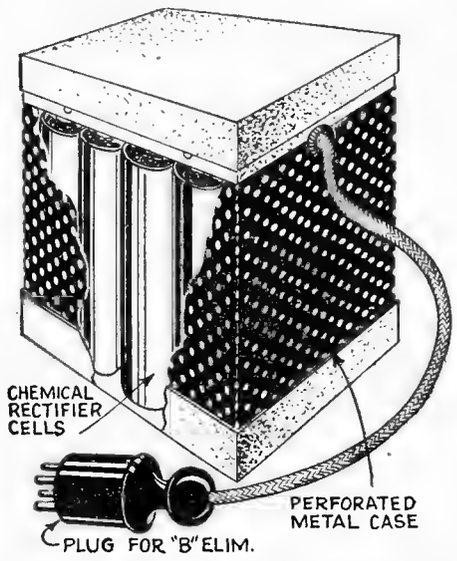
Interference Eliminator

A WESTERN radio manufacturer has recently put on the market an appliance for eliminating man-made interference from the radio receiver. This consists of a filter housed in a black metal case. A length of cord with a plug is provided for connection to the light lines, and a plug is placed on top of the filter for connecting the radio set or other electrical appliances to the filter. A lead also runs from the top of the can and provides for a ground connection. Internally, this lead is joined to the center connection of two condensers placed in series across the line.

Electric receivers will pick up much interference over the line caused by the host of electrical appliances in daily use. Many crashing, crackling and other types of noises coming into the set can be easily eliminated by using the filter as shown. It will also suppress this type of interferences when used in connection with the offending appliances.



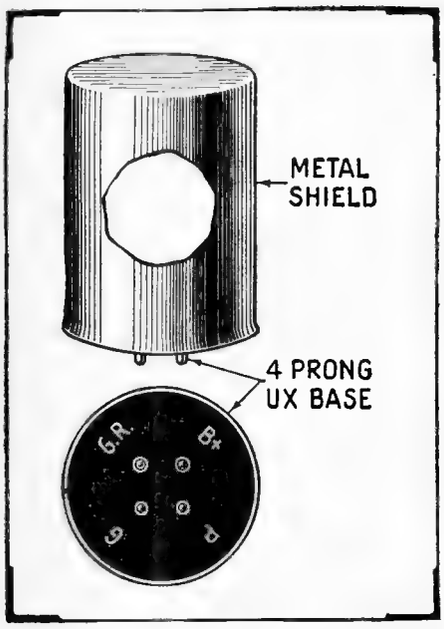
The above illustration shows the interference eliminator and the manner in which it is used with the radio receiver.



One of the two models of the dry chemical rectifier is shown above. A 4-prong plug has been provided for connecting to the eliminator.

Dry "B" Rectifier

A DRY chemical rectifier designed to replace rectifying tubes in all types of "B" eliminators, power packs and electric sets, has been made available by a New York manufacturer. A number of chemical rectifier cells containing a solid, hydroscopic compound capable of self healing action are used. This chemical is non-corrosive and does not creep. The cells are housed in a perforated metal case and a 4 prong plug is provided for insertion in the rectifier tube socket. At the present time two models are available, one giving full-wave rectification from 100 to 1,000 volts which can be used to replace any rectifying tube. The other will replace all gaseous or 280 type filament tubes or the cells in electrolytic rectifiers. The large active surface of the electrodes in the rectifying cells gives a large capacity, such as that obtained with an electrolytic condenser. Consequently, a more effective filter is provided and the eliminator output is well filtered. Due to the large internal capacity of the cells and the nature of the electrolyte, the device holds a considerable charge. The life of the chemical rectifier is practically infinite, as it is self-healing and no chemical reaction takes place.



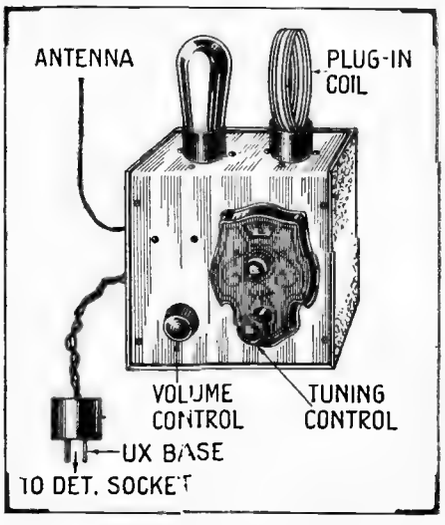
A plug-in radio frequency coil, shielded and equipped with a standard 4-prong UX base has been illustrated above. This is designed to be used with 226-type tubes or others having similar characteristics.

Shielded R.F. Coil

IN order to simplify A.C. set construction, a New York radio concern has developed a new plug-in R.F. coil. The primary is designed so that it is best suited for use with tubes having the characteristics of the 266 type. The coil itself is enclosed in a metal shield and is equipped with a 4 prong UX base which makes it an easy matter to construct an electric receiver. The secondary covers a band of 200 to 550 meters when tuned with a .00035 mf. variable condenser.

Short Wave Converter

FOR those desiring to receive short wave stations on a broadcast receiver, an Ohio radio company is now making a small short wave converter. A number of coils are provided for covering the different short wave bands. The converter can also be used for covering regular broadcast wavelengths, by using a special coil. The output of the converter is fed to the set audio amplifier.



The short wave converter described here is illustrated above. The tube and coils plug in on the top of the cabinet. The tuning and volume control are on the front panel.

Names of manufacturers furnished upon request.

AmericanRadioHistory.Com

RADIO ORACLE

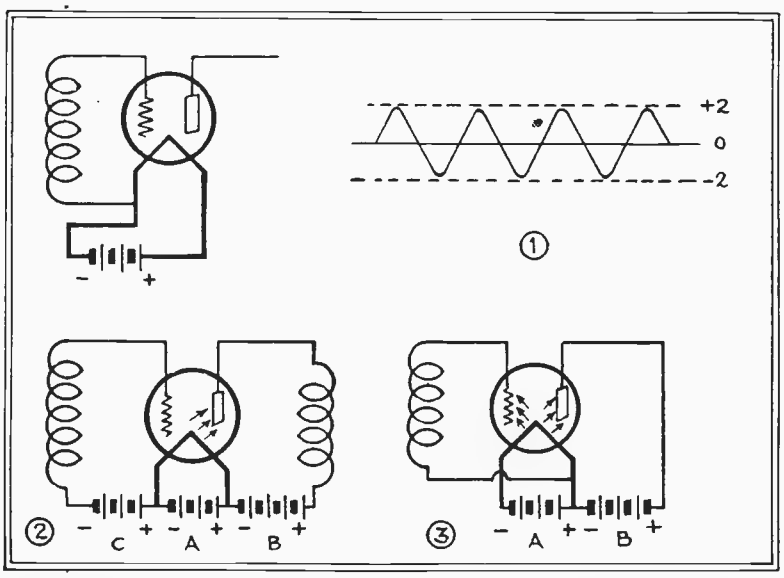
Positive Bias

(704) Hugh Driggs, Thomas, Okla., asks:

Q. 1. What is the effect produced when using no bias or a positive bias on the radio-frequency tubes in a receiver? I have tried a positive bias of small value and can find no different effects than when operating the r. f. tubes with a negative bias.

A. 1. In normal vacuum tube operation, the flow of plate current is accompanied by a flow of electrons which are emitted from the filament and attracted to the positive plate. There is no flow to a point at negative or zero voltage. In Fig. 2 the electrons flow from filament to plate, as shown by the arrows. In a circuit of this sort, the grid is negative and will not extract the electrons in the vicinity. A milliameter placed in the grid and plate circuit will show all the current flowing in the plate circuit and none in the grid circuit. If the grid should be positive, it will attract some of the electrons, as shown by the arrows in Fig. 3.

The curve in Fig. 1 shows a part of the total current on the positive half of the signal. This will not go to the plate but to the grid and will be subtracted from the plate circuit. The rise of current in the plate circuit will be less than the fall of current in this circuit for equal falls and rises of signal voltage. Therefore, plate current rise and fall will not be exactly like the signal voltage rise and fall and distortion will result. For this reason, the grid bias voltage must be sufficiently negative, so that the greatest increase in signal voltage will not cause the grid to become positive and this is accomplished in the manner shown in Fig. 2.



The curve in Fig. 1 shows part of the total current on the positive half of the signal. This will be attracted to the grid. Fig. 2 shows the grid bias sufficiently negative so that the greatest increase in signal voltage will not cause the grid to become positive. The arrow shows the electron flow. Fig. 3 shows what happens when the grid becomes positive. It will attract some of the electrons as shown by the arrows.

Q. 2. In a vacuum tube, the electrons flow from the filament to the plate. How does current flow through the tube when a positive voltage is applied to the plate?

A. 2. The plate of a tube is connected to the positive side of a battery while the filament is connected across the battery or to both the negative and positive sides. The major portion of the filament is therefore at a lower voltage than the plate. It is well known that an electric current will flow from a body of higher potential, through a vacuum, to a body of lower potential when this body is heated above a certain point. If the voltage difference between the two bodies is increased a greater current will flow. The current flow is from plate to filament while the flow of electrons is from the heated filament to the plate in the opposite direction. Electric currents flow from points of positive voltage, to points of negative voltage. Consequently, in any circuit, the electron flow is opposite to the current flow. The electron flow is always toward a positively charged body since the electrons are negative they are attracted to positive or high voltage points.

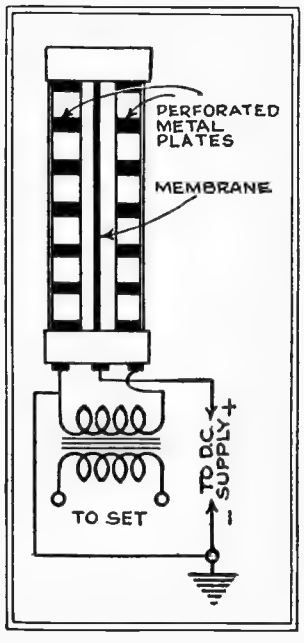
Electrostatic Speaker

(705) Clyde Brooks, Buffalo, New York, asks:

Q. 1. Can you give me some information and possibly publish a diagram showing the latest development in electrostatic speakers, together with the operating theory?

A. 1. The acoustic condenser phenomena has been utilized in electrostatic speakers. A special construction is used which permits the movement of one of the electrodes. Electrostatic microphones and telephones using such construction appeared in the year 1882 for the first time, but have been greatly developed since that period.

One of the latest models illustrated here. A metallic membrane is clamped between two perforated plates separated by insulating rings or gaskets. In addition to supplying alternating voltages to the membrane and plate, it is necessary to provide a direct current voltage, for if this is omitted, the membrane will respond twice to each alternation. The membrane has both positive and negative potentials with relation to the plate unless a d.c. supply is provided. Without the direct current supply, the membrane will oscillate with double the frequency in relation to the alternating current. Under these conditions it will not produce the true frequency. When it is subjected to a d.c. potential, in addition to the alternating current with respect to the plate, its voltage will always be positive in relation to the plate. In operating it will then follow the potential changes accurately. The plates attract the membrane, each pulling equally in opposite directions. The connection to the set and d.c. supply is shown in the diagram with a high voltage, often as high as 700 volts, applied to the membrane. With both plates pulling equally, the membrane is not bent as long as there is no change in potential. However, as soon as this occurs, the tension between one of the plates and the membrane is lessened and the potential between the other plate and the membrane increases. The membrane follows accurately the changes in voltage fed from the receiver and as there is an exact balancing of impulses no overtones result. The metallic membrane is of special construction and is stretched tightly between the two plates.



A cross-sectional view of an electrostatic speaker has been illustrated above. A tightly stretched membrane is interposed between two perforated metal plates.

Coils for Super

(706) L. C. Elledge, Knoxville, Iowa, writes:

Q. 1. Can you give me the necessary data for winding the oscillator and antenna coupler coils for the Hayden De Luxe Super with No. 24 D.C.C. wire on a 2-inch tube to be tuned by a .0005 mf. variable condenser?

A. 1. The oscillator coil should have a primary of 38 turns and a secondary of 38 turns. The pick-up coil should consist of ten turns of wire. The antenna coupler will have a secondary of 76 turns and the number of turns in the primary will depend upon the length of the antenna used with the set. When using a short antenna about one-half that number of secondary turns should be used on the primary, and when using a long antenna about one-sixth of the secondary turns.

Loop Data

(707) Lawrence Vender, Barnegat, N. J., writes:

Q. 1. I have a loop frame measuring approximately 12 in. by 12 in. Can you give me winding data for a loop to be used with a .0005 mf. condenser with wire space about ¼ in.?

A. 1. A loop 1 ft. square has an area of 144 sq. in. and you will need approximately 21 turns spaced ¼ in. apart for covering the broadcast band working with a .0005 mf. variable condenser.

Q. 2. What are the advantages of this type of antenna?

A. 2. The principal advantage of a loop is that it greatly reduces the effect of atmospherics and any strays. Strays appear to be due to varying differences of potential between the earth and the space above it. Such variations of potential readily effect a flat top antenna, because this antenna forms one plate of a condenser, with the earth as the other plate. The loop antenna, however, is not connected to the earth and therefore is not affected by any change of potential with reference to the earth. Furthermore, the loop antenna has directional characteristics.

AmericanRadioHistory.Com

A Monthly Fun Page for Those Who Enjoy a Laugh

Scientific Humor

Original Jokes for Our Readers by Our Readers

SALES APPEAL

"This new phonograph needle will outwear any other needle made."

"Well, that's a good talking point."

—*Gleason Pease.*

SOLILOQUY OF A MODERN PHILOSOPHER

"It makes me laugh when I hear them say that the dog is intelligent. Place before the dog a piece of meat and a hundred dollar bill. What will he take? The meat. Can there be a greater idiot than this?"

—*L. Lansberg.*

(ANSWER: Yes, the nut who puts the $100 before the dog.—EDITOR.)

(OF) COURSE FLUID

A certain neighbor asked an inspiring young vocalist if his neighbor artist did not possess a fine liquid voice. His reply was:

"I think so. I hear her straining it every night."—*Joseph Romick.*

HOW MEDIUMS WORK

"Spirit," murmured the medium, "Are you there? If so, rap once. If not, twice." —*J. Granes.*

A DIE(N)ING ROOM

"Why do they call these dentists' offices dental parlors?" asked Smith of his friend.

"Why, parlor is the old-fashioned name for drawing room."—*Wilbur Alexander.*

First Prize

SCHIST IS NOT GNEISS

They were sitting by the seaside on a rock.

"Oh, Professor," she said, "What kind of rock is this?"

"It is Gneiss," the Professor replied.

"I think so, too," she said, "But what kind is it?"—*David Ferris Kirby.*

EUREKA! ! !

SHE: "Why do the leaves fall in autumn?"

HE: "Because they are too heavy to float."

—*Stanley Stanbery.*

ALL jokes published here are paid for at a rate of $1.00 each; $3.00 is paid for the best joke submitted each month.

Jokes must have a scientific strain and should be original.

Write each joke on a separate sheet of paper and add your name and address to each.

Unavailable material cannot be returned.

WORMED AWAY

LITTLE GIRL: "What do you think, auntie! There's something running across the bathroom floor without legs!"

AUNTIE: "Good gracious, child, what is it?"

LITTLE GIRL: "Water, auntie."—*Paul Harvey.*

OUT OF THE VOID

TOM: "Does your fiancée have much to say?"

DICK: "No, but that doesn't keep her from talking."—*Wilbur Alexander.*

THIS IS THE END

PEARL: "Could you suggest something suitable for a girl friend's birthday?"

CLERK: "How about these book ends?"

PEARL: "Just the thing! She always reads the ends before she does the beginnings.—*Mrs. Lester C. Kiehl.*

NO—IT CUTS HOLES IN CLOUDS

AVIATOR: "What did you ask lady?"

LADY: "Is that big fan in front to keep the passengers cool?"—*Leslie F. Carpenter.*

WHAT COUNTERBALANCES LIQUOR

MR. A: "Notice that man yonder trying to walk, he seems sort of wobbly."

MRS. A: (A dietician) "Yes, he has no doubt disregarded his balanced diet." — *T. Emory Hedge.*

LAY FOREVER

FARMER: "What would you suggest feeding my chickens to make them lay?"

CHEMIST: "Cyanide."—*J. L. Ober.*

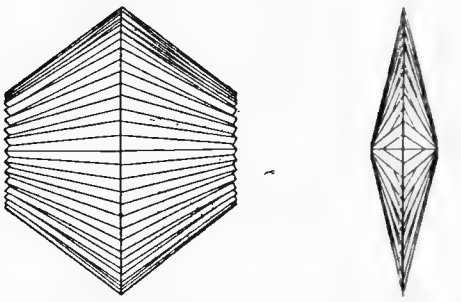
SCIENTY SIMON SCIENTIST

GEE!-- THE MOON LOOKS MIGHTY BIG-TO-NIGHT!
BY GOLLY!-- OUR OLD SATELLITE SEEMS TO BE SHRINKING IN SIZE!-- IT'S A WHOLE LOT SMALLER THAN IT WAS EARLIER THIS EVENING!
NOW SHE'S SETTING!- AND LOOK AT HER SIZE, WILLYA!- I WONDER WHY SHE LOOKS SO BIG NOW?
W. LEMKIN
SCIENCE LESSON NO 29
BOTH THE SUN AND THE MOON, WHEN CLOSE TO THE HORIZON, APPEAR TO BE CONSIDERABLY ENLARGED. THIS IS LARGELY AN OPTICAL ILLUSION, PRODUCED BY THE CONTRAST WITH OBJECTS SUCH AS BUILDINGS AND TREES WHICH CAN BE OBSERVED IN THE SAME FIELD OF VISION. WHEN, HOWEVER, YOU VIEW THE HEAVENLY BODY THROUGH A TUBE THE ILLUSION DISAPPEARS BECAUSE COMPARISON IS PREVENTED THICKER ATMOSPHERIC BELT AT HORIZON ALSO MAKES A DIFFERENCE.

AmericanRadioHistory.Com

LATEST PATENTS

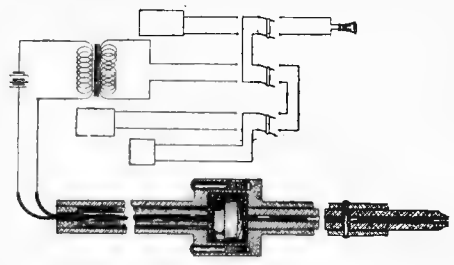
Sound Reproducer



No. 1,688,730, issued to Joseph Archibald Mears. This invention deals particularly with self-supporting diaphragms comprising a pair of hollow cones with their surfaces fluted and bases adjacent, as shown above. A means is provided for adjusting the distance between the apexes, thereby varying the size of the sound chamber which they enclose. The tension on both cone areas may be changed, so as to select values which will give the most pleasing sound reproduction. The process of assembly of the diaphragm is simple and it is readily unfolded or folded for shipment. In one form of the speaker, only one of the cones is plaited.

Vibrometer

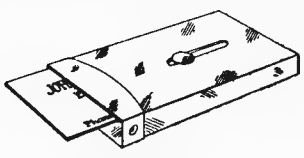
No. 1,686,138, issued to Orin E. Marvel. The device shown comprises a sound transmitter and microphone with a soft disc between the transmitter and the housing. A movable element is supported by the housing and adapted to contact with an external vi-



brating body to transmit the vibrations to the electric transmitter. Small sounds are rendered distinctly audible by this instrument.. D.P.D.T. switches are provided for connecting visual indicators to the transmitter. An induction coil may be connected to one indicator and an audio oscillator to the second.

Card Case

No. 1,697,366, issued to Raymond J. Opfergelt. The case comprises a body having one end open and a removable cover closing the end and provided with a card discharge slot. There is a movable plate within the case and an operating button which works a spring lever ejecting the card outwardly through the cover slot. A spacing strip permits successive cards to be engaged.



Notice to Readers:

These illustrated and described devices have recently been issued patent protection but are not as yet, to our knowledge, available on the market. We regret to advise that it is impossible to supply the names and addresses of inventors of the devices to any of our readers. The only records available, and they are at the Patent Office at Washington, D. C., give only the addresses of the inventors at the time of application for a patent. Many months have elapsed since that time, and those records are necessarily inaccurate. Therefore, kindly do not request such information, as it is practically impossible to obtain up-to-date addresses.

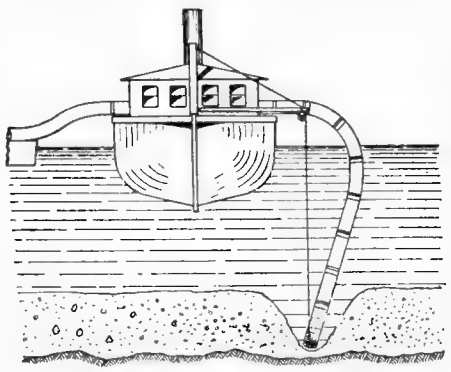
Mooring Means for Airships

No. 1,686,806, issued to Ralph P. Fox. This invention provides a means for mooring an airship of the dirigible type to a mast or plurality of masts. Cables carried by the craft pass through the masts to their base. The nose portion may be secured to a mast

with a second mast positioned so that it may be engaged by a cable extending from either side of the airship. An intermediate structure is provided which permits access to the interior of the ship when moored in the manner indicated. The vessel may come into position on either side of the rear mast as circumstances and wind condition may determine. This mast is forward of the stern and rudder construction, so that danger of injury to these parts may be avoided.

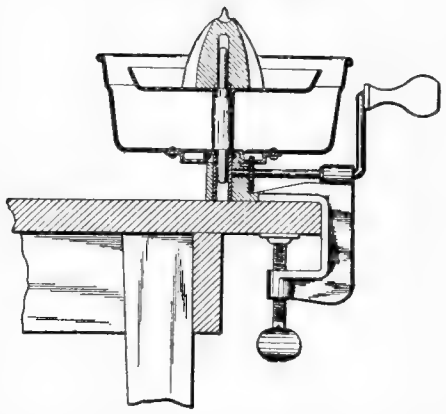
Metallic-Value Recoverer

No. 1,688,109, issued to Fred Forrest Berry. The device shown here is adapted to convey sand and gravel and is especially useful in raising detritus carrying mineral values from the beds of bodies of water. A conduit having a number of passages is provided. Liquid is discharged under pressure



from all except one of the passages which is used for the intake. Mechanical fingers are mounted at the mouth of the intake and oscillate transversely across it. A head is provided for the conduit having an intake for the suction passage with discharge passages adjacently mounted. The moving fingers prevent solids from lodging in the intake tube. Through the violent agitation of matter around the intake head, the latter digs itself into the deposit and water issuing forth prevents clogging around the head.

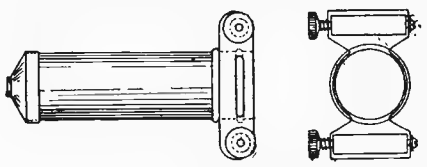
Juice Extractor



No. 1,697,618, issued to Charles Perkins Strite and Arvid Nordgren. By means of this device juice can be extracted from citrous fruits. The pulp and seeds of the fruits are collected in a strainer and the juice runs into a receptacle. A handle is provided which turns the juice extractor. The device can be taken apart easily for cleaning and is simple in construction, costing little to manufacture.

Image Producer

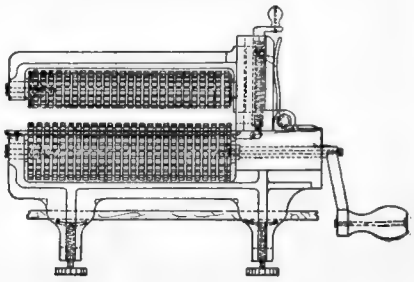
No. 1,697,382, issued to Ernst Paul Burkard. This invention provides a kaleidoscopic or picture viewing apparatus, and consists of a film attached to the end of a tube for viewing pictures applied to the film or paper strip. The tube may either be fitted with a magnifying lens for enlarging or with



mirrors for producing kaleidoscopic effects. In this case the film carrier can be adapted for rotary adjustment on the tube. A frame is provided which makes it possible to hold two films at right angles, so that two pictures can be superimposed across the tube opening.

Meat Tenderer

No. 1,678,699, issued to Herman S. Johns. This machine provides a pair of spaced grinding rollers. One of the rollers is supported yieldingly. The rollers are designed to operate against the meat with a beating effect. The space between the rollers can be adjusted and a motor can be used for rotating with an automatic switch for breaking the circuit should the machine become clogged. The switch is actuated by the yielding movements of the roller referred to above. The machine can also be operated manually and in this case a crank is provided as shown below.



AmericanRadioHistory.Com

THE ORACLE

The "Oracle" is for the sole benefit of all scientific students. Questions will be answered here for the benefit of all, but only matter of sufficient interest will be published. Rules under which questions will be answered:

1. Only three questions can be submitted to be answered.
2. Only one side of sheet to be written on; matter must be typewritten or else written in ink; no penciled matter considered.
3. Sketches, diagrams, etc., must be on separate sheets. Questions addressed to this department cannot be answered by mail free of charge.
4. If a quick answer is desired by mail, a nominal charge of 50 cents is made for each question. If the questions entail considerable research work or intricate calculations, a special rate will be charged. Correspondents will be informed as to the fee before such questions are answered.

Action of Sunlight on Milk

(2303) Chas. Springer, Phila., Pa., asks:

Q. 1. A small notice recently appeared in the daily press to the effect that milk should be kept in the dark. Is there any truth to this statement?

A. 1. According to recent experiments made by the Bureau of Dairy Industry, of the Department of Agriculture, milk when exposed to sunlight quickly develops an odor and its taste is affected. Light acts as a catalytic agent and causes oxidation more quickly than if the milk were kept in the dark. Tests were made on a series of duplicate samples of milk, one set being exposed to daylight and the other kept in the dark. Those placed in the dark developed no disagreeable odors or flavors during a period of seven to nine days when kept near freezing temperature. The samples kept in the light at the same temperature developed an odor similar to linseed oil and the flavor was also affected in a period of twenty to forty-eight hours of which eight to twenty-six hours were daylight. During the tests, the samples were never exposed to direct sunlight but were placed in a diffused north light. Indications are, therefore, that milk should not be kept in or exposed to any sort of daylight or to the direct rays of the sun.

Carbonated Beverages

(2304) J. B. Holland, Portland, Ore., writes:

Q. 1. I am considering carbonating beer with liquid carbonic acid gas. Can you give me some information along these lines. After corking the bottles would it take very long for the foam to be created so that the beverage could be consumed? How can the liquid be made to hold its gas? What would be the highest temperature at which the beverage could hold its gas until bottled? Would the beverage have to be agitated when charging? What is the weight of the liquid gas? Is liquid gas best for this purpose?

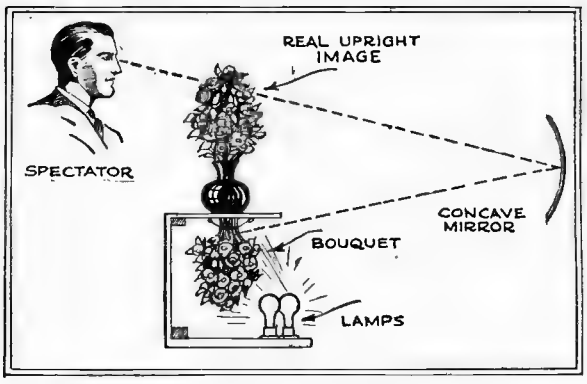
A. 1. Relative to the production of carbonated beer, we would advise that liquid carbonic acid would do little or nothing more than gas at fairly good pressure. The liquid carbon dioxide would be very rapidly converted into gas and bubbling upwards would escape into the air unless the bottle were quickly corked. Treating the liquid in an open vessel would be no better than bubbling gas through it. The only way to make the liquid "hold its gas" would be to cool it well below zero degrees F. The quantity to be used if you cork the bottle instantly would be dependent upon the thickness of the glass and the strength of the stopper or cap. A pint of this liquid weighs a little less than 1 lb. If you are charging with gas, agitation should be used to some extent, but not too much. Open vessel charging with liquid would involve losing a great quantity of it and the loss would be greater as the time increased. We think that liquid gas would answer your purpose, if the entire operation was done in a tightly closed apparatus, then it would be quite practical but probably more expensive than charging with gas. No heat would be required to start the gas "working," as you call it. To secure a lasting foam some mucilaginous substance, such as gum arabic, may be added in solution with water. It is our opinion that gas or sparklet charging will be more practical than simple liquid charging. You might experiment with "dry ice," solid carbon dioxide, but it will be expensive.

Phantom Bouquet

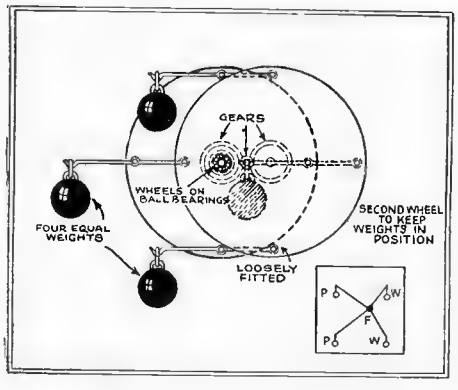
(2305) L. S. Larriman, Oakland, Calif., asks:

A. 1. Can you tell me how I may duplicate a most interesting illusion that I saw recently in a store window? This was an empty vase which appeared to contain a bouquet when viewed directly from the front. If one moved, the illusion immediately disappeared and the vase appeared to be empty.

A. 1. On this page you will find an illustration showing how the phantom bouquet illusion can be duplicated. A bunch of flowers is placed in an inverted position in a box or behind a shield with lamps arranged within the box one on either side of the bouquet. The vase is placed on top of the box directly above the bouquet as shown. The image of the bouquet is projected into the air by means of a concave mirror. This mirror is so arranged that the prolongation of its axis will bisect the angle formed by lines drawn from the top of the vase and the upper part of the suspended bouquet. It is removed from the bouquet and vase, a distance equal to its radius of curvature. When the proper adjustment has been reached, a real image of the bouquet appears in the air over the vase. It is necessary for the spectator to be in a line with the vase and mirror.



The above illustration shows how the optical illusion of a phantom bouquet can be produced.



The above machine is an attempt to produce a perpetual motion mechanism. In the small diagram, F is the fulcrum, P and P descending, and W and W ascending weights.

Perpetual Motion

(2306) H. W. Staniejko, Jr., Chicago, Illinois, writes:

Q. 1. SCIENCE AND INVENTION has been offering a prize award to anyone constructing a perpetual motion machine in accordance with the contest rules. I have an idea for such a machine and am enclosing plans. It works on the lever principle, four weights are mounted on a wheel on hooks, and a second wheel is geared with the first, this is used only to keep the hooks in a horizontal position. The weights on the left are always further from the fulcrum, which in this case is the center of the first wheel, than the weights on the right side. As soon as one weight comes down, another is brought to the left side and the action is constantly repeated.

A. 1. We have produced here the querist's diagram which shows the perpetual motion system he proposes. This idea is not at all new and machines of this kind are listed among the earliest attempts to solve this riddle. The first of these in which was proposed a similar system was conceived by Willars de Honccort, a thirteenth century architect. Information concerning his perpetual motion machine is preserved in a book, "A Sketch Book," by him, in the Ecole des Chartes, in Paris.

In the system employing a wheel with weights on movable levers, only a certain number of weights have the advantage while all the others are being made to ascend. The number of weights could be increased indefinitely, but the number of ascending weights would still be greater than the number of descending weights. The advantage which a few of the weights have by virtue of the leverage pulling downward is always counterbalanced by an increased number of weights being drawn upward and being acted upon by the force of gravity. The direction of the force of gravity is toward the center of the earth, and not in the direction of motion of the wheel, except on the extreme right side.

Omitting friction, the potential energy of a descending body at any point is the perpendicular distance it has to descend multiplied by its weight. Notwithstanding what its course may be from an elevated point to a lower point, the energy accumulated in its descent is still the product of the perpendicular distance and the weight. In your device it is apparent that every weight is brought back by some force from the lowest point it reaches to the same elevation from which it started to descend. The perpendicular ascent is therefore equal to the perpendicular descent. The ascending weights and descending weights are of course the same. Therefore, the product of the weight and the perpendicular distance of descent is exactly equal to the product of the weight and the perpendicular distance of ascent. Hence, there is an exact balance of energies and no motion will result. Any motion imparted by an external force will, if the moving force be withdrawn, soon be overcome by unavoidable friction and a state of rest follows. There can be no doubt that any attempt to attain perpetual motion by means of wheels, weights, levers, and the force of gravity, must result in a complete failure. The idea itself is wholly and physically impossible.

AmericanRadioHistory.Com

MEN...*an amazing* SHORT-CUT *to* SUCCESS *in* RADIO!

Pick the Radio job you want . . . and fill it in nine months . . . by means of this guaranteed home-training sponsored by Radio Corporation of America. Fascinating FREE BOOK tells all about it.

MEN . . . here's a contract! No matter how little you may know about Radio . . . no matter what branch of the industry you'd like to get into . . . here's a short-cut method that guarantees you absolute satisfaction...or no cost to you!

As a result of this unique home-laboratory method, hundreds of ambitious men everywhere, are making the biggest money of their lives. Their days are full of adventure and success! For Radio is today one of America's greatest industries.

A Tremendous Opportunity

Over 20,000,000 Radio sets need servicing. Thousands of ships carry Radio transmitting and receiving apparatus. Long distance Radio telegraph communications are being opened in more and more countries. Hundreds of broadcasting stations are in operation. The number of Radio dealers has increased to 50,000. And the number of Radio manufacturers has increased to 4,000. And now Television and Radio-telephony too are opening up hundreds of additional opportunities! Thousands of men are needed! The pay is big and the opportunities for success and adventure are limitless! Don't pass it by!

This Home-Laboratory Method Teaches Faster Than Text-Books

Radio authorities are astounded at this new short-cut to success in Radio. For it cuts the time of theoretical study down to the lowest minimum! This expert training gives you the real *practical* side of every phase of Radio! As part of the course you get a magnificent outfit of fine standard Radio apparatus. With it you work out with your own hands and mind the Radio problems that command big pay. With it you can build many fine sets and dozens of different circuits. So that when you complete the training you will not be just a theorist . . . but a practical, down-to-earth Radio expert!

Training Sponsored By the Radio Corporation of America

Our graduates are in big demand everywhere. They enjoy greater success because they're posted right up-to-the-minute in *everything* in Radio. Radio's progress each year is measured by the accomplishment of the great engineers at work in the research laboratories of the Radio Corporation of America. This Radio organization sets the standards for the industry . . . And because it sponsors every lesson in the course, you know you are getting the real "dope."

Money Back If Not Delighted

The fascinating lessons prepare you for success in all phases of Radio manufacturing, servicing, selling, ship and shore broadcasting, Photoradiograms, Television, and airplane Radio equipment. A signed and sealed agreement assures you of complete satisfaction upon completion of the training—*or your money will be refunded.*

Read This Free Book

It tells you all you'd like to know about Radio. Its 50 fascinating pages and photos describe Radio's brilliant opportunities for adventure and success. It describes in detail the famous training that has enabled us to place thousands of our students in fine positions, usually from 3 to 10 days after graduation! Read this great book . . . it may mean the turning point in your life! Mail the coupon now—the book is absolutely free! Radio Institute of America, Dept. MA-4, 326 Broadway, New York.

GUARANTEE

If upon completion of your course you are not thoroughly satisfied that you have received full value and more, the Radio Institute of America will return to you the entire tuition fee paid on the course, in accordance with the terms of the agreement. In that way, you *cannot lose*, for you are fully protected.

(Signed) *R. L. Duncan*
President
RADIO INSTITUTE OF AMERICA

Sponsored by the Radio Corporation of America

Dept. MA-4
Radio Institute of America
326 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Gentlemen: Please send me your big FREE 50-page book which tells all about the opportunities in Radio and describes your famous home laboratory method of guaranteed radio instruction.

Name.....

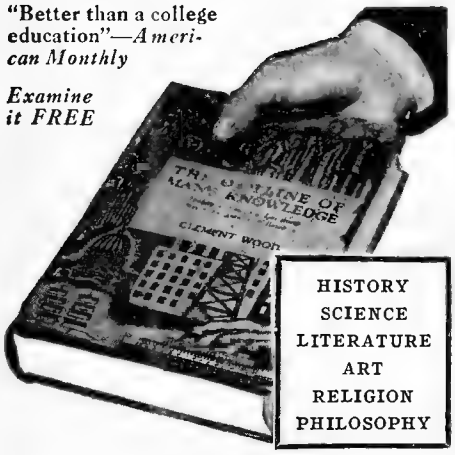
Address.....

AmericanRadioHistory.Com

Complete Your Education with This ONE Book!

"Better than a college education"—*American Monthly*

Examine it FREE



HISTORY
SCIENCE
LITERATURE
ART
RELIGION
PHILOSOPHY

This is Your Golden Opportunity

A New and Easy Way to Obtain a Modern Education at a Ridiculously Low Price

HERE is the essence of all learning complete in only one volume and fascinatingly told in narrative form.

You can easily grasp this entire store of education and knowledge in spare time at home. You have no classes to attend, no instructors to pay and no dry lessons to learn. You read when you wish, and as you read you absorb in every-day language the entire story of man's culture and achievement.

Education Brings Financial and Social Success

THE OUTLINE OF MAN'S KNOWLEDGE, by Clement Wood, is the ONE book, the only book, that is a Grammar School, High School and College Education between the covers of a single 700-page volume. It gives you the fascinating story of what man has learned and accomplished from the world's birth in a flare of meteoric splendor up to the arrival of radio, aviation and television. Here is *Science, Art, Literature, History, Philosophy and Religion*—in one large beautiful volume.

Send No Money—BORROW It at Our Expense

Clip and mail the convenient coupon and it will bring you, prepaid, a copy of THE OUTLINE OF MAN'S KNOWLEDGE. Read it freely for a week. See how much you have missed in the realm of things you OUGHT TO KNOW. If you are not completely satisfied send the book back within seven days. Otherwise, keep it as your very own and remit the astoundingly low price of only $1.50 and two dollars a month for two months thereafter.

But don't decide now. See this all-absorbing work first. Send no money. Just clip and mail the coupon. Do it now. Lewis Copeland Company, Dept. 501, 119 West 57th Street, New York, N. Y.

Tear Off Along This Line and Mail Today

Lewis Copeland Company, Dept. 501,
119 West 57th St., New York City.

Kindly send me THE OUTLINE OF MAN'S KNOWLEDGE, by Clement Wood, 700 pages, illustrated, handsomely bound. Within 7 days I will either return book or remit $1.50 as first payment and then $2.00 per month for two months, a total of $5.50. (Ten per cent discount for cash with order. Same return privilege.)

Name .....

Address .....

City..... State.....

If outside U. S. send $5 with order.

Woman the Dominant Sex

By Robert Kingman, M.D., F.A.C.P.

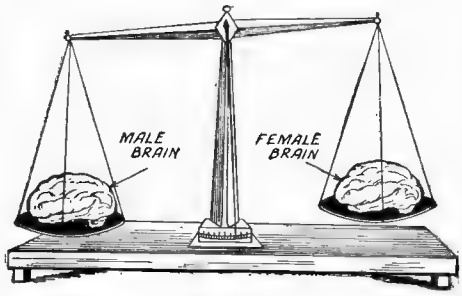
(*Continued from page* 1143)

the male is followed by loss of muscular tissue and diminution of energy, and to an over-development of fatty tissue that shows in rounded contours typical of the female body. We call such individuals eunuchs. Extirpation of corresponding glands in the female produces opposite results—decrease in adipose tissue, and an increase in energy and muscular strength—that is, increased development along the very two lines in which the average woman is inferior to the average man.

The problem of breeding a race of women a hundred per cent dominant would seem to be solved. But, unfortunately, women of this sort are by no means popular with the opposite sex, and they are known by a variety of uncomplimentary names. What is wanted is a method that will increase energy and muscle in women without spoiling the attractiveness of sex that should be in evidence between the ages of puberty and the climacteric. In infancy and old age, reversal or absence of sex does not shock the sensibilities of the opposite sex as it does in the prime of life.

In the first months of life, apart from the rudimentary and useless sex organs, there is little to differentiate the male child from the female.

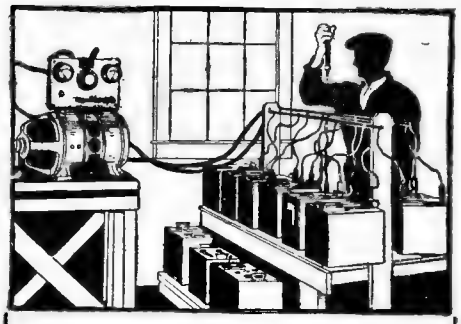
With all these facts in mind, students of genetics are continually experimenting with animal and vegetable forms of life along the lines of sex determination and sex improvement. That they may soon devise methods for breeding out woman's in-



Figures have often been compiled to indicate that the male brain is heavier than the female brain, and from this standpoint alone, the greater intelligence of man is shown.

Actually, there is no difference in brain-weight when the brains are from individuals whose height and weight are the same.

feriority in energy and muscle, without destroying her charm or reversing her sex, is quite within the bounds of possibility. When they do so, let man tremble for his prestige. The gentler sex will be the dominant sex as a matter of fact and not as a matter of courtesy.



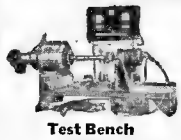
You Can Earn $150 to $300 MONTHLY

Charging Batteries in 8 Hours

Start a Money-Making Business of your own. Mechanics, Filling Stations, Repair Shops, Garages and Battery Stations are all making BIG MONEY with HB 8 Hour Battery Service. Recommended by the leading car and battery makers. Constant Potential lets you give a better charge than the other fellow in one-third the time, and at a saving of 30% to 50% on current. Anyone can operate. Check coupon below for information on how to get started in this money-making work.

Shouldn't Cost You a Cent
Pays for Itself—Brings a Big Profit Besides

Only $16 Monthly
30 DAYS' TRIAL AT OUR RISK


Test Bench

Largest Profits

Starting, Lighting, and Ignition work comes in volume—with the largest profits in Auto Repair—to the shop equipped with HB Test Bench. Priced at least $100 lower than others of similar quality because we build it—not assemble. Check coupon for more information.

Earns 5 Men's Wages

Portable Paint Spray does the work of five brush painters. You get four men's wages as profit. Paints Cars, Houses, Garages, Barns, Furniture. No experience necessary to operate. Check coupon for trial offer and terms.

Paint Spray

Air Service

Only $12 Monthly

Free Air Service costs you only $12 monthly for a few months. Fully Automatic day and night service will draw customers to your shop as well as operate your air tools. Check coupon for full details without obligation.

HOBART BROTHERS *Successful manufacturers* ~since 1893~

BOX S49 **TROY, OHIO**

Tear Off Coupon and Mail Today

HOBART BROTHERS, Box S49, Troy, Ohio.

Send me complete information on the items I've checked—your thirty-day trial offer—easy payment terms—information on how HB equipment will increase my earnings

☐ HB 8 HOUR BATTERY CHARGER
☐ HB TEST BENCH
☐ HB PAINT SPRAY
☐ HB AIR SERVICE

Name.....

Address.....

Play the Hawaiian Guitar like the Hawaiians!

Only 4 Motions used in playing this fascinating instrument. Our native Hawaiian instructors teach you to master them quickly. Pictures show how. Everything explained clearly.

Play in Half Hour After you get the four easy motions you play harmonious chords with very little practice. No previous musical knowledge needed.

Easy Lessons Even if you don't know one note from another, the 52 printed lessons and clear pictures make it easy to learn quickly. Pay as you play.

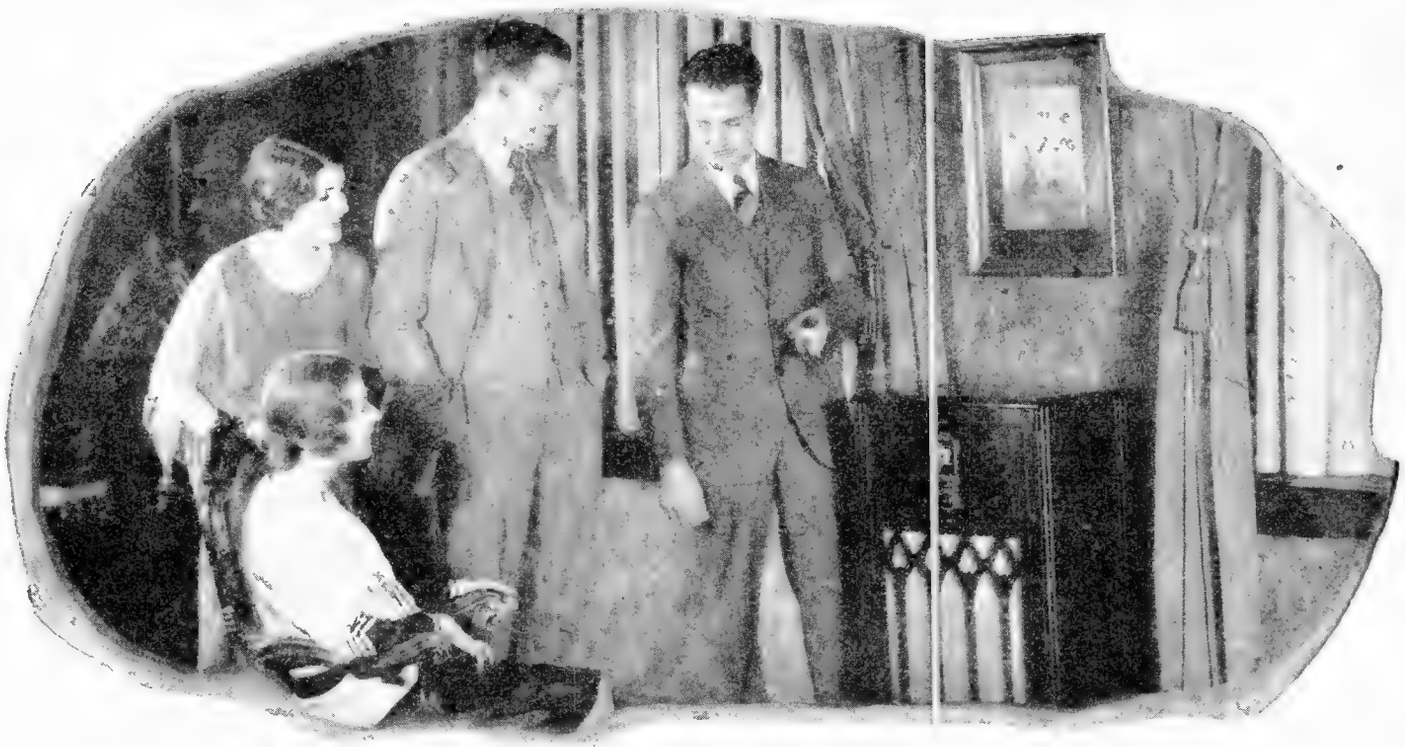
GIVEN *when you enroll* **—a sweet toned HAWAIIAN GUITAR, Carrying Case and Playing Outfit Value $18 to $20**
No extras-everything included

WRITE AT ONCE for attractive offer and easy terms. A postcard will do. ACT!

OTHER COURSES Tenor Banjo, Violin, Tiple, Tenor Guitar, Ukulele, Banjo Ukulele. Under well-known instructors.

FIRST HAWAIIAN CONSERVATORY of MUSIC, Inc.
9th Floor, Woolworth Bldg., Dept. 240 New York, N. Y.
Approved as a Correspondence School Under the Laws of the State of New York—Member National Home Study Council.

AmericanRadioHistory.Com



They Could Hardly Believe Their Own Ears — when I Switched to *Ground Wave Reception!*

"IT'S no use trying to listen in tonight," said Bill as I took his hat. "Jane and I tried to get reception during dinner but all we got was static. It's usually this way—just the night they broadcast Paul Whitman's band or some other good program it's spoiled by howls and fading. Why own a radio at all?" he ended up disgustedly.

"Perhaps my set will do a little better," I suggested. I had a surprise in store for him!

"He looked doubtful as I turned on the set switch. I had left my old aerial antenna attached on purpose and soon the room was filled with an ear-splitting excuse for music. Manipulation of the dials only served to make it worse or to choke down reception until it was hardly audible. Occasionally it faded out altogether and I could picture the roof aerial swaying helplessly in the strong wind. Then the jumble and howls would start up again until my wife finally shouted above the din, "Turn that thing off—it's terrible!"

"Satisfied, I laughed and disconnecting the old aerial and ground wires, I then attached the lead-in wires of my new underground antenna, which I had installed just before dinner. "Now listen!" I commanded.

The Thrilling Test

"As though by magic, the sweet high notes of violins, the stirring sobbing of saxophones, the clear pure notes of a clarinet brought Bill to his feet! Jane looked dumbfounded. Even my wife, who had not paid much attention to my preliminary tests, was amazed. "What did you do to it?" she demanded. "I think he bewitched it." Jane accused. The music went on, clear and strong, with only a long moan or slight jumble now and then to remind us of the storm raging outside. The static was so greatly reduced that we hardly noticed it. The important thing was—we were getting one of the year's best programs with scarcely any trouble on a wild, stormy night.

"You see," I explained later to Bill, "I buried my new underground aerial about two feet below the ground, where wind and storms can't affect it so easily. It has certainly been proved tonight that radio waves are just as strong in the ground as they are in the air. They call this thing "Subwave-Aerial" and it's insulated some way to keep out interference and noise. It's combined with a scientific ground so I'm sure now that I have the correct ground connection. And all this isn't costing me any more than my old aerial antenna that I've nearly broken my neck repairing after wind storms like this. And last but not least," I finished triumphantly, "I'll never need to touch it again. It's guaranteed for 25 years."

"Hardly necessary to say that Bill went home with the name and address of the Subwave-Aerial manufacturers in his pocket."

SUBWAVE-AERIAL GETS DX INSTALLED 50 FEET FROM 60,000 VOLT POWER LINE

Underground Aerial Products,
Suite 618, St. Clair Bldg.,
St. Clair and Erie Sts., Chicago, Ill.

Gentlemen: Regarding a test with your underground aerial, "Subwave-Aerial." On January 27, 1929, Mr. Frank Smith and I drove out near the Sanitary District power plant in a Ford Sedan. We stopped about 50 feet distant from the plant's 60,000 volt transmission line and dug a small hole, into which we dropped the Subwave-Aerial. We left the two sets we brought with us in the sedan, attaching the lead-in wires of the Subwave-Aerial first to one, then the other. One set was a 5-tube Freshman—the other a single dial Atwater-Kent, Model 35. We used the Ford battery.

At 15 minutes to six we got WCCO, St. Paul, Minnesota. It came in loud and clear at 27 on the dial. There was not the slightest interference from the 60,000 volt power transmission line only 50 feet away. At 20 minutes after six, we got Toronto, first on one set and then the other. We plainly heard the program, which was being sponsored by a Spartan Radio dealer.

It was impossible to get reception at all with an overhead aerial under the same conditions.

Yours truly,
F. Bennett Smith,
Harry R. Jackson.

Test It Yourself—Free!

The above story illustrates the results for which the designers of the Subwave Aerial struggled for months. At last, enthusiastic reports such as this from Radio Experts reproduced here, proved that they had succeeded. Now you have a chance to prove the merits of this great new radio development for yourself. Try, if possible, to pick a night when static is bad and make the thrilling test. It's fun! And if you are not more than pleased with Subwave-Aerial, the test won't cost you a cent. We feel safe in saying, however, that once you've heard the amazing difference in reception and realize the wonderful convenience of this modern combined antenna and ground, you'll wonder how you ever put up with the old-fashioned, dangerous, inefficient methods. Be sure to send at once for all the interesting details on the development of Subwave-Aerial. It's the newest, most thrilling thing in the romantic world of radio! Use the coupon below. Fill it in and mail it NOW!

UNDERGROUND AERIAL PRODUCTS
Suite 618, St. Clair Bldg.
Dept. 827-E.W.,
St. Clair & Erie Sts.
Chicago,
Ill.

UNDERGROUND AERIAL PRODUCTS,
Suite 618, St. Clair Bldg.,
Dept. 827-E.W.,
St. Clair & Erie Sts.,
Chicago, Ill.

Rush illustrated literature on the new Subwave-Aerial and details of your Free Test Offer.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

Please say you saw it in SCIENCE and INVENTION

AmericanRadioHistory.Com

"I am happy to say that all the musicians in my present band use Buescher True-Tone Instruments."

If you're interested in a musical instrument, you should choose the kind used by the famous professionals—

BUESCHER

True-Tone

Musical Instruments

It is just as important that you have the right instrument as it is for the professional. Buescher instruments are the very finest it is possible to buy and have improved features no other instruments possess, yet cost no more.

The Buescher Saxophone is equipped with patented Snap-on Pads — easy to replace, with no more cementing. This is a great improvement for beauty of tone and a great convenience. Found only on the Buescher.

Easy to Play
Easy to Pay

Besides being unusually easy to play, we make it easy for you to pay for any Buescher Instrument, by our Partial Payment Plan arranged to suit your convenience. It enables you to play and earn while you pay.

6 Days' Trial in Your Own Home

on any Buescher Saxophone, Cornet, Trumpet, Trombone or other instrument. Fill out and mail coupon for full information. Mention instrument in which you are interested.

Buescher Band Instrument Co.
2725 Buescher Block Elkhart, Indiana

BUESCHER BAND INSTRUMENT CO. (508)
2725 Buescher Block, Elkhart, Ind.
Gentlemen: Without obligating me in any way please send me your free literature.
I am interested in the following instrument.....
Name.....
Address.....

ZIP-ZIP Shooter

BOYS; join a Zip-Zip Shooter's club, everywhere boys are forming these clubs, fine sport using this shooter which is scientifically and practically made. Zip-Zip Shooter is the best buy we know of for 35c. or 3 for $1. We will ship to you if your dealer can't supply you.

Automatic Rubber Co., Columbia, S. C.

Learn Photography at HOME

Make money taking pictures. Prepare quickly during spare time. Also earn while you learn. No experience necessary. New easy method. Nothing else like it. Send at once for free book, *Opportunities in Modern Photography*, and full particulars.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Dept. 1424,, 3601 Michigan Ave. Chicago, U. S. A.

This Spider Lives Under Water

By Dr. Ernest Bade, Ph. D.

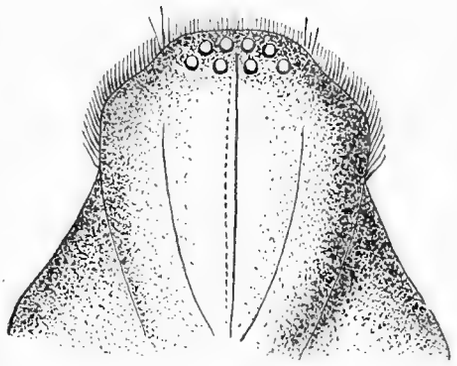
(*Continued from page* 1150)

pletely filled with air, the spider descends and enters its home from the lower open end. Here it remains, resting and passing its time. It does not build any nets with which to catch its prey. When it is hungry it may wait just at the entrance to its chamber until some animal, a water insect, tadpole, small fish, or any other creature passes near. Then the spider darts out into the water and grasps its prey and returns with it to the chamber, where it is consumed. At times the water spider may return to the surface to hunt.

The males and the females, at the time of mating, which may take place either in the spring or in the fall, live in individual diving bells which are built closely together. In this particular case the male is the larger animal, the female being small. This is contrary to the usual procedure, the males being generally the smaller. The diving bell that the male builds is small and, at the same time the male, at times, builds a covered walk from his bell to that of the female. During the period of mating the creatures are irritable and often fight among themselves, when one or the other attempts to enter his mate's nest. After mating, the pair live in harmony, another contrast, for other spider females often eat their husbands. The reason for this peace in union is found in the superior size and strength of the male.

The eggs are deposited in small air bubbles attached to some plant near the home of the female. These eggs are carefully watched and, at the end of about 45 days, the young diving spiders emerge. The young usually begin to build their diving bell at once after they have returned to the surface for air.

Now, when winter is drawing near, the spiders seek other shelter. A snail shell is usually taken, filled with air and closed with a tightly woven web. Within this chamber the animal awaits the reawakening of spring. Then, when the air is again warm and the ice has disappeared, the cycle of its life is repeated.

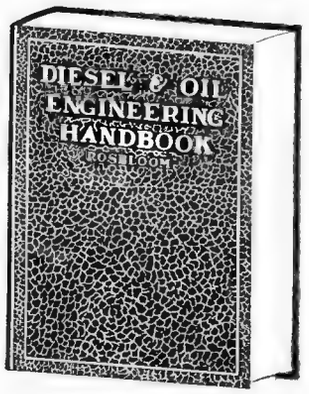


Showing the eight eyes of the water spider.

The mandible of the spider is shown above.

DIESEL & OIL ENGINEERING HAND BOOK

(Rosbloom)



Fourth Enlarged Edition

The World's Standard Book on Diesel and Other Classes of Oil Engines

A remarkable book of greatest value to all engineers, mechanics, and others interested in Diesel engines for land, marine, locomotive, automobile, and aircraft use. Over 300 tables, hundreds of formulae, profusely illustrated with color and plain views. Courses of instruction on all leading types.

830 pages. Size 5 x 7 inches. Bound in flexible, semi-flexible and stiff covers of very attractive imitation leather with reinforced back.

Price $5.00 Prepaid

Order Direct from Book Department

EXPERIMENTER PUB. CO.
230 Fifth Avenue, New York

AmericanRadioHistory.Com

An EXTRA $12.50 a week as a starter!

Rockville, Conn.

Chemical Institute of New York, Inc.,
66 West Broadway,
New York, N. Y.

Gentlemen:

You will probably be pleased to learn one of the lessons gave me an idea to turn my chemical knowledge to profitable account. I am now making a varnish and paint which undersells the other type products by $3.60 a gallon, in some cases more. Have been receiving gallon orders from painters during past week which has netted me a profit of $13.50 for my spare-time chemical industry. Many thanks for your training thus far.

Yours very truly,

James J. Kelly

Chemistry Student turns Knowledge into big Sparetime Profits!

Because he knew how to prepare his product from a knowledge of chemistry, J. J. Kelly produced a highly profitable article far below the price of organized competition. Sales came easy—because competition was overcome. Chemistry solved his problem.

Boundless Sparetime profit opportunities from Chemical Formulas—for those who grasp them

Chemical Formulas are the basis of, not one, but *thousands* of big profit sparetime businesses, such as selling soaps, cleaning and polishing compounds, paints, acids, inks, cements, extracts, glues, gold, silver, and bronze lacquerings, oils, perfumery, rust removers, etc.

With a knowledge of chemistry you can beat J. J. Kelly's record by many dollars a week. You need not be dependent on wholesale or retail companies to supply your finished products for sale.

You can make up your own products at home and sell cheaper than any competitor. That means quick sales in large quantities.

YOU CAN BE A TRAINED CHEMIST Through Our Home Study Course

To qualify for this remarkable calling requires careful specialized training. Formerly it was necessary to attend a university for several years to acquire that training, but thanks to our highly perfected and thorough system of instruction, you can now stay at home, and let us educate you in Chemistry during your spare time. Even with only common schooling you can take our course and equip yourself for immediate practical work. Dr. Sloane gives every one of his students the same careful, personal supervision that made him celebrated throughout his long career as a college professor. Your instruction from the very beginning is made interesting and practical, and we supply you with apparatus and chemicals for performing the fascinating analyses and experimental work that plays such a large part in our method of teaching, and you are awarded the Institute's diploma after you have satisfactorily completed the course.

T. O'CONOR SLOANE
A.B., A.M., LL.D., Ph.D.

Noted Instructor, Lecturer, and Author. Formerly Treasurer American Chemical Society and a practical chemist with many well-known achievements to his credit. Not only has Dr. Sloane taught chemistry for years, but he was for many years engaged in commercial chemistry work.

EASY MONTHLY PAYMENTS

You don't have to have even the small price of the course to start. You can pay for it in small monthly amounts—so small that you won't feel them. The cost of the course is very low, and includes everything, even the chemistry outfit—there are no extras to buy with our course. Our plan of monthly payments places a chemical education within the reach of everyone.

EXPERIMENTAL EQUIPMENT FURNISHED TO EVERY STUDENT

We give to every student without additional charge his chemical equipment, including fifty-two piece of laboratory apparatus and supplies, and fifty-two different chemicals and reagents. These comprise the apparatus and chemicals used for the experimental work of the course. The fitted heavy wooden box serves not only as a case for the outfit but also as a useful laboratory accessory for performing countless experiments.

Don't Wait—Mail Coupon Now!

CHEMICAL INSTITUTE OF NEW YORK
16-18-D—East 30th Street NEW YORK, N. Y.

MAIL THE COUPON FOR FREE BOOK

Clip the coupon below and mail it at once. Your name and address on the coupon will bring you by return mail our interesting free book, "OPPORTUNITIES FOR CHEMISTS," and full particulars about the course and what it will do for you.

CHEMICAL INSTITUTE OF NEW YORK, S&I 4-29
Home Extension, Division 4, 16-18-D-East 30th St.
New York, N. Y.

Please send me at once, without any obligation on my part, your free Book, *Opportunities for Chemists*, and full particulars about the Experimental Equipment given to every student. Also please tell me about your plan of payment.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

Please say you saw it in SCIENCE and INVENTION

AmericanRadioHistory.Com

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
BOOKS SENT FREE

New Edition Containing 100 Pages on

A-C RADIO!

8 FLEXIBLE MAROON VOLUMES
4300 pages, 3200 illustrations, deluxe gold stamped binding. Index in each book, general index in Vol. 8. Covers every subject in Electricity—Light, Power, Transmission, Generators, Motors, Switchboards, Radio, Telephone House Wiring Railways, etc.

We're glad to send a set to your home to examine and use as your own for 15 days—to show you that here is the most up-to-date and complete work on Electricity ever published. Written by CROCKER of Columbia U.—MILLIKAN of Calif. "Tech."—HARRISON of General Electric and 26 other noted Electrical Engineers. Starts off with elementary Electricity in simple, non-technical language for the beginner and includes every Engineering branch for use of experts on the job.

Complete Electrical Reading Course

Electricity, the biggest industry in the world, continues to grow the most rapidly. And it offers better jobs, bigger salaries and a brighter future than any other field. *Every dollar, every hour invested in learning Electricity will come back to you a thousand-fold.* Learn in spare time with these books at *one-fifth* the cost of trade courses. Outline for organized study, quiz-questions and a year's free consulting membership in the American Technical Society *included without extra cost*, if you mail coupon immediately.

Look it up!
Thousands of these sets are used as REFERENCE books by men employed in electrical, building construction and allied lines. The JIFFY INDEX puts the answers to 20,000 questions right at your finger tips.

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY
Dept. E-425
Drexel Ave. & 58th St., Chicago

American Technical Society
Dept. E-425 Drexel Ave. & 58th St., Chicago

Please send for 15 days' free trial 8-volume set of Electrical Engineering just off the press, subject to return if I wish to. (I pay the few cents express charges on receipt of books, you pay express if returned.) If I decide to keep them, I will pay $2.00 after 15 days trial, then $3.00 a month until $34.80, special advertising price, is paid, after which books become my property. Year's Consulting Membership to be included free.

Name.....

Address.....

Employed by.....

Employer's Address.....

LEARN

AVIATION

Build and Fly Model Airplanes

OUR BELLANCA MODEL IN FLIGHT

FOR PERFECT SCALE MODELS BUILD AND FLY THESE LISTED BELOW AND MANY OTHERS OF THE U. S. MODELS:

Lindbergh's "Spirit of St. Louis"	$8.50
Bellanca "Columbia"	$9.00
Junkers "Bremen"	$8.50
Fokker "Universal"	$8.50
Spad Biplane Scout	$8.00
Nieuport Scout Biplane	$8.00
Loening Monoplane	$6.50
Curtiss J. H. 4 B.	$6.75
DeHaviland Biplane	$7.00
White Flyer	$1.50

Our illustrated catalogue containing everything for the Model Builders. Sent postpaid for 10c.

Dealers write for our discounts.

U. S. MODEL AIRCRAFT CORP.
341 Monroe St. Brooklyn, N. Y.

LE PAGE'S GLUE
How to Make Your Own Attractive Furniture
Send 10 cents for LePage's New Third Home Work Shop Book, containing complete directions for making 20 different projects. LE PAGE'S CRAFT LEAGUE, 633 Essex Avenue, Gloucester, Mass.

World's Largest Electro-Magnet

By Count A. N. Mirzaoff

(*Continued from page* 1148)

(3-2/5 miles). To insulate it, there was required a cloth ribbon 28 kilometers long (17-2/5 miles) and 46 kilometers of mica (28-3/5 miles). Several electric motors are used in maneuvering various mobile parts of the instrument. Two of these parts weigh 25 tons each, yet they can be regulated to the very fraction of 1/100 of 1 millimeter (1 mm. = .039 inch). The instrument is installed in a specially constructed laboratory, where it is served by a battery of centrifugal pumps. A subterranean chamber is located underneath it. This has a constant temperature to facilitate the study of the optical phenomena produced by the magnetic fields. An apparatus to produce liquid air will soon be added to the installation.

What does all this mean to the ordinary layman? It means this. The mechanism may facilitate the penetration into the unknown mysteries of science; *i.e.*, the study of matter in general—its magnetic properties at high and low temperatures and the modification of the electrical and thermal conductability of such matter.

The magnet may facilitate researches on the structure of crystals and improve upon the theories of molecules and atoms. Molecules of matter are not spherical and their orientation by the magnetic fields will permit of determining their shapes. The atoms which constitute the molecules are thought to be in motion in a manner similar to the solar system. This miniature celestial mechanism may be so disturbed by the magnetic field that its structure can be analyzed similar to the way solar disturbances are caused by astral magnetic fields and the two are compared.

A luminous source of light submitted to the magnetic field acquires new properties. It is probable that by observing it in a magnetic field the nature of these will be discovered.

In the field of electricity, the electrons and protons are the cause of electric phenomenas. These elements, though small in comparison with the atom, move at very high speeds. It is thought that these charges can be followed in their course between the poles of this giant electro-magnet.

As an aid to the study of radio-activity, many new phenomena may be disclosed by subjecting radium and other radio-active bodies to the magnetic fields.

This instrument might also be utilized to advantage in research work in biology. Perhaps such powerful magnetic fields will affect organic matter. There are many other important investigations to be made in industries and manufacture. This instrument will render an invaluable service in solving some of the perplexing problems in science and industry; for example, certain metals now thought non-magnetic may prove to be magnetic in nature.

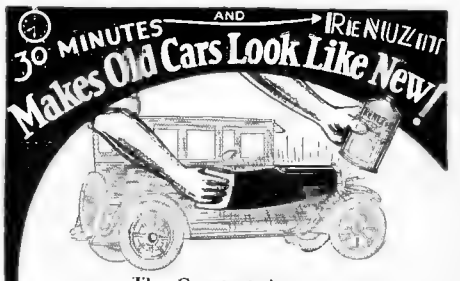
Oddities of Science

By B. P. Ziegner

(*Continued from page* 1149)

and a half. We see how little value water gives to us children of men. All of us, constituting so imposing a mass of humanity in appearance, wouldn't produce a wave such as every ordinary breeze produces by the hundreds in a minute.

If anyone has been interested in these little excursions into the realm of figures, let him think further; he will find many similar and always pleasant objects of entertainment.



The Greatest Automotive Discovery of Scientists in Recent Years

You just flow ReNUZit onto any automobile with a piece of cheesecloth, and instantly the ORIGINAL color and lustre of that car is like new again! **NOT A POLISH, CLEANER, WAX, OR PAINT.** No tiresome rubbing or polishing; harmless, lasting, sure. **GUARANTEED NOT TO TURN WHITE.**

AGENTS' NEW PLAN

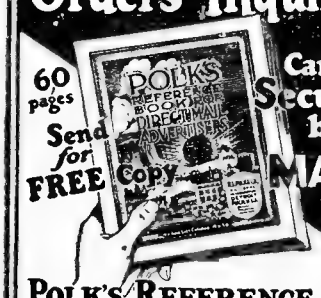
ReNUZit Service Stations Bring $1,000 a Month
It is easy to see why so many men can get into the big money class operating ReNUZit Service Stations. Write for the thrilling story of ReNUZit and your wonderful opportunity to make $12,000.00 a year. Do it Now!

Make $50.00 a Day
Millions are waiting to buy ReNUZit. That is why ReNUZit Agents all over the country can make almost unbelievable profits. And our PROPOSITION is so GOOD that you should have no trouble making $50.00 a day and up.

Test ReNUZit Free!
You have the privilege of trying ReNUZit yourself right now without risk. Prove to yourself what miracles it accomplishes. Write TODAY for full details and Free Test Offer.

THE RENUZIT SYSTEM
154 E. ERIE ST. Dept. 863-E.R. CHICAGO, ILL.

Orders-Inquiries



60 pages Send for FREE Copy

Can be Secured by MAIL

POLK'S REFERENCE BOOK and Mailing List Catalog

Gives counts and prices on over 8,000 different lines of business. No matter what your business, in this book you will find the number of your prospective customers listed.
Valuable information is also given as to how you can use the mails to secure orders and inquiries for your products or services.

Write for Your FREE Copy
R. L. POLK & CO., Detroit, Mich.
Largest City Directory Publishers in the World
Mailing List Compilers—Business Statisics
Producers of Direct Mail Advertising

ELECTRIC OR BATTERY
TRY IT 30 DAYS FREE BEFORE YOU BUY
6yr. guarantee
AC-8 $71.50
Factory to you. Save 50% on latest AC Electric or Battery Radio. Free return privilege.
Big choice of cabinets
Ultra 8 $49.88 Lighted 1 dial
MIRACO
Radio's most amazing bargains direct from big, old, reliable maker. Don't buy unless 30 days' use proves entire outfit unbeatable at 2 to 3 times the price, for tone, selectivity, distance, volume.
Free Catalog and BIG SPECIAL OFFER
MIDWEST RADIO CORPORATION
9th Successful Year
409-UA Miraco Bldg., Cincinnati, O.
BIG DISCOUNTS to User Agents

I Positively Guarantee
to increase your arms one-half inch in size, chest one full inch, strength 25%, health 100% in one week's time, by following my instructions and using my exerciser 10 minutes mornings and at night. Send $1 for complete course and exercisers. Satisfaction guaranteed or $1 refunded.
PROF. J. A. DRYER
Box 1850-L Chicago, Ill

AmericanRadioHistory.Com

EDGAR ALLAN POE
THE FATHER OF SCIENTIFICTION

COMPLETE WORKS
$2.75

GREATEST OFFER EVER MADE

Never before has it been possible to obtain the complete works of America's greatest author and genius, Edgar Allan Poe, for the amazingly low price that we now offer them to you.

Edgar Allan Poe has come to be looked upon as the greatest literary genius that America has ever produced. He is the originator of the first "Scientifiction" stories—fiction with a plausible scientific background. Jules Verne and H. G. Wells freely acknowledge him as the originator of modern scientifiction.* In addition, there is little doubt but that the well known SHERLOCK HOLMES is the product of the inspiration that Sir Arthur Conan Doyle found in the works of Poe. Take advantage of this special introductory offer. There is just a limited number of copies in this edition.

.....Like a razor also, the pendulum was massy and heavy, it was appended to a weighty rod of brass, and the whole *hissed* as it swung through the air. I saw that the crescent was designed to cross the region of the heart. Down—steadily down it crept. The rats were wild, bold, ravenous, their red eyes glaring upon me. And then.....

From "The Pit and the Pendulum."

10 Volumes Cloth Bound
OVER 2000 PAGES

The complete works of Edgar Allan Poe are published in 10 beautiful volumes. Handsome red cloth cover. Special egg-shell paper, made to order for this set. Printed from plates made for the well-known Richmond Edition. Each volume contains an average of 200 pages. Size of type is long primer, which is easy reading and restful to the eyes. The volumes are handy in size, 4 x 6¼ inches. The greatest offer ever made. This is the chance of a lifetime. Take advantage of this astounding low price offer. Fill in the coupon now. Send no money—pay the postman $2.75 on delivery. We pay the mailing charges in U. S. only.

*All Scientifiction Stories in list of contents are identified with a star and printed bold face.

CONTENTS OF THE SET

VOLUME ONE
Memoir of Wm. H. Rogers.
Eulogy by James Russell Lowell.
Notice by N. P. Willis.
*Adventures of Hans Pfall
*The Gold Bug.
Four Beasts in One.

VOLUME TWO
Murders in Rue Morgue.
Mystery of Marie Roget.
*The Balloon Hoax
*MS. Found In a Bottle.
*The Oval Portrait.

VOLUME THREE
*The Purloined Letter.
*One Thousand and Second Tale of Scheherazade.
*A Descent into the Maelstrom.
*Von Kempelen and His Discovery.
*Mesmeric Revelation.
*Facts in Case M. Valdemar.
*The Black Cat.
Fall of the House of Usher.
Silence—A Fable.

VOLUME FOUR
The Masque of the Red Death.
The Cask of Amontillado.
*The Imp of the Perverse.
The Island of the Fay.
The Assignation.
*The Pit and the Pendulum.
The Premature Burial.
The Domain of Arnheim.
Landor's Cottage.
William Wilson.

VOLUME FIVE
*The Tell-Tale Heart.
*Berenice. Ligeia.
Eleanora. Morella
*A Tale of the Ragged Mountains.
*The Spectacles.
King Pest.
*Three Sundays in a Week.
The Devil in the Belfry.
Lionizing.
X-ing a Paragrab.

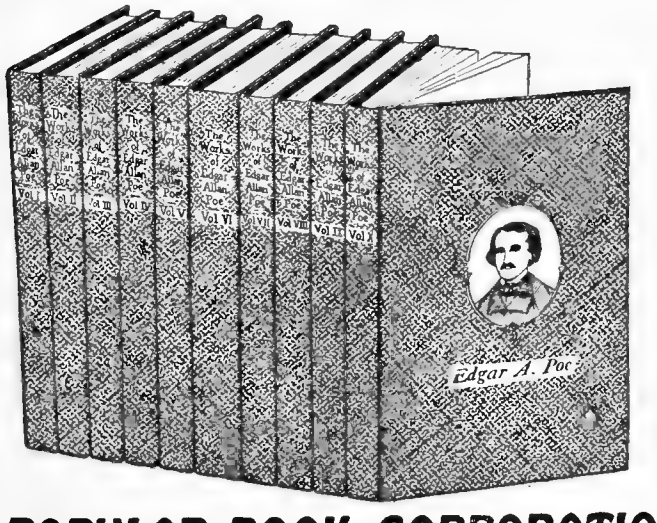
VOLUME SIX
*Narrative of A. Gordon Pym.

VOLUME SEVEN
Metzengerstein.
The System of Dr. Tarr and Prof. Fether.
The Literary Life of Thingumbob, Esq.
How to Write a Blackwood Article.
Predicament.
Mystification.
Diddling.
The Angel of the Odd.
*Mellonta Tauta.
The Duc de L'Omelette.

VOLUME EIGHT
The Oblong Box.
*Loss of Breath.
*The Man That Was Used Up.
The Business Man.
The Landscape Garden.
*Maelzel's Chess Player.
Poems of Words.
The Colloquy of Monas and Una.
The Conversation of Eros and Charmian.
Shadow—A Parable.
Philosophy of Furniture.
A Tale of Jerusalem.
*The Sphinx

VOLUME NINE
Hop Frog.
The Man of the Crowd.
Never Bet the Devil Your Head.
Thou Art the Man.
Why the Little Frenchman Wears His Hand in a Sling.
Bon Bon.
*Some Words with a Mummy.
The Poetic Principle.
The Philosophy of Composition.
Old English Poetry.

VOLUME TEN
Complete Poems.
The Raven.
The Bells.
*Sonnet to Science.
*Al Aaraaf.
Tamerlane.
Etc.



SEND NO MONEY!

Popular Book Corporation,
102 Park Place, New York City

Gentlemen:—
Please send me at once, the complete works of Edgar Allan Poe, consisting of 10 volumes, as per your advertisement. I will pay the postman $2.75 upon arrival of the books. There are no extra charges of any kind, whatsoever. If the books are not as represented, I will return them to you within three days and you are then to return me my money.

(Free delivery in U. S. only. C.O.D. shipments cannot be made to Canada and foreign countries. Remit total $3.30, which includes postage.)

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

POPULAR BOOK CORPORATION, 102 PARK PLACE NEW YORK

Please say you saw it in SCIENCE and INVENTION

AmericanRadioHistory.Com

New!

EDITION

TELEVISION

A Magazine for the Experimenting Fan

"TELEVISION" is a magazine pledged to further the art of the infant industry for which it is named, and to supply the "fans" with the latest information and developments in this fast-growing field. Television, as a science, occupies the same position today as radio did ten years ago. Like the radio fans of years back, enthusiasts of this new field have had to fight for whatever meager knowledge they have been able to obtain. This magazine, then, comes as manna to the information-hungry fan. It is our purpose to keep these enthusiasts constantly informed, through "TELEVISION," of each new development. The second issue of "TELEVISION" is now on the newsstands. You will find below a partial list of its interesting contents

In the Television field there are all of the thrills that the radio fan knows so well. Get on the band wagon with your fellow enthusiasts. Be the first in your neighborhood to own a television set. Obtain a copy of "TELEVISION"; it will show you how to build a real Television receiver.

The first Television magazine was published by the EXPERIMENTER PUBLISHING COMPANY about a year ago. Over 50,000 copies of this magazine, "TELEVISION," have since been sold. This, alone, is sure proof of the popularity of this interesting new art.

Partial List of Contents

New Jenkins Radio Movies
New Belin Photo Transmitter
Vacuum Cameras to Speed Up Television
Infra-Red "Eye" Sees at Night
Valensi Television
Connection of Photo-Electric Cell
Practical Demonstrations Scheduled for Station WRNY
Campbell Swinton Television System
Quartz Crystals Synchronize Television Sets
Baird Optical Lever Increases Speed
Recording Pictures with Air Jet
How to Build a Radio Photo Recorder

and many other articles of equal interest

AT ALL NEWSSTANDS THE **25c** COPY *OR WRITE DIRECT*

EXPERIMENTER PUBLISHING CO., INC., 230 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

EXPERIMENTER PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC.
230 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Gentlemen: Please forward to me a copy of TELEVISION. Enclosed find 25 cents.

Name.....

Address.....City.....State.....

Berlin to New York in Twenty-Six Minutes

(*Continued from page* 1135)

rays as it hung in the black heavens like a white hot ball. Right near the sun I saw the sparkling of innumerable stars, and not far from the sun was the sickle or crescent of the waxing moon. That is what would be said upon the earth, for in the dust-free stratosphere, we could see the rest of the moon quite clearly by light reflected from the earth! The officers of the flying machine prepared us for a really beautiful surprise. A large telescope was fastened air-tight in a universal joint passing through the walls of the machine and the always difficult observation of the moon through this instrument gave the observer a great and powerful impression. With plastic clearness, the observer saw the craters Godin and Agrippa in the sharp rays of their morning light and on the descending crater wall various kinds of rock could be distinguished. The freedom from atmospheric earth-dust and the optical nearness of our neighbor, the cosmic inter-relation of it all, forced one to think with deep humiliation of the over-conceit of earth-conquering mankind, who believed that its soul is the crown and summit of creation. Man here, in the face of the greatest wonder, appears like a lonely little spot on a great mountain.

$21,000.00 FOR SPIRITS

$1,000.00 offered by this publication for spirit manifestations which cannot be duplicated or explained by scientific means.

$10,000.00 for spiritual phenomena offered by Joseph F. Rinn.

$10,000.00 offered by Joseph Dunninger for manifestations which he cannot explain or duplicate under identical conditions.

Total: $21,000.00 now offered.

The bright sun blinded me, its strong rays overcame the glow of our electric lamp, and threw our room into relief with sharp shadows like a living wood cut.

At this time we found ourselves at about 50 kilometers above the surface of the earth, our clock showed 13 hours and 12 minutes. The outer temperature was 54 degrees below zero, and the atmospheric pressure was only one millimeter of mercury. Although the electric heating was turned off, we found it very warm in the interior of the cabin, thanks to the fact that the upper side of our airship turned towards the sun was dead black in color, and so captured the hot rays of the sun, which at this height are more powerful, and transferred their warmth to the interior of the vessel. There was little to see of the surface of the earth, the earth-dust glowed like a mist on a mountain lighted by the sun.

And now the time had come "to enter into the dining car," or would be except that this feature is impossible, unfortunately, in a stratosphere flying ship. We must realize that in eating food and drinking liquids on the surface of the earth, gravity plays an important role, as it draws the food down through the aesophagus. Although the peristaltic movement of the food tubes automatically urges the food forward, there is always the danger, especially in drinking, that something will take the wrong passage, and go into the lungs, and there occasion inflammation due to the presence of a

AmericanRadioHistory.Com

strange body. After such an occurrence had cost the life of a machinist in a trial flight, eating and drinking in a space-flight is absolutely forbidden. There is also another reason for this prohibition Solid, drops of water and dust, during the absence of gravity, do not "fall" down, but remain suspended in the air, and the thoughtless behavior of a single passenger would disturb the inhalations of his neighbor, so one would be forced to put on a mask, and as quickly as possible, pass the air through a filter to keep a part of the dust out of it. The avoidance of dust is therefore the first duty of the stratosphere traveler. For that reason overshoes are worn in the machine.

Weightless Condition

An ordinary airplane is supported by its airboils with the "air cushion" below, and the partial vacuum above the surfaces.

The airplane on its part, carries its load so distributed that it is lifted as if in a basket, rear end first, from the flying field. The stratosphere flier, on the other hand, is like a projectile, after it has attained its highest velocity; it flies like a great stone thrown from one place to another by a giant. The gravitation of the earth is equalized by the centrifugal force due to its motion, so that the air-foils or wings are only used for starting and landing, as well as for lower speeds than the regular one. As the passengers are carried along with the speed of a projectile, they go along like stones, independent of the plane, perhaps not touching it, in their passage through the stratosphere. It is clear that it needs an enormous speed to reach such distant paths of flight, and our velocity must be therefore four kilometers a second; that is to say, we were driven through space with four times the speed of a cannon ball. During each second of our course, our velocity was accelerated by 35 meters per second by the rockets, so that for attaining the velocity of the earth, only three minutes were required, and this was accordingly the duration of the uncomfortable condition of super-gravity, as our captain expressed it.

As in the enormously long course of a projectile which would represent the stratosphere flight from Germany to America, the curvature of the earth would play a part, the astronomic laws apply here also. The rocket plane describes on its course the curve of an ellipse, one of whose foci is at the center of the earth. Having given its length of flight and the ceiling of its course, its speed and time can be calculated by astronomical laws. The period of flight from Berlin to New York, including the reduced speed at the start and landing, takes about 26 minutes.

I asked if the Kohlhoerster big radiation could not affect the passengers injuriously, but Kohlhoerster himself had declared that this momentary "radiation" was present in so slight an extent, even in the stratosphere, that any injury to the human organism was improbable. The stratosphere flier does not altogether miss the momentary radiations of the universe, as they, like the Roentgen rays, develop the photographic plate in the case. As lead glass has the power of cutting off at least a part of the short-wave rays, our windows are made of the same glass.

Nervous passengers talk about a collision with a meteorite. Although the star-fragments are seldom larger than a bean, nevertheless at the high speed of these metallic or stone fragments (40 kilometers a second) a collision would not be at all desirable. But these fragments of stone volatilize at about 120 kilometers over the earth's surface, because in spite of the extremely thin atmosphere, their velocity is so high that they are heated to gasefaction. A stratosphere plane has no probability of coming into collision with a meteorite. It has been calculated on a flight into the realm of the planets, that a rocket would have to fly for

Their vacation fare bought this fine car

LAST YEAR the Lymans went to a summer resort on the train. This year the family invested their vacation railroad fare in a good Pledge-backed car and will drive through Canada on their vacation—as well as enjoy short trips many week ends.

Pledge to the Public on Used Car Sales

1 Every used car is conspicuously marked with its lowest price in plain figures, and that price, just as the price of our new cars, is rigidly maintained.

2 All Studebaker automobiles which are sold as CERTIFIED CARS have been properly reconditioned, and carry a 30-day guarantee for replacement of defective parts and free service on adjustments.

3 Every purchaser of a used car may drive it for five days, and then, if not satisfied for any reason, turn it back and apply the money paid as a credit on the purchase of any other car in stock—new or used. (It is assumed that the car has not been damaged in the meantime.)

© 1928 The Studebaker Corporation of America

Hundreds of thousands of automobiles are being purchased this year by second owners! For the same price, these careful purchasers buy unused transportation at a bargain price. Every car on the street is a "used" car. Don't let false pride prevent your family from enjoying a good car.

Free Book Tells How

Send the coupon below *now* for valuable free book, "How to Judge a Used Car." Experts who buy hundreds of cars for resale tell you in plain words and pictures what to look for and what to avoid. This free buyer's guide may easily save you $200.00. Spend 2c for a stamp and mail this coupon *NOW!*

130,000 people have saved money by mailing this coupon!

THE STUDEBAKER CORPORATION OF AMERICA
Dept. 174, South Bend, Indiana

Please send me my copy of your valuable free booklet, "How to Judge a Used Car."

Name.....

Street.....

City.....*State*.....

STUDEBAKER

Builder of Champions

AmericanRadioHistory.Com

8 POPULAR MODERN MOVIE NOVELS $1.00

GREATEST OFFER EVER MADE

Take Advantage of This Amazing Bargain

Eight full size books for one dollar. Never before has an offer of this kind been made. Only quantity production permits us to make this astounding offer now. Take advantage of it while you have the opportunity. Needless to say these modern up-to-date movie hits cannot last long at this tremendous bargain price. Each book contains at least two color "stills" of an actual scene from the photoplay. Don't hesitate. Mail this coupon now. Every story based on an actual moving picture triumph. The greatest book bargain of the age.

Titles of This Tremendous Bargain Offer

20. The Cohens and Kellys in Paris
21. The Divine Woman
22. Jazz Mad
23. The Crimson City
24. You Can't Beat the Law
25. Tillie's Punctured Romance
26. Forbidden Hours
27. The Cossacks
28. The Play Girl
29. The Man Who Laughs
30. The Hawk's Nest
31. Streets of Shanghai

8 BOOKS FOR $1.00
Your Choice

An Addition To Your Library

These books will be a worthwhile addition to your library. You will find many hours of truly enjoyable reading in each beautiful volume. Printed on fine paper with large clear type. Beautiful colored covers of flexible durable material. These books are undoubtedly one of the greatest values ever offered at this amazingly low price.

Write Now! Don't Wait! This bargain cannot last long at this price.

CONSRAD COMPANY, INC.

230 FIFTH AVENUE **NEW YORK, N. Y.**

CONSRAD COMPANY, INC., 230 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Gentlemen: Enclosed find $1.00. Kindly send me the books listed by number herewith:

Numbers.....

Name.....

Address.....

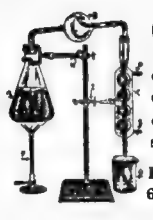
City.....State.....

I CHALLENGE

you that I will teach you, by mail, in one lesson, the simplest, shortest method all for $1.00. Not telepathy. You can read one's mind to a dot, by only looking in the eyes of partner, chum, sweetheart, etc. Praised by New York, Boston, Montreal Police chiefs; colleges; Thurston; Blackstone, etc. If fake, let them arrest me.

A. HONIGMAN, Dept. INVAM

5116 Clarke Street Montreal, Can.

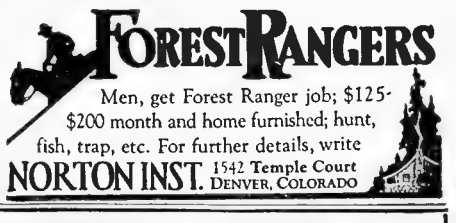


CHEMISTS

Our new catalog, listing 5,000 Chemicals, 2,500 illustrations, Laboratory Apparatus and 1,000 books, sent on receipt of 50c.

LABORATORY MATERIALS CO.
635 East 71st St., Chicago, U.S.A.

MAKE $25 A DAY
MYSTERY GAS LIGHTER
NO FLAME OR SPARKS
LIGHTS GAS INSTANTLY
SELLS LIKE WILDFIRE
GOOD FOR 10,000 LIGHTS
RUSH $10.00 FOR GROSS OR $1.00 FOR DOZ.
SAMPLE FREE
RETAILS FOR 25¢
NEW METHOD MFG. CO. BRADFORD, PA.


FOREST RANGERS
Men, get Forest Ranger job; $125-$200 month and home furnished; hunt, fish, trap, etc. For further details, write
NORTON INST. 1542 Temple Court DENVER, COLORADO

Insure your copy reaching you each month. Subscribe to Science and Invention—$2.50 a year. Experimenter Publishing Co., 230 Fifth Avenue, N. Y. C.

one hundred years before there would be any probability of a collision with the fragment of a world.

At thirteen hours 24 minutes, the loud speaker gave the order to snap on the safety net and hold on by the hand straps. Now what is going wrong! The commander went once more through all the cabins to convince himself of our obedience to order, then there came a stroke of the clock and the braking of the plane by the reversed rockets began. This time I succeeded well in standing a few minutes of the discomfort of overweight. I tried by holding my head in the proper position, to withstand the disturbance of pressure in the middle ear, and to make as much use of my limbs as the net permitted. An accident which I saw threatening me, shortened up the two minutes of braking to a few seconds. The representative of the German sport papers, himself a passionate sportsman, seemed to have under-estimated the dangers of the abnormal pressure; he had secretly freed himself from the net in order to experience the feeling of supergravity. As he must have told to an acquaintance previously, he has been subjected to a very high pressure effect in tail-spins and airplane accidents.

As our braking was at the rate of 35 meters per second, including the reduction of speed as the surface of the earth was reached, brake pressure gave four times the force of gravity, an expression which naturally only applies to the direction of the flight. This braking process had just started when I saw the above-named gentleman in the corridor near my cabin holding on to one of the hand straps. He attempted to keep his feet on the floor, but at the very next instant he was jerked away, so that his legs pointed in the direction of the flight. I wanted to call out to him, to place his body perpendicular to the direction of the flight, but my call came unfortunately too late, the increased weight in the direction of the flight had made the blood flow into his lower body and legs, his face every second got paler and paler ,he let go and flew like an arrow against the wall only a meter distant, where he remained without motion. Meanwhile the braking rockets were cut off, our flight began to lose its residual velocity, the light penetrating the window became dull and obscure, and after a short time we came to the ground in Lakehurst. It was quite frosty, for it was then half-past seven in the morning, according to American time. The Americans were somewhat troubled about us because our flight, as we came down to earth, passed through a storm layer and it had already happened that rocket planes which came between two highly charged clouds were subject to an electric or lightning discharge, which burned up the plane and its inmates.

Our patient was immediately taken out of the plane to the N. Y. Central Clinic at 167th St. As was suspected, the patient had a severe concussion of the brain, several bones were broken and he had an internal hemorrhage. The blood, at virtually four times the normal pressure, was forced into the bones and expanded the blood vessels, and by the backs of the feet one could see that the blood, on account of the increased pressure in the extremities, had left the capillaries and had gone under the surrounding membrane, but without any injury to the different parts. When we left the sick room the signal in the hall showed to the surgeon that he was needed at once in a room of the inner division. The telephonic information was to the effect that a German representative of the press was sick there. It was really a man out of our set, who before the descent had drunk several glasses of beer, and showed a sweating out of serum and a transudation in the chest. He had lain, during the braking, with his back against the pillow, and acknowledged that he had found out how, through the great pressure,

AmericanRadioHistory.Com

he had got water on his chest. For both of these cases there was a conference in the medical office of the clinic over the physiological and pathological effects of supergravity and absence of gravity, in the course of which I remarked with astonishment what extended investigations over this problem were already in process in America.

Going out of the clinic I betook myself at once to my hotel to write down this account as soon as possible, and here is another sensational surprise. The report of the German representative of the press at 12 o'clock mid-day, was sent with an Oberth-Goddard postal rocket to Germany, where it was expected at 18:30 o'clock middle European time.—*Courtesy Die Umschau.*

$5,000 for Perpetual Motion

The editors have received thousands of different designs of perpetual motion devices, and have received hundreds of circular letters soliciting finances for the building of perpetual motion machines.

The editors know that if they receive these letters, there are thousands of others in this country who get similar letters and who fall for the claims made in the numerous prospectuses giving the earning capacities of the various machines.

Most of the shares of stocks for these perpetual motion machines are being sold at a rate of $1.00 per share, although some inventors are trying to sell shares of stock at $100.00 per share.

Therefore, the editors of this publication say, "Just come in and show us—merely SHOW us—a working model of a perpetual motion machine and we will give you $5,000.00. But the machine must not be made to operate by tides, winds, waterpower, natural evaporation or humidity. It must be perpetual motion."

FARADAY

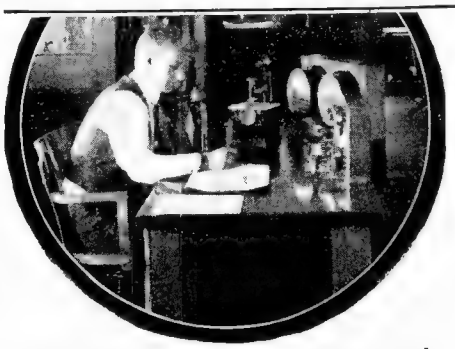
PROFESSOR FARADAY was demonstrating one day before a large audience the principle of the electro-magnet. In his audience were many distinguished listeners, one of whom was Gladstone, then Prime Minister of England.

Dr. Faraday spoke, "If we pass a copper wire over a horseshoe magnet, we observe that an electric current is generated or induced in that wire. This can be proved by simply connecting an ammeter to the wire."

After the demonstration questions were asked.

"But what is the use of all this," queried the famous Gladstone. "Ah! Sir, there is every probability that you will soon be able to tax it," was Faraday's memorable reply. —*Contributed by J. Abrahams.*

Go After the Big Pay Job!



"Know electricity as experts know it and get an expert's pay"

DON'T be satisfied to worry along in little jobs with little pay. Master the finer points of electrical practice and bring the big-pay job within your reach. The man who knows electricity in all its many phases—the man who has completely mastered the subject from A to Z—can pick his own job and name his own salary. Learn the way to bigger pay. Become an electrical expert. Croft will show you how. Through his famous books he will teach you electricity as experts know it and put you in line for an expert's pay. Fifty-nine thousand men are using these books to step ahead—WHY NOT YOU?

Croft Library of Practical Electricity

8 volumes—3000 pages—2100 illustrations, flexible binding

No method of teaching electricity offers a quicker, surer way to success than the Croft books.

Starting right in with the ABC's of modern electricity, Croft takes you through his books in easy steps. He gives you the boiled-down records of every-day electrical practice in plain words, figures and illustrations. Nothing is left to the imagination—there is no guesswork.

59,000 Croft Sets NOW IN USE

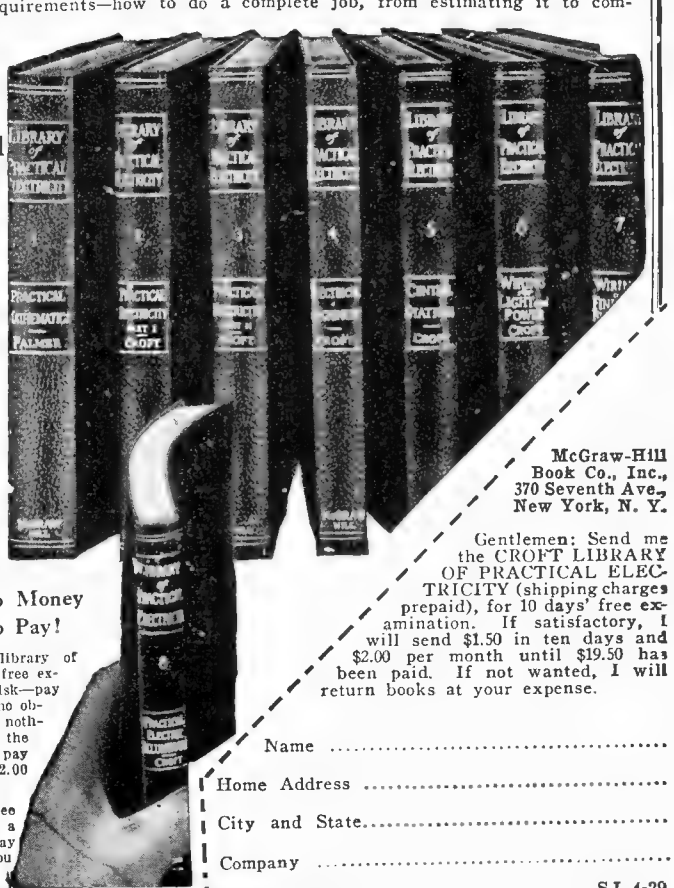
Croft has been through the mill. His knowledge of electricity has been gained by actual shirt-sleeve contact with electrical problems. He knows just what is needed to get ahead. He has poured out all his knowledge—all his experience—in language that anyone can grasp. Yet the text is so scientifically correct that thousands of highly paid electrical engineers are using the books as a reference set.

The famous set is, beyond the shadow of a doubt, the last word in practical electrical education. No one who wishes to get anywhere in the electrical field can afford to be without it.

Thousands of Facts at Your Finger Tips

The Croft Library contains three thousand pages, with twenty-one hundred of the clearest illustrations ever put into book form. Each of the eight flexible pocket-size volumes is indexed so that everything you need to know is right at your finger tips.

Croft tells you the things you need to know about motors, generators, armatures, commutators, transformers, circuits, switchboards, distribution systems—installation, operation and repair of electrical machinery—wiring for light and power—wiring of finished buildings—underwriter's and municipal requirements—how to do a complete job, from estimating it to completion—illumination in its every phase—the latest and most improved methods of lighting, etc.



The Standard in Practical Electrical Training

Everywhere the Croft Library is acknowledged as the standard — the leader—in practical electrical training. It is the daily guide of 59,000 highly paid electrical workers and engineers. There is nothing like it. It is the most complete, the best illustrated, the most carefully compiled, the most easily understood electrical library in print today. No matter how much or how little you know of electricity you will find the Croft Library a sound, helpful guide to greater accomplishment.

Free Examination—No Money Down—10 Months to Pay!

Let us send the complete library of 8 volumes to you for 10 days' free examination. We take all the risk—pay all the charges. You assume no obligation of any kind—you pay nothing unless you decide to keep the books, in which event you pay $1.50 in ten days and then $2.00 a month for nine months.

Send the coupon now and see the books for yourself. It's a little thing to do but it may prove to be the best move you ever made in your life.

McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 370 Seventh Ave., New York, N. Y.

Gentlemen: Send me the CROFT LIBRARY OF PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY (shipping charges prepaid), for 10 days' free examination. If satisfactory, I will send $1.50 in ten days and $2.00 per month until $19.50 has been paid. If not wanted, I will return books at your expense.

Name .....

Home Address .....

City and State .....

Company .....

Occupation S.I.-4-29

Please say you saw it in SCIENCE and INVENTION

AmericanRadioHistory.Com

Books~no home should be without

HOUDINI'S SPIRIT EXPOSES and DUNNINGER'S PSYCHICAL INVESTIGATIONS

By JOSEPH DUNNINGER

In this remarkable new book the voice of Houdini has been resurrected, as though from the dead, and can be heard to echo again in sullen denunciation of the ever-increasing number of spiritualistic mediums who, since his decease, have been parasitically bleeding the innocent public of its choicest possessions whilst posing in the sacrilegious guise of the living dead.

Joseph Dunninger, famous magician, Chairman of the Science and Invention Investigating Committee for Psychical Research and the author of several notable works on magic, was a close personal friend of the late Harry Houdini. All the data appearing in this book was taken from the personal notes of the dead magician now in the possession of Dunninger. These and the accompanying remarkable conclusions drawn from the various successful exposés of Houdini, together with the tremendously interesting revelations contained in Dunninger's Psychical investigations, make this a book that all should read. Over 116 pages. Large 9x12-inch size.

Only

50c

Per Copy

At all newsstands or write direct

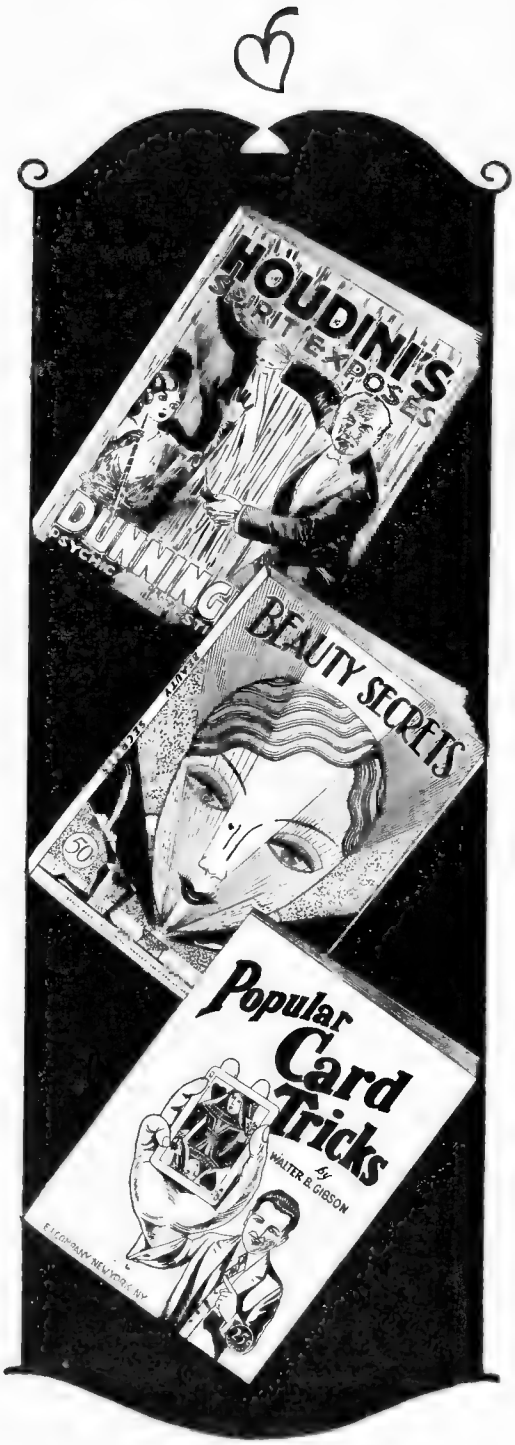
BEAUTY SECRETS

By EVA NAGEL WOLF

This book, by Eva Nagel Wolf, prominent editor of the beauty column of one of the leading women's magazines and internationally known authority, divulges to seekers of beauty the true secrets of their type—just what is necessary to make themselves most attractive. "BEAUTY," says Miss Wolf, "is not difficult to obtain once you have learned the simple secrets of type." It is the purpose of this book to pass on to every woman these secrets—to show her the quickest and easiest way to genuine beauty and attractiveness.

There is nothing left unsaid—every phase of beauty culture is fully treated. The art of make-up, care of the hands, the hair, the eyebrows and lashes; adding that extra pound or taking off excessive weight—all is covered.

BEAUTY SECRETS should be every woman's constant companion at the boudoir. Critics the country over have claimed that a fair price for a book of this kind would be from three to five dollars. However, due to our unique way of publishing, we are able to give this book to you at the phenomenally low price of—



50c

Per Copy

Sold at all newsstands or write direct—112 pages—fully illustrated—large magazine size

POPULAR CARD TRICKS

By WALTER B. GIBSON

Pleasant Entertainment for All

Walter B. Gibson has written what is conceded to be the most complete book of card tricks ever published. There are literally hundreds of these clever little tricks. You need not be a professional in order to work them out. There is no sleight-of-hand required. You can do any of them with little or no practice. Simple to perform—difficult to guess. Complete instructions — hundreds of illustrations.

Once you have mastered a few of the tricks that this book contains you will become extremely popular—always entertaining. Imagine the fun you can have at a party. Just nonchalantly pick up a deck of cards and inquire if anyone has "seen this one." Then, while all attention is focused on you do these tricks one after another to the admiration and wonderment of all.

This big book of entertainment, fully illustrated—large magazine size

Only

25c

Per Copy

At all newsstands or write direct

EXPERIMENTER PUBLISHING CO., *Inc.*

230 Fifth Avenue

New York, N. Y.

EXPERIMENTER PUBLISHING COMPANY, Inc.
230 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK, N. Y.

Gentlemen:
I desire the books checked below and am enclosing $.....
in full payment of same.
☐ Houdini's Spirit Exposés ☐ Beauty Secrets
☐ Popular Card Tricks

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State .....

AmericanRadioHistory.Com

Trail Blazing to Millions

By Roger W. Babson

(*Continued from page* 1140)

tremendous sources of latent power now going to waste. Millions of tons of shipping are lifted twice each day on every ocean. The tides can furnish us with enormous power if harnessed. Look for developments in that direction in the next twenty-five years.

Similarly, the heat of the earth, the power of the sun may be used some day.

Medicos and Chemists

THE sales possibilities of the ordinary electrical appliances already in the market are enormous. But even greater opportunities lie in the application of new electrical discoveries.

Can we harness practically the ultra-violet short waves? Their possibilities for health are potent. Workers in the immediate range of ultra-violet waves complain of increase of bodily temperature. A worker's temperature increases to 100 or 102 degrees, the man goes home ill, and after he gets there, his temperature is gone and he is baffled.

It is very possible that some one will discover a use for this phenomenon. Why heat rooms in winter? All we want is our own personal, bodily comfort. We don't want to heat all the air in the room if our bodies are warm.

Perhaps the electrical short wave will thus be used some day. And possibly we shall live to see the day when *all* artificial heating of rooms will be eliminated.

A short time ago there was held a luncheon at which every food was made synthetically. The cream, butter and milk had come from a kerosene plant. The soup had come from the by-products of a Canadian brewery. Not a single dish of food, not a bite of edible at this luncheon, had ever seen the farm or dairy.

Thomas A. Edison told me that if he were a young man starting to study he would learn chemical engineering. And Mr. Edison added, "We know yet very little about anything."

Somebody is going to make millions of dollars cooling buildings in summer time. Twenty-five years hence, if not sooner, every up-to-date hotel, theatre, office building and factory will be cooled artificially. This may necessitate the elimination of windows, but artificial cooling is coming and so are the millions with it.

Gasoline and Oil a Municipal Monopoly

THE average American home spends more money each month for gasoline than it does for water, electricity, gas, and sewer.

In April Radio News

HOW TO BUILD A HANDSOME RADIO CONSOLE—A Blueprint Article Beginning a New Department

THE SERVICE MAN—A New Department

THE "HOME-BUILDER'S SEVEN" SUPERHETERODYNE—A Blueprint Article

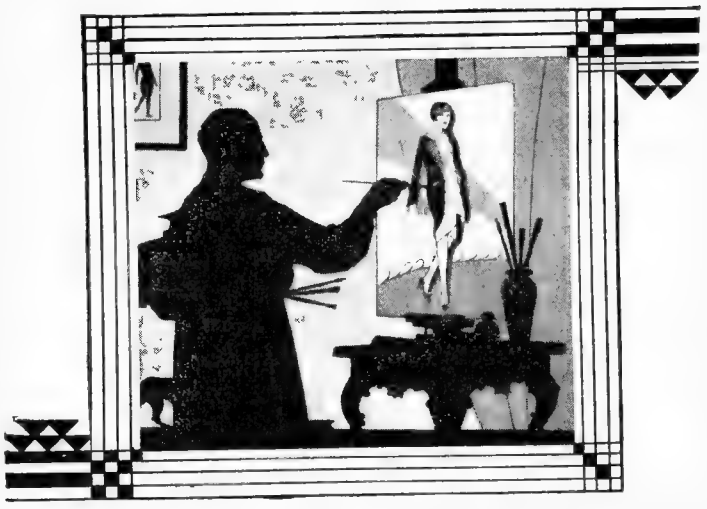
THE "SPACE-CHARGE AUTODYNE"—Short-Wave Set with Screen-Grid Detector—A Blueprint Article

USEFUL AND EXPERIMENTAL APPLICATIONS OF LIGHT- SENSITIVE CELLS

SHORT-WAVE AERIALS AND GROUNDS

FOR THE BEGINNER—Phonograph Pick-Up Devices and Adapters

METHODS OF DETECTION AND THEIR MERITS



ARTISTS EARN MORE

WHILE you are dreaming of making money . . . enjoying life . . . why not train your talent for drawing? A fortune may be at your finger tips if you train them now. Many people do not realize they have artistic ability. Through art, you may find the way to a famous name and a large income.

Artists are paid more today than ever before. Since the war, rates for art work have increased tremendously. Advertisers and publishers are paying millions of dollars annually to those who are trained in Modern Art.

Think of the money paid to artists for the illustrations in this magazine alone. Hundreds of successful students of the Federal School of Illustrating are now making from $2500 to $6000 a year and some are making even larger incomes.

More than fifty famous artists . . . earning big money themselves . . . have contributed their drawing secrets to the Federal Course. Clare Briggs, Neysa McMein, Sid Smith, Norman Rockwell and many others know the way to make money though art. The Federal Course teaches you their methods of Illustrating, Cartooning, Lettering, Poster Designing, Window Card Illustrating, etc. Through this course you can learn at home during your spare time.

TEST YOUR TALENT—FREE

Why be content with a small income at routine work when art training offers such possibilities? Write your name, age and address on the coupon and get the Free Book, "A Road to Bigger Things" illustrated below. It gives details about how famous artists of today started their careers and shows examples of our students drawings. With it, you will receive our Free Vocational Art Test. Clip and sign this coupon now. It may be the beginning of an art career which will enable you to clip bond coupons and sign big checks later.

FEDERAL SCHOOL OF ILLUSTRATING

4339 Federal Schools Building :: :: Minneapolis, Minnesota

Federal School of Illustrating,
4339 Federal Schools Building,
Minneapolis, Minnesota.

Please send me free book "A Road To Bigger Things" and Standard Art Test.

*Name*_____

*Age*_____ *Occupation*_____

*Address*_____

AmericanRadioHistory.Com

The world we live in

TODAY the world is literally at our doors. A spin of a dial, and we listen to the President in Washington, or a football game in San Francisco. From our talking machines the greatest of operatic stars sing to us, the foremost dance orchestras play lively syncopation of our choosing. Our automobiles stand ready to whisk us over smooth boulevards to new scenes. Monday is no longer blue: the family washing is done by electricity; so, too, is the cooking, and the preserving of food, and the sweeping of floors.

Yes, the world we live in has changed . . . changed marvelously for the better.

Have you ever stopped to consider the part advertising has played in this change? Glance over the advertisements in this magazine. How many of the products mentioned are old friends of yours, familiar because you already own them or intend to get them soon! And the articles in your own home. Every one of them, probably, is advertised, either here or elsewhere. *The chances are you first learned of them through the advertisements.*

Advertising is important to you because it keeps you informed of the changes in the world. It tells you of new products, of improved designs and workmanship and materials. It helps you to spend your money wisely and well. It points you to the better things of life.

Advertising is the herald of progress.

This BOOK 10¢

Amaze and Mystify Your Friends!
Earn money at Clubs and Parties. No skill required. It's easy. "The Book of 1000 Wonders" tells how and teaches you many startling tricks of Magic. Also contains a complete catalog. Send 10c. today.
LYLE DOUGLAS
Station A-3 Dallas, Texas

LEARN CARTOONING
At Home—In Your Spare Time
The famous Picture Chart Method of teaching **original** drawing has opened the door of success for hundreds of beginners. Whether you think you have talent or not, send for sample chart to test your ability, and examples of the work of students earning from $50 to $300 per week. *Please state your age.*
THE LANDON SCHOOL
1460 National Bldg., Cleveland, O.

Pathfinder TRIAL
EVERY WEEK 13 WEEKS
$1 A YEAR 15 CENTS
Your neighbors know the Pathfinder and you will like it—the every-week news digest from the Nation's Center. Bright, interesting, dependable, different—nothing else like it. Washington gossip, politics, science, travel, fun, lots of pictures, instruction, entertainment. Trial 13 weeks—13 big issues—**only 15 Cents**, or **$1** for full year. Send now. Address:
Pathfinder, Dept. 16, Washington, D. C.

Learn to PAINT SIGNS and SHOW CARDS
We quickly teach you by mail, or at school, in spare time. Enormous demand. Big future. Interesting work. Oldest and foremost school.
EARN $50 TO $200 WEEKLY
Otto Wiegand, Md., home-study graduate, made $12,000 from his business in one year. John Vassos, N. Y., gets $25 for a show card. Crawford, B. C., writes: "Earned $200 while taking course." Write for complete information.
DETROIT SCHOOL OF LETTERING
179 Stimson Ave. Est. 1899 DETROIT, MICH.

Do you suppose we are going to have filling stations on every corner forever? Don't you see that the tank car delivery method may be swept away and that all oil and gasoline may be delivered through pipe lines to the consolidated filling stations?

We are going to live to see this. The stations and service companies will be consolidated. The price of gasoline will be regulated by a Goverment Commission—as electricity and other necessities are now.

Production Efficiency to Come

I SUPPOSE most of us believe we are in an era of mass production. Of course matches are made by modern methods. It would cost $4 or $5 for a box if hand-made.

But how about shoes? How about clothing? How about numberless other necessities

A prominent shoe manufacturer told me that only the counter of his shoes were made by mass production. *One twenty-seventh (3.7%) of a shoe made by modern machinery!* The rest of the shoe (96.3%) almost the entire shoe—made by old, slow, pokey, inefficient means.

Isn't there a wonderful incentive for the mechanically-minded experimenter?

True mass production—not the kind we have today—will make millionaires by the dozen.

Silk Worms are Discouraged

IN the last few years the silk business has received an awful jolt from the artificial silk makers. And well might this be, for rayon is going to make dresses almost as cheaply as newspapers.

Note that the cost of manufacture will be low. Only style will prevent a great reduction in the price of women's clothing.

Rayon is made from pulp. Thread is then made from the pulp. Then the material is woven, cut, and handled like ordinary cloth. The only reason they make thread, and weave it, is tradition.

When the pulp is churned up, it immediately should be made into cloth—as paper is made—and come out as finished underwear. Some time in the future it will come out finished, folded, wrapped in tissue paper, boxed, and ready for shipment.

A manufacturer who is known in his trade as one of the foremost makers of printing machinery, tells me that this process will occur almost before we expect it. New methods of mass production in the textile industry, which will eliminate weaving, offer great opportunities for money making.

Watches Run by Radio

TODAY we have clocks which are regulated and kept operating by a master clock in a distant power house. If we already keep our clocks correct and operated by electricity, why can't we do likewise with our watches?

I expect the day to come when every municipality will supply free radio power to keep every watch running and in correct time.

Transportation of Coal

COAL shipping will be a thing of the past ages. We ship coal hundreds of miles. We drag it over our city streets. We stoke ten million furnaces, then sift ashes. Again we haul tons of ashes around the streets out to the city dump—and what for? To keep warm!

Twenty-five to forty years hence it will be as illegal to have your own coal fire at home as it now is to have a cesspool. Unless we use the short waves as already explained, we are sure to have central heating systems such as colleges and factories have now, or else use gas.

Buildings at Harvard University are warmed by exhaust steam from an electric

AmericanRadioHistory.Com

power plant half a mile away. We won't stand still in this matter of heating. If we do get large-scale steam, gas, or electrical central heating, it will mean a great impulse in the insulation business. New insulators will be needed, new methods of creating millions of tons of insulator, handling it, and applying it will arise.

Why Not a Quiet Street Car

WHEN, oh when, will somebody present us with a quiet street car? The railway men take power from a trolley with one little metallic wheel. Then they send it back *via* the rails with EIGHT wheels.

The solution is simple. One metallic wheel under the car is sufficient to return current. The other seven wheels can be rubber-tired. In that way much of the noise would be eliminated at once.

Of course we will do away with surface cars in cities of less than 100,000. The cheap "subway" will be the solution. Today when you stop to watch a sewer or telephone or other under-street-surface gang working on a huge municipal tunnel do you see anything? Can you not see that already some of those water pipes below the earth are one-quarter the size of a subway tunnel?

Subway construction will be by pre-cast pipes. That is how every city of more than 100,000 population will have a subway. The larger cities will need a few surface cars to connect with the tunnels. But even they will be few.

Meanwhile There Will Be Automobiles

THE 1928 automobile industry seems a settled and stabilized affair. Cars attractive in appearance we drive and as we look at the buggies of twenty-five years ago with whip sockets, we snicker.

If we are so superior, why can't we get more than the present low efficiency from gasoline motor cars?

Rotary engines instead of reciprocating engines will come into use. The exhaust will come out of the roof. Cars will move sideways when parking. A different fuel will come into use.

Parking the Automobiles

PARKING in congested areas—does someone ask? That has been solved already. I refer to the automobile garage. A car drives into the entrance way. The owner gets out, goes to a wall-panel, and selects a key. Underneath the key hook there is a button. He presses the button and goes out to his office.

Meanwhile the car is taken automatically (by the pressing of the button, machinery is set working) up to a floor where it is parked and locked so it cannot be moved. At the end of the day the owner returns, inserts the key in the proper lock on the panel, presses the button. One minute and thirty seconds later the car is at the front door waiting for him. No hands have touched or guided it. In a few years every city will have the automatic garage.

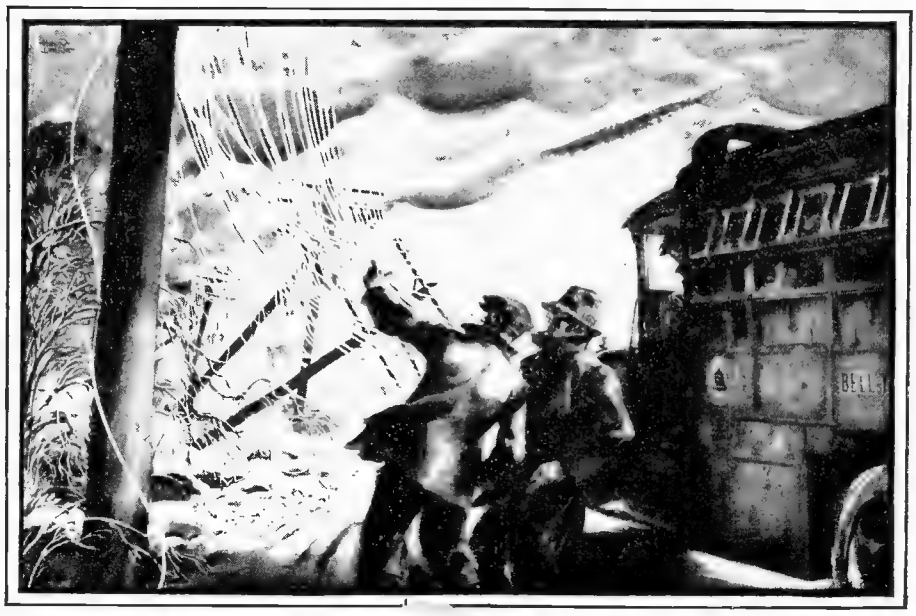
The Horizontal "Elevator"

ANOTHER simple device badly needed is the horizontal "elevator."

A horizontal conveyance is needed for use in department stores, hotels, hospitals, and other large buildings. *The present methods are only temporary.*

See what we today find in our department stores. We ride up two flights. When we ask where a certain article is, we are directed to a point an eighth of a mile down the aisle to the left. A horizontal conveyance will be one way of getting a million dollars.

(*Continued on page* 1200)



Suddenly, out of a spring sky . . .

An Advertisement of the
American Telephone and Telegraph Company

ALL was well on the telephone front on April 27, 1928. Suddenly, out of a spring sky, rain began to fall over central Pennsylvania. As night came on this turned into a furious storm of sleet, snow and wind. Inside of 48 hours, 3700 telephone poles were down. Seven thousand miles of wire tangled wreckage. Thirty-nine exchanges isolated. Eleven thousand telephones silent.

Repair crews were instantly mobilized and sent to the scene. From Philadelphia 47 crews came. Other parts of Pennsylvania sent 13. New Jersey, 6. New York, 4. Ohio, 6. Maryland and West Virginia, 12. In record time, 1000 men were stringing insulated wire and temporary cables along the highways, on fences and on the ground.

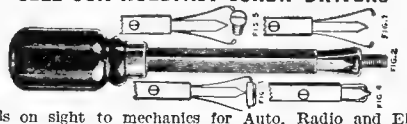
Within 72 hours the isolated exchanges were connected and the 11,000 telephones back in service. Then, while the temporary construction carried on, neighboring Bell System warehouses poured out all needed equipment, new poles were set, new crossarms placed and new wire and cable run.

In any crisis there are no state lines in the Bell System. In all emergencies of flood or storm as well as in the daily tasks of extending and maintaining the nation-wide network, is seen the wisdom of One Policy, One System, Universal Service.

Better and better telephone service at the lowest cost is the goal of the Bell System. Present improvements constantly going into effect are but the foundation for the greater service of the future.

"THE TELEPHONE BOOKS ARE THE DIRECTORY OF THE NATION"

SALESMEN WANTED.
SELL COX HOLDFAST SCREW DRIVERS



Sells on sight to mechanics for Auto, Radio and Electrical Work. Self Holding, Self Releasing. Send 50c. for sample and ask how to get Salesman's Outfit Free.
S. J. COX **Dept. J** **Franklin, Pa.**

JOBS Open IN ELECTRICITY!

90 days fits you for big pay ELECTRICAL job at $50 to $200 a week. All practical work on real equipment. MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE. Free Radio Course. WRITE for 60-page FREE BOOK, and remarkable tuition offer. **McSWEENY ELECTRICAL SCHOOL, Dept. 73-Z, Cleveland, O.**

Free
Mailing Lists
Will help you increase sales
Send for FREE catalog giving counts and prices on thousands of classified names of your best prospective customers—National, State and Local—Individuals, Professions, Business Concerns.
99% Guaranteed by refund of 5¢ each
ROSS-Gould Co 313 N. 10th St St. Louis

MAGIC
Learn at Home—by Mail! Easily! Quickly!
New! Different! Teaches you Big Tricks, Illusions, Stage Stunts, "Patter" and the Principles of Magic. Learn at home. Astonish your friends. Write today for full information.
TARBELL SYSTEM, INC.
1926 Sunnyside Ave. Studio 14-24 Chicago, Illinois

Please say you saw it in SCIENCE and INVENTION

AmericanRadioHistory.Com

PATENTS

TRADE-MARKS—DESIGNS
FOREIGN PATENTS

MUNN & CO.
PATENT ATTORNEYS

Associated since 1846 with the Scientific American

SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN BUILDING
24 West 40th Street
New York City

SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN BUILDING
Washington, D. C.

TOWER BUILDING
Chicago, Ill.

HOBART BUILDING
San Francisco, Cal.

VAN NUYS BUILDING
Los Angeles, Cal.

Books and Information on Patents and Trade-Marks By Request

Associates in all Foreign Countries

INVENTORS
Protect Your Ideas

Send for our Guide Book, HOW TO GET A PATENT, and Evidence of Invention Blank, sent Free on request. Tells our terms, methods, etc. Send model or sketch and description of your invention for INSPECTION and INSTRUCTIONS FREE. TERMS REASONABLE. BEST REFERENCES.

RANDOLPH & CO.
Dept. 172, Washington, D. C.

Name.....

Street.....

City.....

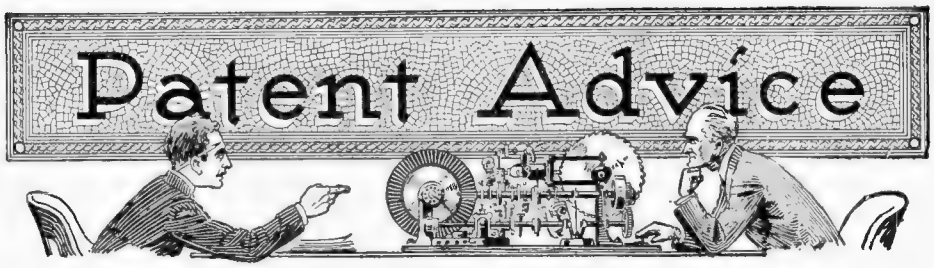
INVENTORS Send details of your invention or patent at once, or write for information. In business 30 years.

Complete facilities. References

ADAM FISHER MANUFACTURING COMPANY
205D Enright, St. Louis, Mo.

PATENTS

WRITE FOR FREE INSTRUCTIONS
Send drawing or model for examination.
CARL MILLER, Patent Attorney
Former member Examining Corps, U. S. Patent Office
261 McGill Building, Washington, D. C.



CONDUCTED BY JOSEPH H. KRAUS

In this Department we publish such matter as is of interest to inventors and particularly to those who are in doubt as to certain patent phases. Regular inquiries addressed to "Patent Advice" cannot be answered by mail free of charge. Such inquiries are published here for the benefit of all readers. If the idea is thought to be of importance, we make it a rule not to divulge all details, in order to protect the inventor as far as it is possible to do so.

Should advice be desired by mail, a nominal charge of $1.00 is made for each question. Sketches, and descriptions must be clear and explicit. Only one side of sheet should be written on.

NOTE:—Before mailing your letter to this department, see to it that your name and address are upon the letter and envelope as well. Many letters are returned to us because either the name of the inquirer or his address is incorrectly given.

Fountain Tooth Brush

(1161) Albert McClellan, Bowie, Texas, asks whether it would be advisable to get a patent on a fountain tooth brush and also on a laboratory dissecting set including the usual group of dissection instruments, together with a magnifying glass.

A. 1. The idea of a fountain tooth brush is not at all new and you will find that there are many such tooth brushes already patented. Such tooth brushes are very unsanitary because it is impossible to clean away the paste which forms around the opening leading to the bristles. Also, it is quite impossible to seal this opening and prevent caking of the paste. We advise no action on this idea.

It is impossible to get a patent on a laboratory dissecting set combining a group of instruments. If your design for such a set were different than those already on the market, you get a design patent, but a mere grouping together of well-known instruments in a suitable case does not constitute a patentable device.

Hair Trainer

(1162) Robert Karr, St. Louis, Mo., has designed an elastic cap for keeping the hair in place. He asks our opinion.

A. 1. If you will refer to SCIENCE AND INVENTION Magazine about two years ago you will see that such a cap was already then in existence, and was also used as a trainer. While not made exactly as your cap, it was intended for the production of waves. Your suggestion might take if properly exploited by some large international beauty specialists, and sold by them. Actually the device is no better than a sock tied together at the top, a swimming cap or any of a dozen different systems which could be substituted for it, and which would be manufactured if your device ever became popular.

Combination Writing Paper Envelope

(1163) John Mamtell, Detroit, Mich., asks whether he could get a patent on a combination writing sheet and envelope. The sheet of paper on which the writing takes place forms the envelope by means of two flaps which are gummed. The overlap is perforated so that it can easily be torn off to disclose the contents. He asks our opinion.

A. 1. Your suggestion is not at all new. It has been tried in this country and discarded time and again. The public for some undivulged or unsuspected reason do not care to use paper of this nature, yet in France such paper was until recently very popular and many letters coming from the other side were written on such combination letterheads and envelopes. We do not believe that any action on your part would guarantee an income, and we consequently would not advise you to continue further with this suggestion.

Motor Driven Wood Plane

(1164) Joe Lesko, Mohawk, N. Y., asks whether he should patent an idea of a combination motor and plane. No details are given to warrant a definite answer.

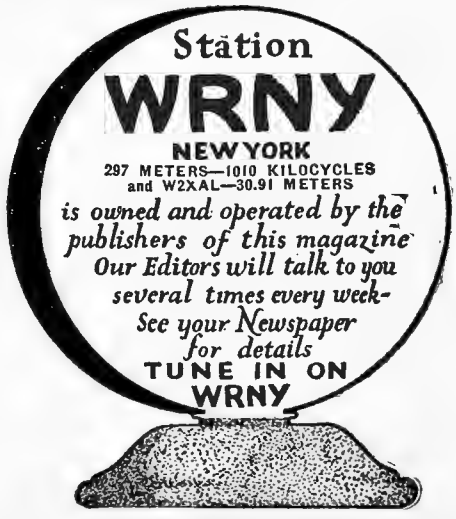
A. 1. The idea of using a power wood plane, in which power is used to drive the plane, is not at all new, and unless you have some novel feature, we doubt if it is patentable. The same story holds for the bicycle three-speed transmission. Many bicycles are equipped with such three-speed transmissions. This three-speed transmission is also available on the market, so that it can be easily attached to any bicycle.

Milk Bottle Stopper

(1165) Felix Benassi, Charleroi, Pa., has designed a new milk bottle stopper, the nature of which is made clear in the answer. He asks our opinion and also asks information concerning a possible new use for an existing patent, and wonders whether he can patent it from the standpoint of this use.

A. 1. The milk bottle stopper which you have designed is not at all new. On several occasions, organizations in this country have attempted to use a stopper with a lip on similar to yours, and also other stoppers in which the lip was impressed into the top. In either case, the product was only used for a short space of time, and then discarded. We are confident that you could not secure a patent that would be broad and basic on this suggestion.

Using one product for another purpose is not a patentable claim. Toilet paper as well as paper towels come in rolls. Newspaper comes in rolls. There is no reason why any manufacturer could not place writing paper in rolls, and this is even done by the organizations manufacturing and selling automatic typewriters. Instead of having perforations, a knife cuts the paper clearly and sharply.


Station
WRNY
NEW YORK
297 METERS—1010 KILOCYCLES
and W2XAL—30.91 METERS
is owned and operated by the publishers of this magazine
Our Editors will talk to you several times every week-
See your Newspaper for details
TUNE IN ON WRNY

AmericanRadioHistory.Com

PA

My Patent Law Offices Just Across Street From U.S. Pat. Office

Protect Y

Take the First Step

If you have a useful, practical, improvement on an old one, yo Registered Patent Attorney AT tions for patents are filed in th more applications are made for (even though the inventors may and be entirely unknown to one proof rests upon the last applic filing the application sometimes time. Get in touch with me at

Prompt, Carefu

This large, experienced organiz to patent and trademark cases. from the U. S. Patent Office. law. We know the rules and proceed in the quickest, safest for a patent covering your i strength of careful, efficient, mark owners located in every

Strict Secre Me i

All communications, sketches, dence in strong, steel, firepr ized members of my staff. Feel that I can help you. Highest my free book. Do THAT rig

No Charg On H

The booklet shown here co procedure that every inven my "Record of Invention" establish its date before a able to you. Simply mail the "Record of Invention" to proceed and the costs minute's time. The coup without charge or obligat

Clare

Re

Member of Bar Court of Appe District of C

PRACT PATENTS

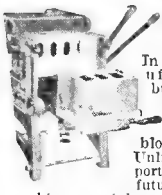
P

AmericanRadioHistory.Com

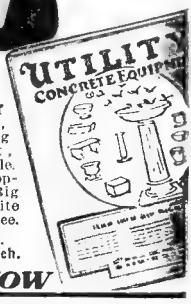
Big Profits for You
200% to 500%

Profit — Profit — Profit — it's nearly all profit, this big money-making business of supplying to your territory beautiful porch and garden furniture from Utility molds. They sell on sight. Big demand everywhere. Get in now. Send for Utility book which shows how men double their incomes in spare time. Investment is small. We show you how. Write today.

WRITE YOUR OWN PAY CHECK!



In a manufacturing business of your own, making brick, block and tile. Unlimited opportunity. Big future. Write for machinery catalog. It's free.



CRETE EQUIPMENT CO.
tawa Ave. Holland, Mich.

BOOK TELLS *HOW*

BE Popular

Play a Conn band or orchestra instrument and you're welcome everywhere. Win pleasure and profit playing part or whole time. With a Conn you play tunes the very first day. Easy playing features and new instruction methods make it fun from the start.

FREE TRIAL, Easy Payments on any Conn. Write for literature, details. Name instrument. No obligation.

C. G. CONN, Ltd.
2456 Conn Bldg. Elkhart, Ind.

CONN
BAND INSTRUMENTS

— 250 POWER
CROSCOPE

s fine, laboratory ment . . . same as Scientists, Physintists and prohysicists. Has quick adv knurled nuts both sides pecial device protects slides age. Triple divisible obes different powers and r field of great depth. e with clips. Adjustable gm, with plane and rors. Adjustable precision microscope th handsome case. . . . buy direct— led if not absolutely ter 30-day trial. money order or g free. Apparatus Co., Dept. B, 2006 Philadelphia, Pa.

$16.50

TION
ation FREE

e and address for full information regarding the ane business. Find out about the many great open and how we prepare you at home, during ulity. Our new book "Opportunities in the Air-o sent free if you answer at once.

CAN SCHOOL OF AVIATION
1 Michigan Ave. CHICAGO

t Your Own

g Stationery, Circulars, Paper, Tags, Labels, Save money. Print for Others, Big Profits. with printed rules sent. Complete outfits $8.85, ress $11, rotary $149. Write for catalog presses etc. The KELSEY Co., O-47, Meriden, Conn.

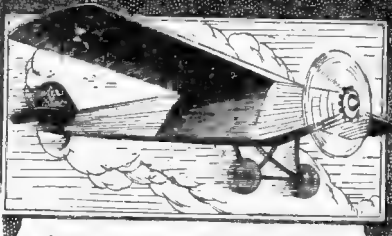
B BOOK FREE

iabs and make money. Sold by millions. t once for free 48-page book beautifully d in colors telling how to do it. You *he surprised.* PLYMOUTH ROCK SQUAB CO. H St., Melrose Highlands, Mass.

) N

AmericanRadioHistory.Com

The MOCAR



MODEL AIRPLANES
THAT FLY

ONLY **$1.50** POST PAID COMPLETE

BOYS Here's the greatest value you've ever seen. A genuine aluminum model airplane that really flies, at a small price.

The "Mocar" monoplane—Set No. 1—is a copy of the famous Spirit of St. Louis. Wing spread 18 in., fuselage 12 in., powerful motor, special propeller, rubber-tired disc wheels. Weight complete only about 2½ ozs.

This is a practical, simple, real model plane that gives you a whole lot of fun for the moderate cost. The all-metal construction makes a sturdy plane that will stand a lot of abuse. The outfit is mounted on cardboard with all parts plainly marked,-and full instructions for assembly. Pliers only tool necessary. Construction Set No. 1, complete with rivets, bolts, wheels, wing and fuselage covering material, only $1.50 postpaid. (3 for $4.00.) **Order now.**

Model L made up ready to fly, $2.25 (3 for $6.00)

Great fun, learn how to make and fly airplanes

Order now or see your dealer

THE MOUNT CARMEL MFG. CO.
Dept. W New Haven, Conn.

Miles on 1 Gallon of Gas

(Affidavits on File)

This Simple Device Can Be Installed on All Cars

AGENTS—

Make $250 to $750 a Month

$15.00 a Day Guaranteed to Producing Distributors

Trial Costs You Nothing

Send quick for Proof and big money-making proposition

Get FREE Tire Offer

Write for Full Information

Auto Devices Co., 154 E. Erie St., Dept. 863-E.B., Chicago

ETE **"Wonder" Workshop Outfit**

15 DAYS APPROVAL
Money Back Guarantee

The S & B 8-in. Combination Saw (18 tools in one) is the ideal machine for the shop, factory or the home; will rip, cross cut, bevel, miter, mortise, groove, drill, tenon, grind, rabbet, buff and polish. Complete with attachments. 1/3 H.P. A.C. motor included.

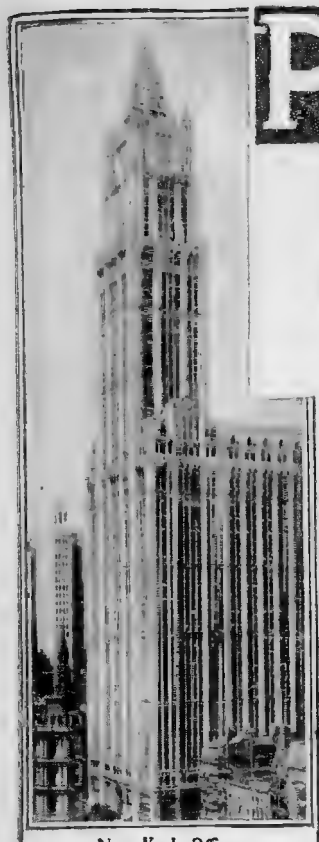
for Free Folder Dealers Wanted
SCOTTS BANSBACH MACHINERY CO.
Clinton St. Dept. 107 Chicago

MYSTIFYING MOVIETTE
REAL MOVING PICTURES
50¢
Something sensationally new. As advanced as talkies—television. Absolutely amazing. Astound your friends. Send today.
TIP TOP SALES CO.
39St Belknap St., E. Dedham, Mass.

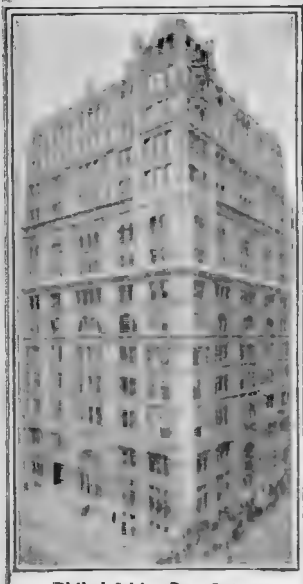
HB PAINT SPRAY
"DOES THE WORK OF FIVE MEN"
EASY TERMS
30 DAYS TRIAL
QUICKLY PAYS FOR ITSELF
Paint Spraying Brings Quick, Easy Profits—HB does work of 5 brush painters. Paints autos, furniture, houses, at lowest prices, with big profits for you. *Pays for itself*—only $20 monthly. Easy payment terms brings it. Practically no investment. 30 *days' trial.* Write for valuable bulletins.
Hobart Brothers Co.,
Box S491, Troy, Ohio.

NTION

AmericanRadioHistory.Com



New York Office
Suite 1007 Woolworth Bldg.



Philadelphia, Pa., Office
Suite 203 Liberty Bldg.

Washington, D. C., Office
Victor Bldg.
Nearly opposite U. S Patent Office

PA

INVEN

PAT

MA

PR

INVE

We
shor

Des
Inv

Inv
the
valu
fact
inve
asse
own

WE
DE
to
Offi
of
of
If
for
the

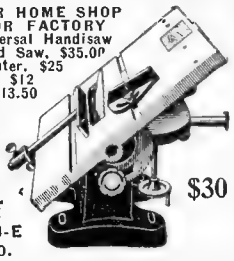
It
pat
for
pro

Please

AmericanRadioHistory.Com

DIRECTORY SECTION

Boice-Crane Bench Machines
FOR HOME SHOP OR FACTORY
8" Universal Handisaw
12" Band Saw, $35.00
4" Jointer, $25
Jig Saw, $12
Lathe, $13.50
Send 10c for new 1929 catalog of 80 pages.
W. & J. BOICE
Dept. 204-E
Toledo, O.



$30

FREE Radio Handbook

Write today for your copy of the new Radio Association handbook. Shows you easy ways to make money in Radio. Tells you how our members are cleaning up $3.00 an hour spare time. Write for Membership Plan which need not cost you a cent and FREE RADIO HANDBOOK. RADIO ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA, Dept. DS-4, 4513 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago, Ill.

HARDWOOD
LUMBER

To make hanging bookshelf, 6"x15"x30", 3 shelves, complete with plans and hangers, cut to size, planed both sides, in clear poplar, $1.60; Walnut or Mahogany, $2.95, postpaid. Send check or M.O. All kinds of kiln-dried wood, cut to size, planed or rough, send us your cutting list for prices.

CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE
711 E. 62nd Street Chicago, Ill.

PATENTS
TRADE-MARKS
REGISTERED

Preliminary advice furnished FREE. Send for booklet and form for disclosing idea.

IRVING L. McCATHRAN
Patent Lawyer
Formerly with and successor to
RICHARD B. OWEN
703 International Bldg., Wash., D.C.
41-T Park Row, New York

Readers of SCIENCE AND INVENTION use this section as their buying guide. Your product here will reach them at the lowest cost ever.

RATE PER ISSUE, $15.50
No order for less than 3 insertions accepted. *Write for further information.*
SCIENCE and INVENTION 230 Fifth Avenue, New York City

The Directory is your buying guide. Space permits display of only one product at a time. Write advertisers for complete Catalog.

It's Easy

YOU PLAY tunes the first day with an easy-playing Conn instrument and the fascinating new instruction methods. No long drudging over scales. Conn gives you the exclusive features found in no others. Choice of famous artists. FREE TRIAL, Easy Payments. Write now for literature; mention instrument.

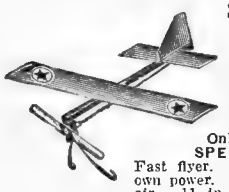
C. G. CONN, Ltd.,
456 Conn Bldg. Elkhart, Ind.

CONN BAND INSTRUMENTS
WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURERS

WANTED—MEN!
to Manufacture Metal Toys and Novelties

Big demand for 5 and 10c store Novelties, Ashtrays, Toy Soldiers, Animals, Auto Radiator Ornaments, etc. We co-operate in selling goods you make, also buy these from you. Small investment needed to start and we help you build up. We furnish COMPLETE OUTFITS and start you in well-paying business. Absolutely NO EXPERIENCE and no special place needed. A chance of a lifetime for man with small capital. Write AT ONCE if you mean strictly business and want to handle wholesale orders now being placed.

METAL CAST PRODUCTS COMPANY
Dept. E 1696 Boston Road New York City



SPEEDO-PLANE FLYER

Rises from the ground, soars to great heights; comes down in a graceful glide to a perfect landing. Wing spread 16 in. Motor stick 14 in.; 7 in. carved wood propeller. Match its performance against your $5 plane. Fully assembled. Only 50 cents postpaid in U. S.

SPEEDSTER AIRPLANE

Fast flyer. Rises from ground under its own power. Speeds beautifully through the air. 11 in. wing spread. 9½ in. long. 4½ in. carved wood propeller. Only 25c postpaid in U. S.

Both Models Guaranteed to Fly or Money Refunded.

Special for this month: Snappy, live rubber, ¼" flat, ½ cent per foot; 3/16", 1 cent per foot. Postage 5c extra.

SPEEDO MANUFACTURING COMPANY
Dept. Z, 253 Albany Avenue Brooklyn, N. Y.

Code Learned Easily at Home
HAS HELPED THOUSANDS TO BETTER POSITIONS IN RADIO AND TELEGRAPHY

The OMNIGRAPH Automatic Transmitter will teach you the Wireless or Morse Codes, easily, quickly and cheaply. Start now. Ideal opportunities for you as an operator, broadcaster, experimenter or railroad official, etc. U. S. Army, Navy, radio schools and scientific institutions throughout the world use the OMNIGRAPH. Dept. of Commerce tests all applicants for a Radio license with it. List your friends in every corner of the world. Catalog G2.

OMNIGRAPH MFG. CO.
810 E. 39th Street Dept. M Brooklyn, N. Y.

MODEL BLUEPRINTS
Correct—Easy to Follow

1–2	Horizontal Steam Engine details ..... set	$1.00
3–4	Boiler construction for above ..... set	$1.00
5	880 Ton Bark.....	50c
6–7	Twin Cylinder Steam Engine and Boiler . set	$1.00
8–9	Gasoline Fired Locomotive ..... set	$2.00
10–11	U. S. S. Constitution, "Old Ironsides".. set	$1.00
12	13th Century Man-of-War	50c
13–14	Chinese Junk ..... set	50c
15–16	Electrically driven Automobile ..... set	$1.00
17–18	How to Build a Reflecting Telescope ..	$1.00
19	Roman Ballista	50c
20–21	Simple Steam Engine, set	50c
22	"Santa Maria," complete	50c
23–24	Model U. S. S. Portsmouth ..... set	$1.00
25	Building a Model Tugboat	50c
26	Twin Cylinder Marine Engine	50c
27–31	U. S. S. Truxton.....	$2.00
32	Sopwith Biplane	50c
33	Speed Boat	50c
34	Airplane Engine	50c
35–36	Motor Winch	75c
37–38	Vertical Steam Engine	$1.00
39	Cannon	50c

Send Orders to
MODEL DEPARTMENT
SCIENCE AND INVENTION
230 Fifth Avenue
New York City

High School Course in 2 Years

This simplified, complete High School Course—specially prepared for home study by leading professors—meets all requirements for entrance to college, business, and leading professions.

20 Other Courses

Over 200 noted Engineers, Business Men, and Educators helped prepare the special instruction which you need for success. No matter what your inclinations may be, you can't hope to succeed without specialized training: Let us give you the practical training you need.

American School
Drexel Ave. & 58th Street
Dept. H-4294 Chicago

Money Back When You Finish If Not Satisfied

American School, Dept. H-4294 Drexel Ave. and 58th St., Chicago
Send me full information on the subject checked and how you will help me win success in that line.

.....Architect	.....Electrical Engineer
.....Building Contractor	.....General Education
.....Automobile Engineer	.....Lawyer
.....Civil Engineer	.....Mech. Shop Practice
.....Structural Engineer	.....Mechanical Engineer
.....Business Manager	.....Steam Engineer
.....C. P. A. & Auditor	.....Sanitary & Heating
.....Bookkeeper	.....Surveyor & Mapping
.....Draftsman & Designer	.....High School Graduate

Name.....
Address.....

TRAVEL for "Uncle Sam"

New Bandit Proof Railway Mail Car

RAILWAY POSTAL CLERK
$1900 TO $2700 A YEAR
Many Other Government Jobs

MEN—WOMEN 18 Up
Steady Work
Paid Vacations
Common Education
Usually Sufficient

Mail coupon today—SURE

COUPON

Franklin Institute
Dept. P-178, Rochester, N. Y.
Gentlemen: Rush to me without charge 32-page book with list of U. S. Government big paid positions obtainable. Advise me regarding the salaries, hours, duties, vacation and full particulars on how to get a job.
Name.....
Address.....

Please say you saw it in SCIENCE and INVENTION

AmericanRadioHistory.Com

ANATOMICAL MANIKINS

A NEW BOOK By DR. DAVID H. KELLER, M. D.

The Only Popular Priced CHARTS Ever Published

$1.00 the copy

(Add 10 cents for postage in U. S. and 20 cents for foreign countries.)

A unique new manual of sectional anatomical charts prepared by medical experts.

TABLE OF PLATES

1 Nude Male
2 Nude Female
3 Blood Circulatory System
4 Muscular System (Posterior)
5 Muscular System (Anterior)
6 Nervous System
7 Skeletal System
8 Respiratory System
9 Digestive System
10 Male Genital Organ in Detail
11 Female Genital Organ in Detail
12 Cross-Section of Pregnant Female Body with Child

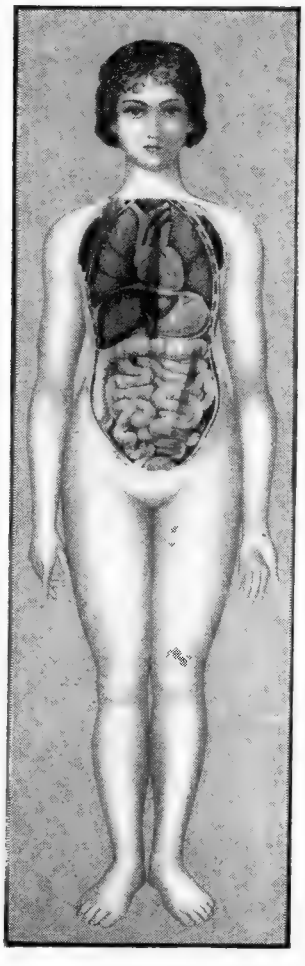
All of the twelve plates are printed in actual natural colors.

THERE IS nothing more interesting than any study connected with the human body. The history of its development from a one-celled organism form a startling and fascinating story of the most amazing type. From the standpoint of the electrician or engineer, the structure of the body, and the control of its various parts by a central nervous system, present many unexplained wonders. The chemist, biologist and scientist have been trying to solve the secrets of the human organism for many centuries, and still are forced to admit their imperfect knowledge.

Up to the present time, however, even the average well-educated man has remained ignorant of the elementary facts about the anatomical parts of his own body and their functions. It certainly is an interesting commentary on our civilization that a man who is able to name correctly the parts of his radio or automobile cannot name accurately the parts of his own body or describe the manner in which they function to promote his health and happiness. In many instances, the vocabulary that he is forced to use is not only childish but even vulgar. The well-educated man is thus unable to discuss his own body, in consultation with a physician, without using the terminalogy of the street.

Our Anatomical Plates are intended to correct this deficiency in the education of the average man and woman. It is really a series of artistic blueprints, showing the body as a whole, as well as its separate systems. It is not intended to be a perfect anatomical guide, suited to the needs of the medical student; its purpose is simply to do for the human body what has been done for the automobile and radio in the way of instruction and guidance for the layman.

Thus far, plates such as those presented here have been so high in price as to be inaccessible to the general public. Our plan in producing these charts is to make them available to every home. It is impossible to estimate their value in the home, but it certainly will help in the education and in the moral and ethical progress of any family possessing them.



The book is 14 inches high and 6½ inches wide. It contains twelve full page color plates and twelve text pages illustrated with fifty photographs and drawings.

Opposite each plate, an explanatory text is provided, written by Dr. Keller, and illustrated with photographs and drawings to show in detail the different organs and other features of the human body. The book is especially recommended for the use of nurses, art students, to lawyers for use in litigations, lecturers, physical culturists, hospitals, sanitariums, schools, colleges, gymnasiums, life insurance companies, employee's health departments, etc.

But every man and woman should own a copy of *Anatomical Manikins*, for effective knowledge of his or her own physical self!

Money Back If Not Satisfactory

CLIP COUPON

CONSRAD COMPANY, INC.,
230 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Gentlemen:—Enclosed find $1.00 plus postage (10 cents in U. S., 20 cents in foreign countries) in full payment for a copy of Anatomical Manikins by Dr. David H. Keller. (SI4)

Name .....

Address .....

City .....

State .....

CONSRAD COMPANY, Inc. 230 Fifth Ave., New York

AmericanRadioHistory.Com

Space-Time and Relativity

(*Continued from page* 1196)

stuck to your definition. Measuring is not easy, though. As we have already seen, we first require a rigid ruler.

P: We have standards of length that are almost perfectly rigid.

R: Then the best we can do is to decide that a given line is almost perfectly straight, i.e., within the limit of error of measurement. I'm afraid that is not very satisfactory to the mathematician, though, for any number of lines that fulfill this condition can be drawn between two points.

L: But certainly one is shortest of all.

R: There you go, again introducing a conception of length that does not involve our standard, to which, we have already agreed, we must stick.

L: But surely there must be such a thing as a straight line quite apart from measurement. I drop this rock. Its path through space is a straight line.

R: If you want to define a straight line in that manner I shall not object. You see the rock fall in a straight line. To an observer on the moon, however, it would appear to move in quite a complicated curve. Still another curve if viewed from the sun. That would make straight lines relative rather than absolute—to which I agree.

L: Still I do not give up. Would not a ray of light travel in a straight line?

P: Einstein predicts and astronomers have proved that a beam of light passing near the sun is deflected.

L: We could allow for that.

R: By what standard? If you chose a ray of light as your pattern of the perfect straight line—

L: I begin to understand. The difficulty is very similar to the problem of measurement. Once I choose a standard I must gauge everything to it, and in case anything goes wrong I cannot blame the standard.

R: You are quite at liberty, if you wish, to place the blame on the standard. But do not tell me that the standard is wrong, because you then imply that something can be more correct than your standard—which is impossible. To turn to the next point, what are parallel lines?

L: Lines that keep the same distance apart.

R: That introduces measurement again and it is quite possible that many lines can be drawn through a given point, parallel to a given line, contrary to Euclid's postulate.

P: We often hear the expression that space is curved or warped. Just what does that mean?

R: That is a popular way of picturing space that does not follow the above geometrical principles prescribed by Euclid. Here are a series of circles—The first with a radius of one centimeter, the second two, the third four, and so on—doubled each time. I can only show a couple of them here for they increase in size so rapidly. The question that enters the mind is, can we keep on increasing the size of such circles indefinitely? According to Euclid, with infinite space, the answer is yes. Einstein, however, says no; the ninety-sixth circle would be the last one that can be drawn in our universe. Finally, we come to a point where no possible measurement can distinguish between the arc of one of these huge circles and our ideal straight line. If we could get into Jules Verne's projectile and travel with the speed of light (186,000 miles a second) in the "straightest line" we could possibly negotiate, we should be moving along this ninety-sixth circle and, after five hundred billion (500,000,000,000) years, we should return to our starting point. The universe is, therefore, finite.

EDITOR'S NOTE: Next month Dr. Menzel will discuss in the third article of this series, "What Is Time?"

Money Making Tools

Sent to YOU Become a BIG PAY MAN with My Help

ALL are Regular Draftsman's Tools SENT AT ONCE

COMPLETE OUTFIT

ALSO DRAFTING TABLE

Earn as You Learn

I tell you how to start earning extra money a few weeks after beginning my training.

Copy me and get Ivorine Rule Free.—Jack

Copy this Jack and Get this Draftsman's Rule FREE

Automobiles—Electricity—Motor Busses—Aviation—Building Construction.
There are jobs for Draftsmen in all of these industries and in hundreds of others.
Aviation is expanding to enormous proportions.
Electricity is getting bigger every day.
Motor Bus Building is becoming a leading world industry.
Building of stores, homes, factories and office buildings is going on all the time.
No structure can be erected without plans drawn by a draftsman. No machinery can be built without plans drawn by a draftsman.
I train you at home, in Drafting. Keep the job you have now while learning drafting. I will train you in drafting right where you are in your spare time. I have trained men who are making from $5,600 to $9,000 a year. There is a big future for draftsmen because you plan and supervise the work of others, or you go into business for yourself. Get started now toward a better position, paying a good, straight salary, the year around. Comfortable surroundings. Inside work.

Employment Service After training you I help you to get a job without charging you a cent for this service. Employers of Draftsmen come to me for men because they know that Dobe Trained Men make good as they have learned drafting by actually doing the work themselves, in a practical way. Employers know they are not taking chances on men trained by me.

Money-Back Agreement
I train you at home under a positive Money-Back Agreement. If my training does not satisfy you after you have finished, you get every penny back.

Age or Lack of Education No Drawback
Previous experience is not necessary. You do not need to be a college man or high school graduate.

Get My Pay-Raising Plan —also FREE

If you will mail sketch at once I'll send you also FREE "My Pay-Raising Plan"

I'll train you at home. —Engineer Dobe

If You Earn Less Than $70 a Week—Write Me Today!

Mail this coupon, at once with copy of Jack. Get "My Pay Raising Plan" and "Successful Draftsmanship". Both of them point the way to Success. You owe it to yourself to find out what a big opportunity there is in practically all industries, for Draftsmen. These two books are Free. They come to you post-paid. Mail the Coupon for them TODAY.

Engineer Dobe, 1951 Lawrence Ave. Div. 14-24 Chicago

MONEY-MAKING TOOLS COUPON

ENGINEER DOBE, 1951 Lawrence Ave., Div. 14-24 Chicago

Here's my copy of Jack. Send me free of all cost your book, "Successful Draftsmanship", also plan to earn money while learning and proof of big money-paying positions. Also your new book "My Pay-Raising Plan." Also tell me about your Money-Making Tools which you furnish. Send the free Pocket Rule.

Name..... Age.....

Address.....

Post Office..... State.....

Now! Do Your Own Electric Nickel Plating

Thousands in Service since 1924.

Make $150 to $500 a Week

Do YOUR OWN Electro-Plating in Your Home, Garage, Office, or Place of Business. Electrically Deposit Metal—Nickel, Brass, Copper, Silver or Gold. You can Successfully do all the plating on your Automobile, Electric Fixtures, Faucets, Spoons, Forks, Chandeliers, Tools, Coffee Urns, Surgical and Dental Instruments, Utensils large or small, Iron Stoves, Music Instruments; recondition worn plating or plate New Work; do it Instantly without interrupting the Service or without removing the parts to be plated with the

ALADDIN PORTABLE ELECTRO-PLATER

Simple and Economical to operate. Not a toy, but a practical Plating Outfit with which Perfect and Durable Work can be done. Positively Guaranteed to do as we claim. BE YOUR OWN BOSS! Build up a Profitable Aladdin Electro-Plating Business of your Own. This offers wonderful ECONOMY to users and BIG MONEY-MAKING possibilities to AGENTS. Thousands in Service. Write for FREE Booklet and Testimonials Today.

P. J. F. BATENBURG, Dept. 65, RACINE, WISC.

Introductory Offer **$6.50** Plus Postage

Agents Wanted Everywhere

Travel on "Uncle Sam's" Payroll

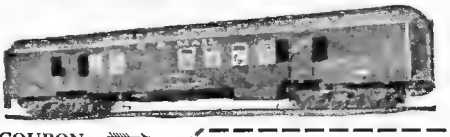
RAILWAY POSTAL CLERKS MAIL CARRIERS

$1700 to $3400 Year

Many U. S. Government Jobs Obtainable

MEN—WOMEN, 17 UP SHOULD MAIL COUPON IMMEDIATELY

Steady Work *No Layoffs* *Paid Vacations*



COUPON

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE
Dept. P182, Rochester, N. Y

Sirs: Rush to me, WITHOUT CHARGE, FREE 32-page book with list of U. S. Government positions open to men and women, and full particulars telling how to get them.

Name .....

Address.....

AmericanRadioHistory.Com

"Another $10 Raise!"

"Why, that's the third increase I've had in a year! It shows what special training will do for a man."

Every mail brings letters from some of the thousands of students of the International Correspondence Schools, telling of advancements won through spare-time study.

How much longer are *you* going to wait before taking the step that is bound to bring you more money? Isn't it better to start *now* than to wait for years and then realize what the delay has cost you?

One hour after supper each night spent with the I. C. S. in your own home will prepare you for the position you want. Without cost, without obligation, mark and mail this coupon. *Do it right now!*

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
"The Universal University"
Box 6185-F, Scranton, Penna.

Without cost or obligation, please send me a copy of your booklet, "Who Wins and Why," and full particulars about the subject *before* which I have marked X:

BUSINESS TRAINING COURSES

☐ Business Management ☐ Advertising
☐ Industrial Management ☐ English
☐ Personnel Management ☐ Business Correspondence
☐ Traffic Management ☐ Show Card and Sign Lettering
☐ Accounting and C. P. A. Coaching ☐ Stenography and Typing
☐ Cost Accounting ☐ Civil Service
☐ Bookkeeping ☐ Railway Mail Clerk
☐ Salesmanship ☐ Common School Subjects
☐ Secretarial Work ☐ High School Subjects
☐ Spanish ☐ French ☐ Illustrating ☐ Cartooning

TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL COURSES

☐ Electrical Engineer ☐ Architect
☐ Electric Lighting ☐ Architects' Blueprints
☐ Mechanical Engineer ☐ Contractor and Builder
☐ Mechanical Draftsman ☐ Architectural Draftsman
☐ Machine Shop Practice ☐ Concrete Builder
☐ Railroad Positions ☐ Structural Engineer
☐ Gas Engine Operating ☐ Chemistry ☐ Pharmacy
☐ Civil Engineer ☐ Mining ☐ Automobile Work
☐ Surveying and Mapping ☐ Airplane Engines
☐ Plumbing and Heating ☐ Agriculture and Poultry
☐ Steam Engineering ☐ Radio ☐ Mathematics

Name.....

Street Address.....

City.....State.....

If you reside in Canada, send this coupon to the International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Limited, Montreal

BE A MOVIE OPERATOR
Projector Given
We teach you at home. Big demand by Movie, Vaudeville Theatres.

You can soon qualify for the wonderful opportunities in this big pay profession.
CAMERA GIVEN FREE BOOK explains opportunities as Motion Picture Camera Man, Portrait, Commercial or News Photographer or in your own business. Learn at home or in our great New York Studios. Write for Free Book and Job Chart. N. Y. Institute of Photography, 10 W. 33rd St., Dept. 82, N. Y.

THIS CLASS PIN 30c.
If you buy 12 or more. Silver plate. Singly 60c ea. choice of 2 colors enamel, 3 letters & date. Sterling Silver, 12 or more 50c ea. Singly 60c ea. Big Free Cat. shows Emblems 25c to $8 ea.
685 METAL ARTS CO., Inc., 863 Portland Ave., Rochester, N.Y.

Trail Blazing to Millions

(*Continued from page* 1191)

Fish and Potatoes and Rust

IF you have a million dollars there are still chances to get another million. We locate oils and minerals in the earth automatically. Fish in the ocean is as important. Yet we still seek fish as in the days of Alexander the Great.

In agriculture Luther Burbank has done some remarkably practical things. Perhaps others will do as well. Perhaps we shall have potatoes as large as squashes. In five years from now—in 1933—we shall have farms under paper. There may be no more weeds. Market gardens will be the farms of the future.

Rust of Steel

RUST is passing from this world. The next generation may be able to see rust only in museums as example of decay before the days of stainless steel. Think of what it will mean when there is no rust. There will be no weakening then of important members in bridges, wharf, or water main, etc.

Decay of Wood

Why not prevent wood from decaying? The wood of a generation may not decay either.

Yes, woodsmen might even try innoculating hard woods into valuable woods. Oak, birch, maple, and other hard woods may be transformed into mahogany.

Dozens of Other Possibilities

IN every one of the following ideas there is a million dollars. Some of them are working now but need extension and development. Others are not as yet practical. But the airplane will be as numerous as the automobile, when we have the helicopter. Airplanes will fly in trains. Incidentally, while the dirigible is of value for what it teaches us experimentally, I have not much enthusiasm for it.

We need cold light. We need a lamp that will pierce through fog. In order to save the forests we must make paper from grasses and by-products. We are now making corn stalk paper—from a waste product. A certainty is *vision over the telephone—television!*

Flexibility in glass is just as desirable as bullet-proofness and unbreakability. Gliders need be no larger than bicycles. Metals may be transparent. The weighing machines of ten years hence ought to count. Automatic chain stores may use vending machines exclusively. Fountain pens may write in two or three colors. One prominent fountain pen manufacturer will pay a fortune for this invention today.

Gunpowder will be used to fight fires and we shall have tooth powders which prevent decay, really. Automobiles may use Diesel engines and low-grade fuel.

Can We Speed Up Mentality?

THIS seems quite an imposing list. Yet it is the least of what is coming and what is needed. All—or practically all of the inventions of the last fifty years have been to reduce or eliminate physical labor. Manual labor is reduced when we have transportation systems. Physical energy is conserved when we have digging machines to dig out our foundations. But what have we done to conserve mental energy?

A father takes great care to transmit his wealth to his family. But is he transmitting his experience and his judgment? These might be of far more importance to his sons and daughters and wife than a house and a few thousands of dollars or bonds.

Nary a traffic cop!

You've watched soft fleecy clouds in a blue sky, and wished you could drift upon a cloud bank. Floating over cool quiet waters in an Old Town Canoe is about as near as you can come to realizing that delightful day-dream. No bit of errant thistledown could rest more lightly on the stream.

Get away from the dusty road! Enjoy the relaxation of canoeing in an Old Town. Old Town Canoes have the grace and beauty of real Indian lineage. Easy to handle, and perfectly balanced. Priced as low as $67. From dealer or factory.

Write today for free catalog. It shows and prices many light, water-tight models. Paddling, sailing and square-stern canoes, extra-safe Sponson models, dinghies and sturdy family boats. Also speedy craft for outboard motors—racing step planes and hydroplanes. Old Town Canoe Co., 1954 Main Street, Old Town, Maine.

"Old Town Canoes"

The Wonder Hotel of New York
HOTEL MANGER
Heart of Times Sq. District 7th Ave. 50-51st Sts. New York City

2000 Rooms

Rooms with running water . . $2.50
For two . . . 3.50
Rooms with shower or bath and shower . . 3.00-500
For two 4.00-5.00-6.00

No Higher Rates

FREE Radio Handbook
Write today for *your* copy of the new Radio Association handbook. Shows you easy ways to make money in Radio. Tells you how our members are cleaning up $8.00 an hour spare time. Write for Membership Plan which need not cost you a cent and FREE RADIO HANDBOOK.
RADIO ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA
Dept. SN-4 4513 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago

LAW STUDY AT HOME
Become a lawyer. Legally trained men win high positions and big success in business and public life. Be independent. Greater opportunities now than ever before. Big corporations are headed by men with legal training. Earn
$5,000 to $10,000 Annually
We guide you step by step. You can train at home during spare time. Degree of LL.B. conferred. LaSalle students found among practicing attorneys of every state. We furnish all text material, including fourteen-volume Law Library. Low cost, easy terms. Get our valuable 64-page "Law Guide" and "Evidence" books FREE. Send for them NOW.
LaSalle Extension University, Dept. 4384-L Chicago
The World's Largest Business Training Institution

STOP TOBACCO

Banish the craving for tobacco as thousands have. Make yourself free and happy with Tobacco Redeemer. Not a substitute, not habit forming. Write for free booklet telling of the deadly effect of tobacco and the positive, easy way to remove all craving in a few days.
Newell Pharmacal Co. Dept. 884, Clayton, Mo.
FREE BOOK

AmericanRadioHistory.Com

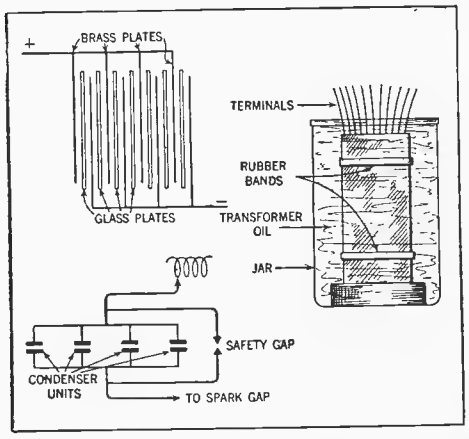
How to Build a Giant Tesla Coil

By E. L. Richards

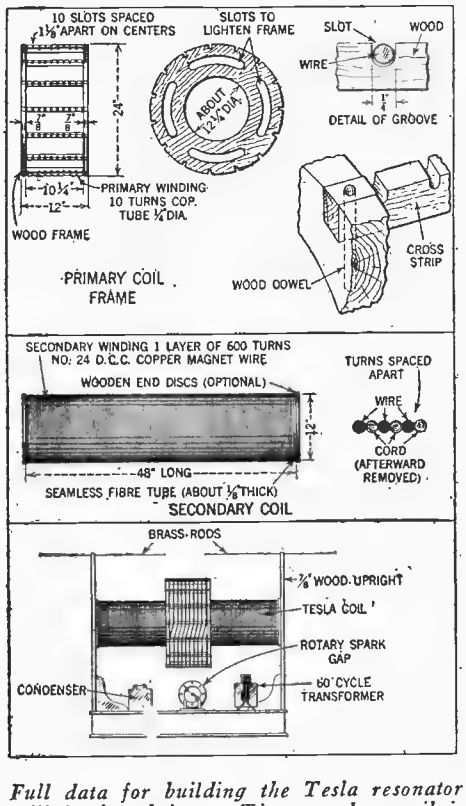
(*Continued from page* 1159)

from an aluminum pitcher with the other, and into a pan on a second stool (not grounded). Another person can then light a cigarette from the stream of water. The cigarette can be prepared by running a fine wire through it to make contact to the person's hand, and the cigarette end moistened with alcohol or naphtha.

Often two persons standing several feet from the operating coil and in no way connected to it, can draw short sparks by touching their fingers together. At night or in a darkened room, the corona effect about the coil and wires is beautiful. An electric pinwheel of the well-known type with spark streams from the points, can be revolved at surprising speed when pivoted on one of the coil terminals.



Details of the condenser unit are given above. The condensers can be built in three or four rubber or glass jars to obtain flexibility or adjustment by connecting them in parallel.



Full data for building the Tesla resonator will be found here. The secondary coil is 48 inches long and 12 inches in diameter.

BUY FROM RADIO'S OLDEST MAIL ORDER HOUSE

FOR DEALERS, COMMUNITY SET BUILDERS GENERAL REPAIRMEN AND AGENTS.

We are the oldest established, exclusive radio mail order house in the country. All orders are positively shipped within twenty-four hours: quick, prompt, courteous service. We carry a larger variety of radio parts, radio instruments, accessories and radio findings than any other radio house in the country.

You will find in Catalog No. 18 the largest assortment of radio merchandise in this country. Radio Specialty carries more radio parts and radio material than any other house in the country. You will find in this catalog positively the largest variety of radio merchandise.

If you are in need of certain small radio parts that other radio and mail order houses do not bother to carry get the Rasco Catalog and you will find the small parts there, anything from a screw to copper ribbon, telephone diaphragms, as well as thousands of the small radio findings.

Be sure to get this great 200-page book with net prices.

Radio Specialty Company is radio's oldest radio parts mail order house in the country, and the new confidential prices on standard radio merchandise are the lowest of any radio house.

We are ready now to appoint additional agents in all parts of the country. If you are contemplating making big money in radio merchandise, be sure to get in touch with us at once.

We carry the Largest Variety of Small Radio Part. in the world, BUT we also carry All Standard Radio Merchandise.

RADIO SPECIALTY CO.. 100 PARK PLACE. NEW YORK

Write for your Money-making Opportunities

Easy to make $4.00 every hour. Sell VIRGIN WOOL SUITS $19.75, High Grade Suits $13.75. Money back guarantee. $25.00 Outfit FREE. Dept. PC-4 Avenue Tailors, 140 Fifth Avenue, N. Y.

FREE Dresses, Hosiery, Lingerie and $35.00 Weekly for your spare hours. Amazing Profit Plans guarantee your Success. Selling Equipment Furnished without charge. Write Shaughnessy Knitting Co., Dept. 231, Watertown, N. Y.

I'll start you without a dollar.. You'll make $85 weekly, taking orders for finest-tailored shirts and ties. Free Outfit. C. Rosecliff Shirt, 1237 Broadway, N. Y.

Agents—$250 Month. Raincoats. All colors. Your choice $2.65. Part time $2 hr. Complete line 60 patterns, silks, suedes, tweeds, Leather-Lyke. Outfit sent free. Postage prepaid. Write Comer Mfg. Co., Dept. 49-O, Dayton, Ohio.

Manage A Tea Room. Opportuni-ties everywhere. Excellent positions open to Lewis-trained women. We teach you entire business at home and put you in touch with positions. Send for Free Book. LEWIS TEA ROOM INSTITUTE, Dept. BK-W622, Washington, D. C.

A Paying Position Open to representa-tive of character. Take orders shoes-hosiery direct to wearer. Good income. Permanent. Write now for free book "Getting Ahead." Tanners Shoe Mfg. Co., 2144 C St., Boston.

Forest Ranger jobs pay $125-$200 mo. and home furnished; plenty hunting, fishing, trapping. For details, write Norton Inst., 1523 Temple Court, Denver, Colo.

$250 to $750 Monthly, Eight Year Old established business. Sales guaranteed. Write for new plan and Free sample offer. Blancke A. D. Co., 152 E. Erie, Chicago.

$5000 A YEAR OPENING
With $4,000,000 tailoring corp. Exclusive territory; all-wool fabrics; union label tailored-to-order; nationally advertised. 275 patterns, $23.50 and $31.50. Complete Outfit Free. J. B. Simpson, Dept. 104A, 343 Adams, Chicago.

Men—Sell Leroy New Spring Tailored Suits — Topcoats — $18.75. commission $4.00. Customer's satisfaction guaranteed. 6 Day Delivery. Sales Outfit Free. Write Dt. P40, Leroy Tailoring, 892 Broadway, N. Y.

Without one cent investment make $65.00 every week selling finest work pants ever made. Every man buys 3 pairs for $5.50. Sales Outfit FREE. A. Longwear Trousers, 489 Broome Street, New York.

Sell three dresses for $5.50. Earn good pay weekly. Amazing values. Experience unnecessary. Free dresses. Free equipment, Fashion Frocks, Dept. E-4, Cincinnati.

Big Money Selling Ties. Get my great new sample outfit free. Wonderful patterns—Liberal Commissions—Splendid Values. Write Berck, 4949K Hudson Blvd., North Bergen, N. J.

We Start You Without a Dollar. Soaps, Extracts, Perfumes, Toilet Goods. Experience unnecessary, Carnation Co., Dept. 670, St. Louis, Mo.

Agents earn big money taking orders for our beautiful Dress Goods, Silks, Wash Fabrics, Hosiery, Fancy Goods, 1000 samples furnished. The National Importing Co., Dept. 289, 573 Broadway, New York City.

Make $25 Daily. Raincoats, Slickers $2.60. All Colors. Hat Free. Also Trench and Sport Coats. Free Coat offer. E. A. Bradley, 230 South Wells, Chicago.

Guaranteed Salary and Commission selling new specialty retailers. Enormous opportunity. Liberal permanent income from repeats. Distributor, Box 279, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

It's Legal, New and Aplenty Different! "Gypsy." It's whirling wheels fascinate everybody. Merchants buy eagerly. Clean up $100-$150 weekly. Cigar Stores, Dept. P., Peoria, Ill.

Agents wanted to advertise our goods and distribute free samples to consumers: 90c an hour; write for full particulars. A. Mills American Products Co., 2542 Monmouth, Cincinnati, O.

Hotels Need Trained Executives — Nation-wide demand for trained men and women; past experience unnecessary. We train you by mail and put you in touch with big opportunities. Write at once for particulars. LEWIS HOTEL TRAINING SCHOOLS, Room BK-W637, Washington, D. C.

$10 Daily Guaranteed Shirts. No Subs. Lowest prices. Cash Commissions, extra bonuses. Outfits free. Samples below cost. Dist. Mgrs. wanted. Parmode, St. Louis.

Unusual Opportunity—$100 weekly selling better quality, all-wool, union made-to-measure suits and topcoats at $23.50 and $31.50. Build big repeat business. Liberal bonus for producers. Large swatch samples Free. W. Z. Gibson, Inc., 500 Throop, Dept. D-672, Chicago.

A New deal by an old house for men seeking big opportunity and pay. Union made-to-measure all-wool suits at $23.50 up. Double ordinary size samples. Big commissions and bonus. Write for details or give experience and references for return action. Pioneer Tailoring Co., Congress & Throop, Dept. D-1272, Chicago.

Wonderlite representatives earn big money demonstrating this handy Trouble Light to motorists. Attractive selling plan including automatic bonuses. Send $2.00 for sample and particulars. Money Back Guarantee. Wonderlite Co., 1204 Industrial Trust Bldg., Providence, R. I.

Big Pay Daily Taking orders for Dress and Work Shirts, Pants, Overalls, Sweaters, Underwear, Hosiery, Pajamas, Playsuits. Exp. unnecessary. Outfit Free! Nimrod Co., Dept. 85, 4922-28 Lincoln Ave., Chicago.

Don't Sell for Others. Employ Agents yourself. Make your own products. Toilet Goods, Soap, Extracts, etc. 500% profit. Valuable book Free. National Scientific Labs., 1929W Broad, Richmond, Va.

Big Pay, working Hawaii, Cuba, South America, American companies pay fare, expenses. Write for free details. Tropical Serv Bureau, 14606 Alma, Detroit.

WORLD NEEDS PLUMBERS

Old style plumbers are fading like the horse and buggy. The world demands modern **Plumbing and Skilled Trained Mechanics** to do it. Unlimited, swift growing field. **Make $50 to $100 a week or start own shop. We train you quick.** Learn in 8–12 WEEKS to do any job with skill and science. Need no previous experience. Strictly tool using system. Opportunity knocks. **Investigate today—amazing offer—low tuition.** World's greatest school. Write—

UNIVERSAL PLUMBING SCHOOL
2157 Troost Ave., Kansas City, Mo.

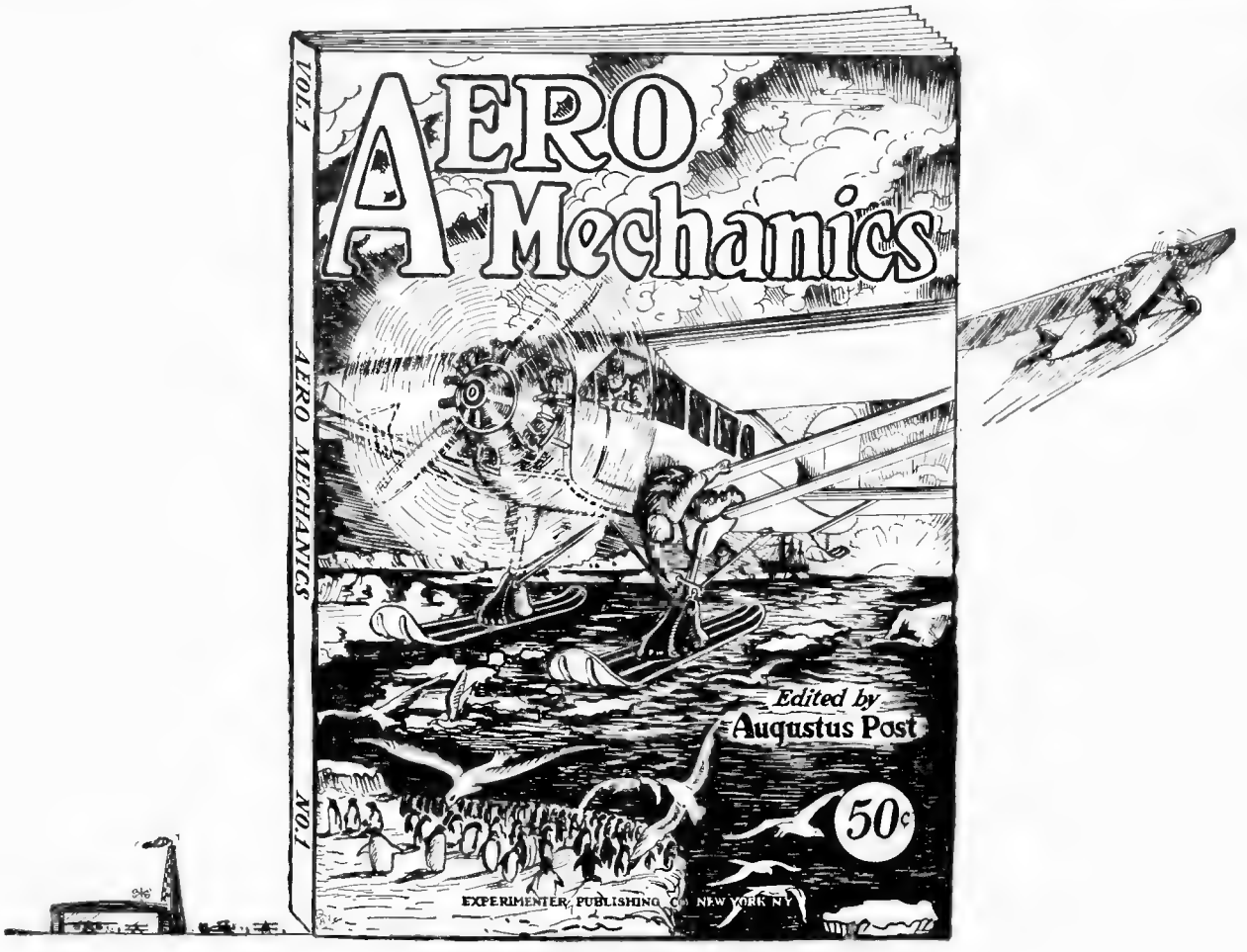
EARN UP TO $125.00 A WEEK

Making crowns, bridges, plates, etc., for dentists. YOU CAN LEARN Mechanical Dentistry

in a few months of practical instruction. No books or classes. No mechanical experience necessary. Easy payment terms. Uncrowded field. **Work your way through school.** Our schools located in Phila., Boston, Cleveland, Detroit, and Chicago. **Write for FREE BOOK.**

McCarrie School of Mechanical Dentistry
1338 S. Michigan Avenue Dept. 222 Chicago, Ill.

AmericanRadioHistory.Com



AERO MECHANICS-

The greatest magazine on modern aviation ever published. The many ramifications of the aeronautical field that it covers can be better appreciated by a glance at a synopsis of its contents.

CONTENTS IN BRIEF:

Theory and Fundamental Principles of Flight.
Stability—How an Aeroplane Flies.
Complete Design, Construction and Assembly.
Scale Drawings—Names of Parts.
Flying Instructions—How to Become a Flyer.
Motors—Latest Inventions—Instruments, Use and Function.
Radio Installations.
Gliders.
Airports and Lighting.
Glossary of Aeronautical Terms.
The Aeroplane Mechanic.
Model Making.
Airplane Time Table.

MR. AUGUSTUS POST
Editor of AERO MECHANICS

Mr. Augustus Post, editor of AERO MECHANICS, has been prominent in aeronautical circles throughout the country for over twenty years, his experience and adventures have made aviation history and placed him in a position to pass on to the readers of AERO MECHANICS honest, accurate and entirely dependable information on every phase of Aviation. Says the *North American Review* of Mr. Post: "No man in America has been more continuously at the centre of aeronautic activities in this country, and in touch with more history-making airmen here and abroad, than has Augustus Post who, besides having the "history of the air" in his head, has personally participated in some of the most thrilling adventures of aviation."

AERO MECHANICS, written by Augustus Post, is the most complete magazine of its kind ever published. It deals with every phase of aeronautical construction and operation, and its entire contents is edited by Mr. Post, who is one of the best known pioneers of aviation. Learn all about this great new field. Obtain your copy of AERO MECHANICS today. Over 112 pages. Fully illustrated. Large 9" x 12" size.

THE 50c *COPY*

At All Newsstands, or Write Direct

Experimenter Publishing Co., Inc.
230 Fifth Avenue, New York City

EXPERIMENTER PUBLISHING CO., INC.
230 Fifth Ave., New York City, N. Y.

Gentlemen:

Enclosed find 50c, for which please send me a copy of your remarkable new AERO MECHANICS.

Name .....

Address .....

City..... *State*.....

AmericanRadioHistory.Com

"Rev." Ford Faked Houdini Message

By Rea Jaure

(*Continued from page* 1151)

séance at the Houdini home, Mrs. Houdini withdrew her reward of $10,000 offered for the correct message from her husband. She explained that sincere mediums had urged her to do so, declaring that such a bait not only tempted those in spiritualism for mercenary purposes, but interfered with the efforts of those who, in all sincerity, were trying to establish contact with the departed.

Mrs. Houdini appreciated the way in which a previous interview with her was published and phoned the writer her thanks and offering a "Big Story" after the first of the year.

Later she phoned an invitation to join a party she was giving. Following instructions, I took a taxi to Rockwell Palace on 8th Avenue near 159th Street. At this peculiar ball given by temperamental people, I was introduced to a number of her friends, including one "David Fletcher," who was Mrs. Houdini's escort. (*Note: Name of Ford's guide was also "David Fletcher."*)

The Code "Message" Received

SOON after Christmas I was notified of the illness of Mrs. Houdini and requested to make mention of it in the paper. This I did. I inquired daily as to her condition. The Sunday before the séance her companion, Mrs. Minnie Chester, told me I should come and see the invalid. I called Monday. From beneath the pillow on the couch where she lay, Mrs. Houdini produced a letter that she said had been brought to her the day previous by Francis R. Fast and John W. Stafford. It stated that Ford, the medium, had in their presence gone into a trance and had received from Harry Houdini in the spirit world, a message in a code of ten words, with instructions to take it to his wife, with whom he had agreed to communicate if able.

The ten words were *"Rosabelle, answer, tell, pray, answer, look, tell, answer, answer, tell."* The missive was signed Francis R. Fast, John W. Stafford, Helen E. Morris, Dorothy B. Stafford.

"I told the gentlemen that the ten words interested me,' said Mrs. Houdini, "but what did they mean? I must know more if I am to believe. I then agreed to receive the medium and allow him to hold a séance at my bedside." Mrs. Houdini invited me to be present. She went to the phone and called Circle 4959 and addressed someone as "David," making an appointment for noon the following day for the séance.

Mrs. Houdini permitted me to take the letter brought to her, to the *Graphic* office, to have a photographic copy made, under promise that I would return the original immediately, and hold the plates and copies until she released them. At 6 P. M. I returned to 67 Payson Avenue and returned the letter to Mrs. Houdini.

Advance Details of Séance Given

NEVER having witnessed a séance, I requested Mrs. Houdini to acquaint me with such details as she could as to the procedure so that I could prepare a part of my story in advance, as newspapers have what are known as edition *dead lines*, and I was anxious to get the story in time for publication the next afternoon. The following was her reply:

"I shall lie on the living room couch. When Mr. Ford enters, with those whose names you will ascertain at the time, I will be introduced to him and say, 'I don't suppose you remember me. I came with others once a long time ago to Carnegie Hall, where you were denouncing Houdini from the platform.' I had distributed in the audience 300 copies of Houdini's little book telling how it is possible for spiritualists to manage to bamboozle the public with trickery.

"'Yes,' Ford will say, 'I was told afterwards that you were Mrs. Houdini. This is not a good way for us to meet again. Come, let us sit and see if I can convince you that I am at least sincere,'" Mrs. Houdini continued.

"Ford will appear to go in a slumber, and directly say, 'Hello, Bess; the *guide* will be *David Fletcher.*' He will say, 'Houdini is here and wishes his wife as faithful in death as in life to receive his message.'

"He will then call 'Rosabelle,' and bid me remove my wedding ring. This I do and sing,

'Rosabelle, sweet Rosabelle
I love you more than I can tell,
Over me you've cast a spell;
My charming, blue-eyed,
Sweet Rosabelle.

"I will then say, 'Je tirai le rideau comme ça.' Ford will say in a trance, 'I draw the curtain,' and repeat the ten words (given in letter you photographed.) Then I ask for the code ten words and he says: '1—pray, 2—answer, 3—say, 4—now, 5—tell, 6—please, 7—speak, 8—quickly, 9—look, 10—be-quick.' The 26 letters of the alphabet are formed by number combinations of the same. *Answer*, the second letter, is *B. Tell*, the fifth letter of the alphabet is *E—pray answer* is a combination of 1 and 2, meaning *L,—Look* is 9th letter, *I—tell* is fifth—*E—Answer answer* is the 22nd—*V—, tell* 5—*E.* The word is *Believe!'*

"It is rather intricate," said Mrs. Houdini, as she took my pencil and paper with notes, over which I was struggling, and finished writing the numbers, words, and finally the word *BELIEVE.*

"There now," said Mrs. Houdini, "that is the whole thing as it will happen, except that I say, 'Yes. Yes, that is the message. Harry—Harry.'"

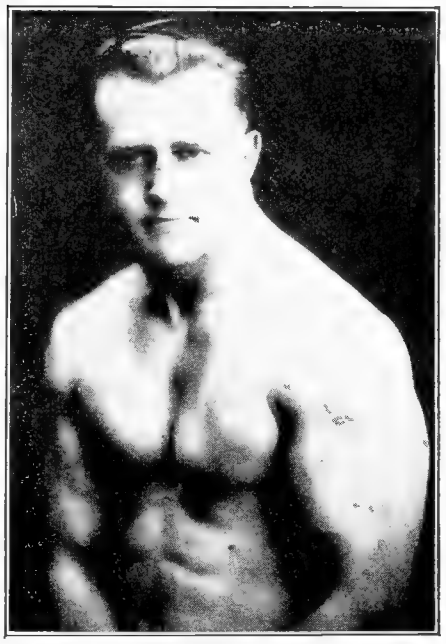
The séance was held Tuesday noon. Events occurred methodically as recorded, except that Mrs. Minnie Chester leaned over the widow and reminded her to say "Harry—Harry."

I telephoned the *Graphic,* telling them to get my story and release it quickly. I gave the names of those present—Mr. Fast, Mr. and Mrs. Stafford, Charles Williams, Mrs. Houdini's publicity agent, Harry Zander, representing a newspaper syndicate, and Mrs. Minnie Chester. It was printed in good faith.

A Misunderstanding

I DID not return to the office that night. The next morning I went to see Mrs. Houdini, and told her that Charles Williams had been down to the office relative to selling some stories written by him, under her signature, some time before. Mrs. Houdini became excited and said, "They must not be printed—I won't have it." I asked her if she would mind writing another first-person story. She replied that she did not want to have published any signed story, adding, "I have another very big story I will give you." I told her all right to give it to me. "No—no, not now," she screamed. I then told her I did not believe I wanted it at any time. This in the presence of a notary from the *Graphic* office, Miss Quigg, who I had taken with me. This made Mrs. Houdini very irritable, and in a loud voice, she profanely told me what she thought of me as a newspaper woman, for not having published the séance news sooner than I did. I reminded

(*Continued on page* 1209)



EARLE LIEDERMAN, The Muscle Builder
Author of "Muscle Building," "Science of Wrestling," "Secrets of Strength," "Here's Health," "Endurance," etc.

NEW BODIES *in 24 hours*

Have you ever watched a magician pick wriggling rabbits out of a high hat? A wonderful trick, you say. Well, I'm a magician of a different sort—a magician that builds health and strength into your body in just 24 hours. And it is no trick. It took me 19 years of tireless planning and experimenting to be able to do it.

People call me the Muscle-Builder, because I take weak, run-down bodies and transform them into strong, virile, handsome bodies in double-quick time. **And I actually do it in 24 hours.**

In the Privacy of Your Own Room

By this I do not mean that you must exercise 24 hours continuously. My scientific short-cut to healthy, handsome, broad-shouldered bodies must be taken in short 15 minute doses. Because, if you exercised more than that in my high-pressure, quick development way, you would tear down more than I can build up. So all I ask of you is 15 minutes of your spare time each day for 90 days (actually only 22½ hours time) doing simple, easy exercises under my guidance. You can do them in the privacy of your room, if you wish, but you must do them every day to get the best results.

And What Results!

In the first 30 days I guarantee to add one whole inch of real, live muscle on each of your arms, and two whole inches of the same revitalizing strength across your chest. I'll take the kinks out of your back, strengthen and broaden your shoulders, give you a wrist of steel, and a fighting, peppy personality that just yells youth, vigor and vitality all over.

I Work Inside As Well As Out

Your heart, your liver, your kidneys, your lungs—all your internal organs get the jolt of their young lives when I start to work on them. And they settle down to an orderly, well-mannered existence that means a new kind of happiness for you—the joy of living that only a healthy, virile body can give you. And the headaches, constipation troubles, aches and pains that are always caused by weakened, flabby bodies somehow miraculously disappear.

You See It in Her Eyes

And will your friends notice the difference! Just watch that girl you love so dearly fight to hold your attention! And the boys in your crowd—they'll look up to you as a real leader. Instinctively they worship strength and the leadership that must go with it. But let me tell you all about it.

Send For My New 64-Page Book

"Muscular Development"

IT IS FREE

I do not ask you to send me a single cent until you are convinced that I can help you. All I do ask is that you write today for my free 46-page book, "Muscular Development," so you will be able to read for yourself just what I do for you and what I have done for others. I want you to have a copy for the sake of your future health and happiness, so send today—do it now before you turn this page. Just fill out and mail the coupon.

EARLE LIEDERMAN

Dept. 2704 305 Broadway, New York City

EARLE LIEDERMAN, Dept. 2704,
305 Broadway, New York City.

Dear Sir: Please send me, without obligation on my part whatever, a copy of your latest book, Muscular Development."

Name .....

Address .....

City..... State.....
(Please write or print plainly)

RUSH-ABSOLUTELY FREE!

THIS E-F ANGLE SCREWDRIVER—of tempered crucible Spring steel—has 7 powerful edges for large & small screws. Works under obstructions where others won't—101 other uses. Carries like pen-knife—often more valuable. Sent Free on Receipt of Coupon.

Name .....
Route No., St. .....
P. O. City, St't .....
☐ Interested in Factory Representative Proposition!
☐ In User Literature! THE FLASH SALES CORP'N
DEE-4809 N. Ashland Ave., CHICAGO, ILL.
CLIP HERE—MAIL TO

Also FREE ON COUPON—the "$5,000" CIRCULAR giving amazing 125-Picture story of

The "Pocket Machine Shop!"

with Its 1-TON POWER-GEAR It Outgrips a 40-Lb. Vise!

The 'hand-grip' of a tiny Rubber band holds the Hardest-to-Hold thing known against a 300-Pound Pull!

Its 10-to-1 ratio Power-Gear-Transmission gives YOUR hands the 1-TON GRIP of 20 Hands, yet—YOU CAN GRIP A HAIR.

An Automatic Lock-Grip Ratchet Wrench

Speed VISE Parallel PLIERS Plus

No. 3—for all Wire, chain, spring-making, fence work, etc. No. 2—for all Pipe work, "chewed" nuts in tight places, etc. No 1, Universal—for ALL Pliers, Nut Wrench, Vise and Clamp, Spring-making Work, etc.

EIFEL-FLASH PLIERENCH KIT

(Say "Eye-fel—Flash") "The T.N.T. of Tools"

You get the amazingly Quicker, Better, Easier, Universal Tool Service of Nos. 1, 2 & 3—Convertible in 1/5 second—in this new 24-Ounce Master Tool Kit—for the Price of One Good Tool; yet it Does the Work of the best other tools Weighing 60 pounds and Costing $50.00!

Hundreds of Thousands of Men and Women are using these wonder Kits to make Homes and Estates more comfortable—Farms, Shops, etc., more profitable; to get more and better service from Auto's and all mechanical devices with a huge saving in money, time and energy!

Used by the U. S. Army and Navy. Just try a PlieRench Kit Once, and you'd no more go back to other tools than to the ancient Ox-cart!

With each Kit a 64-page Manual of Mechanics

(A GUARANTEED) SUPER-QUALITY PRODUCT (©'29 J.E.)

Also Big Spring and Summer Money Maker for PlieRench Factory Representatives—Full or Part Time. Amazing Demonstr'n sells at sight—makes $75-$200 weekly all year 'round. Seasonal Demand Doubles Profits. A Ga. Repr. made $97 in 20-Min. Group Sale; a Mich. Repr. $368 in 12 days; another $379 in 5 days. Everybody wants the Kit!

Mail Valuable Coupon Above NOW!

"OPPORTUNITIES *In Traffic Management*"

"Opportunities in Traffic Management," a 64-page book, FREE, should be read by every man seeking advancement in traffic work.

This book points the way to the higher positions in the field of Traffic Management. It tells how men once on small salaries have demonstrated their ability to make savings for the companies they work for and thus rise to more responsible positions. The field of Traffic Management offers real opportunity only to the man who knows. Spare time study and the will to succeed have pushed scores of traffic employees up the ladder of financial success. Many LaSalle-trained traffic managers—both in the railroad and industrial field—now command salaries of $5,000, $7,500 a year and better. Investigate! Send for this free book today. Find out how you can qualify for these higher positions through LaSalle home-study training and guidance. Write now for your free copy of "Opportunities in Traffic Management." Address—

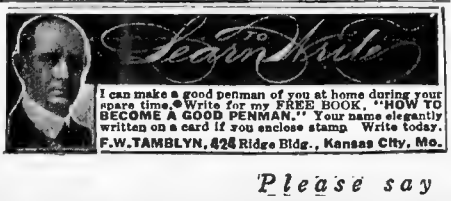
LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY
Dept. 4384 T Chicago, Ill.

$4.99 **22 Cal. Blank Automatic**

WITH 100 CARTRIDGES Free!

You need no license or permit to own this 6-shot Automatic. Use for fun or self-defense, keeps away tramps, Frightens thieves, scares away dogs—a real home protector. Fool your friends. Same as an expensive automatic in construction, finish, appearance, durability; automatic magazine loading and ejection of cartridges, instant and powerful report. Guaranteed absolutely safe. Send no money. Pay expressman $4.99 and small shipping charge for automatic with 100 cartridges. JENKINS, 621 Broadway, New York, Dept. 4-J-65

No Permit Required — 6 SHOT



Learn to Write

I can make a good penman of you at home during your spare time. Write for my FREE BOOK, "HOW TO BECOME A GOOD PENMAN." Your name elegantly written on a card if you enclose stamp. Write today.

F. W. TAMBLYN, 426 Ridge Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

Making the Movies "Talk"

(*Continued from page* 1139)

the motion picture images. In this case the voice or other sound is picked up by a microphone in the manner just outlined, with the difference that the voice currents, after suitable amplification by means of a vacuum tube amplifier, are made to cause fluctuations in the luminosity of a small specially designed lamp, placed on one side of the film. These light fluctuations, corresponding to the undulations of the voice, are impressed photographically on the film, when the film is developed, the voice pulsations appear in the form of varying bands of light and shadow in a narrow strip at one side of the film.

Having thus recorded the voice on the same film with the picture, the matter of synchronization, that is, of keeping the picture and voice in perfect step, has been simply and successfully accomplished.

The next important and interesting bit of science comes into play when the voice is to be reproduced from this record on the movie film. One of the accompanying diagrams shows how this is accomplished, by having recourse to a light-sensitive device known as a photo-electric cell. A small lamp containing a highly concentrated filament, passes a beam of light through the narrow voice record band at the side of the film, as it moves by the lens shown in the diagram. The voice bands, or light and dark shadows corresponding to the various sounds, permit more or less light to pass through the film onto the photo-electric cell. The photo-electric cell possesses the remarkable property of instantly translating these light pulsations into electric currents of identical wave form, and these photo-electric cell currents are passed through several stages of vacuum tube amplification, from which point they are led to the loud speakers placed at the rear of the movie screen. The accompanying pictures show the style of exponential horns used back of the screen, where theatres are equipped for projecting talking movies. In some cases, horns are placed at various points about the auditorium, but the standard method in most cases now seems to be the arrangement of four large horns, mounted on a movable frame, rolling on casters in the manner we have shown, which enables the stage to be quickly cleared for dance numbers, etc.

The size of the exponential horns used in the average motion picture theatre, is approximately 14 feet in length; the horn being coiled or concentrated so as to take up less space, as one of the photographs clearly indicates.

It is said that one of the principal concerns interested in the talking movie field, and whose system involves the recording of the voice photographically on the same film with the picture images, intends to use dynamic speakers, placed at suitable points about the auditorium.

The Origin of Man

By Prof. Herdman F. Cleland, A.B., Ph.D.

(*Continued from page* 1131)

houses and of his body, and in other ways to create conditions so favorable to his well-being, and ideal for energy, that he will be able to overcome the enervating influence of a tropical climate? Indeed, it is probable that, soon, the tropical regions of to-day will be made ideal for a high civilization. Do we not have reason to be confident that human progress will be terminated only when the sun's temperature shall have cooled to such a degree that animals or plants cannot live on the earth, or until the earth shall have been disrupted by the passing of some great star?

Can the Tobacco Habit be Cured?

For more than 50 years The Keeley Treatment has been successful. Thousands and thousands of heavy, inveterate tobacco users have regained health and strength, saved money, looked better, felt better, slept better . . . . all through this wonderful tried and tested treatment.

FREE Booklet!

This booklet contains facts and facts only. It tells you of the conclusions reached by not one physician, but scores of medical authorities, who have studied the effects of tobacco upon the human system.

Tells You Everything

If you use tobacco in any form, by all means *get this booklet.* It is free. Let us send you a copy at once, also our special money back guarantee offer.

Is Tobacco Harmful?

Dr. L. P. Clark states: "Tobacco's effect upon the heart and blood vessels is that of *an active poison*, is responsible for arterial degeneration, interferes with functions of both heart and lungs, finally paralyzing the nerve centers." Scores of other medical authorities are quoted in our booklet—all physicians will tell you that tobacco is a poison.

What Physicians Say

Medical authorities generally agree with this statement of Dr. D. L. Kress: "Tobacco is a deadly poison. *It kills its user slowly.* Some may live to old age in spite of its use, but none because of its use."

"Your treatment best, quickest, surest" say users

It is the only safe, reliable treatment, physicians will tell, that has been thoroughly tested for over half a century. It seldom fails to stop the tobacco habit. That is why we guarantee satisfactory results or money back. You are the judge, no one else, and no strings are tied to this guarantee.

Get FREE Booklet AT ONCE

Here is an authoritative medical treatise prepared on the use and effect of tobacco. The facts in it are amazing—simply amazing—facts that every person should know. It is free. Send for it today.

THE KEELEY INSTITUTE
Dept. F-402 Dwight, Illinois

TOBACCO HABIT *Stopped or* MONEY BACK

FLY THIS ARMY PURSUIT SHIP!

Light and fast, this one-foot model is a realistic copy of a single-seater military pursuit plane. Will rise from ground by own power and fly 60 ft. Can be used indoors or out. Has air service insignia on wings, in colors. Construction set includes ready-made aluminum propeller, shaft, rubber band motor, stream-line wood wheels, pre-cut balsa ribs and all other parts, with clear directions. Can be assembled in 3 hrs. by average 14-yr. old boy, without tools. Complete set, packed in unbreakable mailing tube, only 75c, postpaid in U. S. Send check or money order today (no stamps). Print address plainly. Satisfaction or money refunded.

LOGAN TOY WORKS, 35 E. Gay Street, COLUMBUS, O.
(*We cannot make C.O.D. shipments. No retail catalogue issued*)

CORRECT your NOSE

to perfect shape while you sleep. Anita Nose Adjuster guarantees SAFE, rapid, permanent results. Age no obstacle. Painless. 60,000 doctors and users praise it. Gold Medal Winner. Booklet Free. *Write for it Today.*

30 Day FREE TRIAL

ANITA INSTITUTE, D-73 Anita Bldg., NEWARK, N. J.

Skin Troubles

Cleared Up—often in 24 hours. Pimples, Blackheads, Acne, Erunptions on the Face or Body, Barbers Itch, Eczema, Enlarged Pores, Oily or Shiny Skin. "CLEAR-TONE" has been tried and tested in over 300,000 cases. Used like toilet water. Is simply magical in prompt results. *At All Druggists—with Proven Directions.* You can rely on "CLEAR-TONE" for Skin and Complexion.
Mfgd. by GIVENS CHEMICAL CO., Kansas City, Mo.

No Wind Can Blow It Out

SELF STARTING LIGHTER

I'LL PAY YOU $20 A DAY

To Show My Mystery Lighter to Men. What Makes It Light? All Guaranteed. Sample With Sales Plan 50c. Sample Gold or Silver Plated, $1.00. Agents write for proposition.
NEW METHOD MFG. CO.
Desk S.I.-4 Bradford, Pa.

Be an AUTO EXPERT

Let me train you at home, *in spare time* for a Real Job paying up to $75 a week. No previous experience and only common schooling needed. Get my FREE Book. Read of the great possibilities in AUTOS—the World's Biggest Business. Learn how to make money quick. Find out about my Employment Service, Money-Back Agreement and many other features you get at no extra cost including Aviation Course. Write for FREE Book today, *stating age and occupation.* B.W. Cooke, *Directing Engineer,*
Chicago Motor Training Corporation,
1916 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. 1994 Chicago

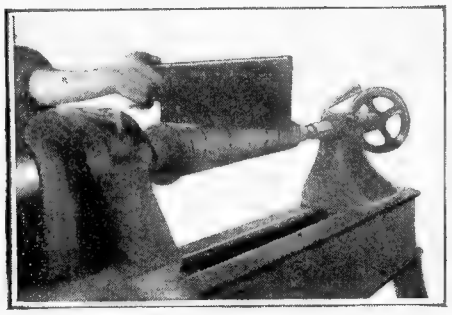
AmericanRadioHistory.Com

WOOD TURNING

By H. L. Weatherby

(*Continued from page* 1163)

building anything carrying a hole down through a block of any length. The ends must be plugged before turning operations are begun. The base, if a piece of wood of



The bottom of the groove is made by sawing along the spiral as shown here.

the desired thickness isn't at hand, should also be glued at this time.

A good grade of hard, close-grained wood is recommended. Both of the lamps illustrated were made of black walnut and finished natural and no matter what the material, the finished lamp should be finished, probably either in walnut or mahogany.

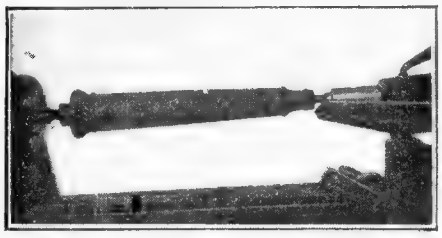
The Turning

THE actual turning is simple spindle work on the post and face plate turning on the base. A tenon must be turned on the post and a corresponding mortise in the base. After the plain turning has been done to the post we are ready to lay out the spiral.

Laying Out the Spiral

WITH the drawing at hand and the post in the lathe, measure off the sections as indicated, measuring the larger sections first and then the subdivisions. With the lathe in motion, draw lines around the post at each point. It is well to make the lines at the larger subdivisions darker, or of another color, to distinguish them from the rest.

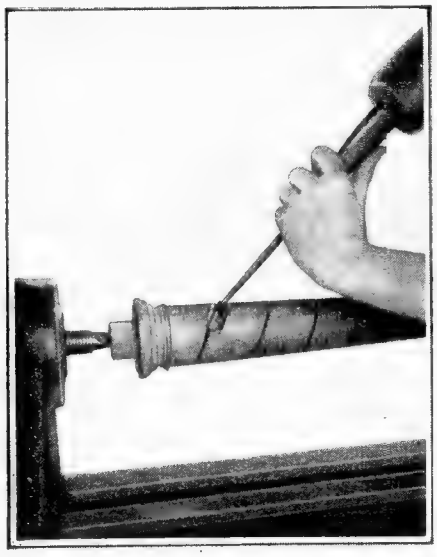
Bring the work to a stop, and with a soft pencil draw four lines lengthwise of the spiral section, dividing it into four longitudinal sections. Now draw the lines for the top and the bottom of the spiral groove freehand, from point to point and from one to the other, making a complete revolution at each large subdivision. Again, in order to distinguish the bottom of the spiral groove from the top of the same groove, it might be well to use two different colors of pencils here also. There will be no difficulty experienced in drawing these spiral lines for the points are close together and each large subdivision is divided into four parts corresponding to the four longitudinal sections.



Above, the post after sawing. The spiral is made according to the details given.

Cutting the Spiral

WITH the back saw or a small hand saw, cut around the post, following the line of the bottom of the groove, from one end to the other; care must be taken not to cut too deep, particularly at the small end. Next, with a sharp chisel, cut away material in the general shape of the groove desired,

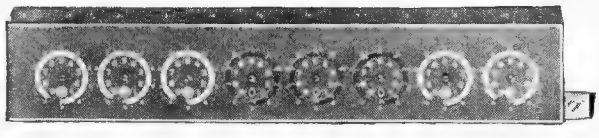


The groove is made by cutting with a chisel.

remembering to keep it rounded out in the bottom and off on top. Cutting with the saw may have to be resorted to again and further cutting with a chisel. This work should be done in the lathe and should be turned, a section of a turn, from time to time, as it progresses. The groove should be shaped out gradually at both ends. These and subsequent steps are shown in the illustrations. (*Continued on page* 1207)

Inexpensive Calculating Machine

HERE is a photograph of a simple calculating machine which adds, subtracts and multiplies accurately and with lightning rapidity. There are no keys or levers, but a stylus operates the dials. The answer is given in the circular openings just below the center of each dial. The dials are in two colors so that it is easy to differentiate between dollars and cents, or decimals. The device is equipped with a clearing lever which instantly resets the dials at zero. Made of metal, and provided with a calibrated ruler edge which will also aid in tearing paper, this device serves a multifold purpose. A mechanism of this nature should give a lifetime of service because there is nothing to get out of order.



Here is the top view of a lightning calculator which adds, subtracts and multiplies. It is made of metal and handsomely finished.

(*Manufacturer's name given on request*)

Your Job's In Jeopardy

You can't count on getting a good job or holding onto one if you're not a healthy, peppy chap who can give a good account of himself when alertness, courage and energy are called for. The demand is for men—REAL MEN—in industry and in business. Weakness is outlawed! Weakness is a crime! There is no place for the weakling.

THE BOSS HAS HIS EYE ON YOU

If you are lagging behind, you are booked for the gangplank! If you suffer from constipation, indigestion, nervousness, catarrh, or any bad habits that make you start the day dopey and half asleep, you are a handicap to your employer. You can't keep up with the ever-increasing demand for speed, accuracy, energy and endurance.

You want to be looked up to because of what you are—what you can do—what you can earn, don't you? You want to be admired by women and respected by men—of course you do!

STRONGFORT
Builder of Men

You're not going to be this sort of a fellow if you're a sickly, ailing, complaining, nervous weakling! You can't get on in the business world if you're not a healthy, vigorous, wholesome chap who attracts men and women. You can't expect to win love, to be happily married. No—man—you won't get anywhere, or be anything, or have anything worth while in this world if you don't measure up physically.

WHY NOT TRY HEALTH FOR SUCCESS?

Why not fill that body of yours with pep and push and manly vigor? Make it dynamic. Make it irresistibly attractive. You can do it quickly and certainly through

STRONGFORTISM

SCIENCE OF HEALTH AND STRENGTH

Thousands of men have been lifted from a pitiful state of exhaustion and weakness to robust manhood through this outstanding system. Followers, all over the world, praise it enthusiastically.

Beneficial results quickly come when you follow the easily understood instructions. A new day speedily dawns for you—full of vigor and health, happiness and success.

SEND FOR FREE BOOK

This new illustrated book, crowded with inside facts about the human body, will be sent on request, with special treatise on whatever ailment or weakness troubles you.

"LIFE'S ENERGY THROUGH STRONGFORTISM"

The experiences and research of a lifetime are contained in this wonderfully instructive book. It will tell you frankly how you can make yourself over into a vigorous specimen of vital manhood with 100 per cent pep, power, and personality. It will show you how to be true to the best that is within you. Just check the subjects on the consultation coupon on which you want special confidential information, and send at once.

STRONGFORT INSTITUTE
LIONEL STRONGFORT, DIRECTOR
PHYSICAL AND HEALTH SPECIALIST
DEPT. 698 NEWARK, NEW JERSEY, U.S.A.

—Send this Coupon—

Free Confidential Consultation

Mr. Lionel Strongfort, Strongfort Institute, Dept. 698, Newark, N. J.—Please send me absolutely free my copy of your book, "LIFE'S ENERGY THROUGH STRONGFORTISM," printed in....English....German....Spanish. This does not place me under any obligation and no salesman is to call on me. I have markd (x) before the subjects in which I am most interested.

..Catarrh	..Constipation	..Youthful Errors
..Colds	..Rheumatism	..Lung Troubles
..Asthma	..Nervousness	..Round Shoulders
..Headache	..Overweight	..Stomach Disorders
..Rupture	..Weak Back	..Increased Height
..Thinness	..Weak Eyes	..Muscular Development
..Pimples	..Short Breath	..Great Strength
..Insomnia	..Weak Heart	

Private Ailments.....

Name.....

Age.....Occupation.....

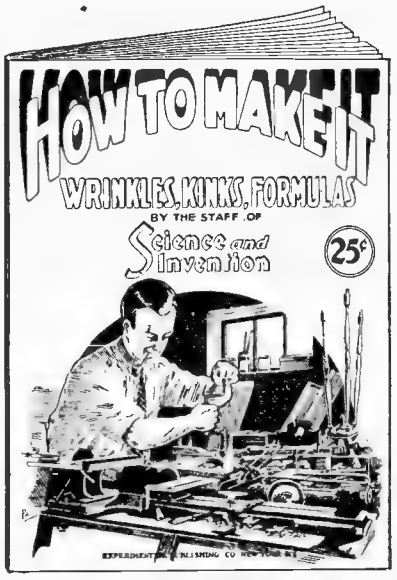
Street.....

City..... State.....

AmericanRadioHistory.Com

IT'S SO EASY TO BUILD FROM THIS BOOK

New!



Fully Illustrated
only

25c

Per Copy

At All Newsstands or Write Direct

Hundreds of Things You Can Do!

"THAR'S GOLD IN THEM THAR HILLS, PARDNER." How often have you read that expression? How often have you longed for a machine that would tell you the exact spot at which to dig in order to locate the gold about which the prospector speaks? How often have you been told that a pot of gold has been buried on an estate somewhere and which would make the individual fabulously wealthy if he could but discover where that pot of gold is to be found? There are mechanisms which will do that. One of them is an electrical treasure locator built on the principle of an induction balance. The construction of such a treasure locator is described in detail in this "How To Make It Book." In it you will find many other treasures. Full details for the grinding of a mirror and the making of a telescope, building a model tug-boat, a deaf-phone that is of real benefit, the construction of a small lathe, an enlarging machine, a telegraphone (a machine which electrically records the voice on a steel wire), and myriads of wrinkles, recipes and instructional articles too numerous to mention, and written so you can understand it by the staff of SCIENCE AND INVENTION, publishers of this magazine.

"Thar's gold in them thar hills, Pardner," and there is a wealth of information in this well-illustrated book.

This big book of mechanical formulas—fully illustrated — large magazine size.

EXPERIMENTER PUBLISHING CO., INC.

230 FIFTH AVENUE NEW YORK

MAIL TO-DAY

EXPERIMENTER PUBLISHING CO., Inc.,
230 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Gentlemen:
Please send me a copy of your book, "How To Make It." Enclosed please find 25 cents.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State.....

AmericanRadioHistory.Com

START TO PLAY VERY FIRST DAY!

5 *Minutes after I unpacked my Xylorimba I started playing!*

No tiresome finger or lip exercises when you play the xylorimba! No teacher. *Five minutes* after you unpack your instrument, you are playing "Old Black Joe" and other simple melodies. Free easy lessons take you, step by step, into more intricate selections.

Fun and Profit Galore: Soon you amaze friends with snappy fox trots, dreamy waltzes; become the center of interest at gatherings; make $5 to $25 a night for work that is "play"—maybe entertain over radio or on stage.

The Musical Hallmans regularly earn $65 a week spare time; Ralph Smith, Chicago, played 20 minutes at wedding, earned $20. Most big artists use Deagan instruments.

BIG BOOK FREE Interesting, well illustrated book tells all about Deagan instruments—free lessons—the fun and profit of playing the fascinating xylorimba. *Remember, five days' trial in your own home—a year to pay!* Can anything be fairer? The book costs nothing—involves no obligation. Simply send in coupon—but do it today.

J. C. Deagan, Inc., Dept. 1564, 1770 Berteau Ave., Chicago
Send me, without obligation, full details of Free Trial offer and easy-payment plan on the Deagan Xylorimba.

Name _____

Address _____

Save ½ PLUMBING-HEATING —Install Your Own— "New Easy Method"

Buy Now-Pay Later

Lowest wholesale prices on Highest Quality, Grade A Goods. Any Handy Man can install his own Plumbing and Heating BY OUR NEW EASY METHOD. Get the best and pay only a little each month.

"We Show You How"

New bargain catalog just issued. With our cut-to-fit systems you save waste material and high labor cost. 50 years of economical service to builders, home owners, farmers and mechanics. FREE book gives you the whole story. Write for your copy today.

BOOK FREE

FREE ESTIMATE

Send Sketch

Million Dollar Bonded Guarantee Protects You

OVER 50 YEARS **HARDIN-LAVIN Co.** EST. 1876

111-21A West Pershing Road, Chicago, Ill.

Life's Secrets!

Amazing new book, **"Safe Counsel,"** just out, tells you the things you want to know straight from the shoulder. Gives advice to newly married. Explains anatomy of reproductive organs, impotence, laws of Sex-Life, mistakes to avoid, diseases, pregnancy, etc. Contains 9 startling sections: 1—Science o' Eugenics, 2—Love, 3—Marriage, 4—Childbirth, 5—Family Life, 6—Sexual Science, 7—Diseases and Disorders, 8—Health and Hygiene, 9—Story of Life. In all, 104 chapters, 77 illustrations, 512 pages. Examine at our risk. Mailed in a plain wrapper.

Send No Money

Write for your copy today. Don't send a cent. Pay postman only $1.98, plus postage, on arrival. Money refunded if not satisfactory.

FRANKLIN PUBLISHING CO.
Dept. 6110, 800 N. Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

MAJOR'S CEMENT

"STICKS TO ITS JOB"

For building and repairing radio sets, furniture, china, glassware, meerschaum, vases, books, tipping billiard cues, etc. At dealers or direct, 25 cents.

TRADE MARK

MAJOR MFG. CO. 461 Pearl St., N. Y.

FREE Wholesale Radio Catalog

Set Builders-Dealers! Save Money!

Send for the most complete book of nationally known Parts, Kits, Cabinets, Consoles, Speakers, Power Units, Sets, etc. All at lowest wholesale prices. Quick service on all your needs. Write now, it is FREE—

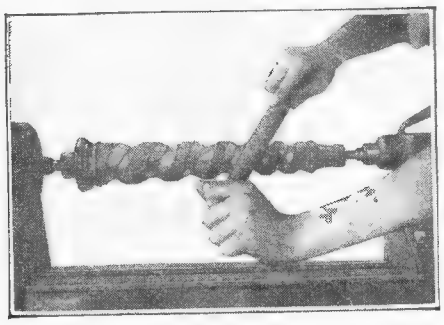
SETBUILDERS SUPPLY CO.
Dept. 17-6 Romberg Bldg. Madison and Market Sts. CHICAGO, ILL.

Write Like This

Wonderful, new device, guides your hand; corrects your writing in few days. Big improvement in three hours. No failures. Complete outline FREE.
Perfect Penmanship Inst., Dept 44, St. Louis, Mo.

Wood Turning

(*Continued from page* 1205)



With the lathe running at slow speed, file as indicated with round and half-round wood files.

In the next steps we use the power again, and put the work in motion at the slowest possible speed, which probably will not be slow enough. The writer, in order to slow the work down from the lowest speed, used a brake and permitted the belt to slip. With a belt-driven lathe this is possible, but with a direct motor drive one must simply use the lowest speed possible.

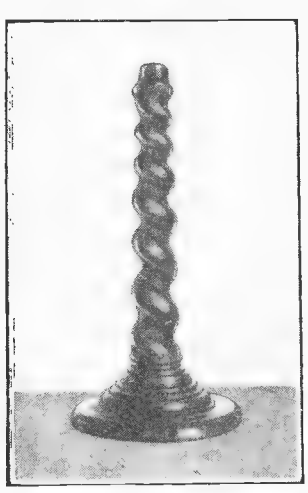
With a round wood file held as illustrated, start at one end and permit it to travel to the other, with the motion of the lathe carrying it. This for the bottom of the groove, and a similar filing with a flat or half round file for the top, and then careful sanding with different grades of sandpaper, with the work in motion will complete the post.

The base is simple face plate turning which needs no explanation. A hole should be bored from the side to carry the cord to the hole in the post. If desired, the hole in the post may be continued on through the base to a countersunk hole in the bottom, a length of ⅛" pipe may be run through the entire lamp with a nut screwed on to the bottom and a socket on the top end of this pipe. In this case a groove should be cut in the bottom of the base for the cord. The suggested method for wiring, however, is to simply drive a short length of ⅛" threaded pipe into the top end of the post after boring out the plug; and screwing a lamp socket onto the threaded end of this pipe sticking out of the post.

The post and base are glued together and after setting, are ready for finishing, suggestions for which have already been made.

The shade used will, of course, depend upon the builder's desires.

Next month we are going to tell you how to build a Banjo Clock.



The completed lamp before the shade has been put in place is shown above.

Here's a... *half-hour with Walter Hinton* about *Your* Future *in* Aviation

HOW would you like to sit face-to-face with Walter Hinton and talk to him like this:

"Just what does Aviation offer ME?"

"How can I become a pilot?"

"What kind of 'ground jobs' are open?"

"What training is needed to get into the *real-money* class?"

"Why should I get into Aviation Now—instead of a year or two from Now?"

Would you like to put questions like these up to the man who was first to fly the Atlantic—first to fly from North to South America? If you would, send for "Wings of Opportunity."

Hinton is Ready to Talk to You NOW

"Wings of Opportunity" is *more* than a FREE book. It is virtually a FREE interview with a world-famous aviator and one of the industry's recognized leaders.

In it, Lieut. Hinton shows you why Aviation offers the BIGGEST OPPORTUNITIES that men of this generation will ever see—and why those who *wake-up, look* and *act-ahead* NOW—will CASH IN.

You'll see how Hinton is preparing ambitious, far-sighted men *right at home* for *real-pay* jobs on the ground and in the air in all branches of Commercial Aviation.

Without sacrificing your present job or investing a lot of money you can get Hinton's help. That means the ground work training, PLUS his personal advice and co-operation and the FREE assistance of his Employment Bureau which is placing men in *real* jobs at *real* pay right along.

"Wings of Opportunity" tells you How and Why. If you are over 16 years of age, clip the coupon.

Aviation Institute of U. S. A.
WALTER HINTON, *President*
1115 Connecticut Ave., Washington, D. C.

Mail Now for Facts

Walter Hinton, President, 5-S
Aviation Institute of U. S. A.,
1115 Connecticut Avenue, Washington, D. C.

I want to know what you think about MY future in Aviation. Send my FREE copy of "Wings of Opportunity" quick.

Name .....

Street ..... Age.....
(Must be over 16)

City ..... State.....

AmericanRadioHistory.Com

Prices Slashed!

Order Today!

OFFER MAY BE WITHDRAWN IN THIRTY DAYS

Your Favorite Magazines at Record-Making Reductions.

No. 30
(THE GRADE "A" SPECIAL)

AMAZING STORIES
RADIO NEWS . . .
SCIENCE & INVENTION

ALL 3 ONLY **$5.75**

YOUR CHOICE OF ANY ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:

RADIO NEWS .....1 Year
OR
SCIENCE & INVENTION.....1 Year
OR
AMAZING STORIES .....1 Year
AND
ANY ONE OF THE OFFERS LISTED BELOW:

OFFER 1		ALL 3 ONLY $5.25
YOUTH'S COMPANION	1 yr.	
PICTORIAL REVIEW	1 yr.	
OFFER 2		ALL 3 ONLY $6.25
GOOD HOUSEKEEPING	1 yr.	
MODERN PRISCILLA	1 yr.	
OFFER 3		ALL 3 ONLY $6.25
COSMOPOLITAN	1 yr.	
MODERN PRISCILLA	1 yr.	
OFFER 4-A		ALL 4 ONLY $5.00
PICTORIAL REVIEW	1 yr.	
McCALL'S MAGAZINE	1 yr.	
CHILDREN	1 yr.	
OFFER 5		ALL 3 ONLY $4.40
PATHFINDER	1 yr.	
MODERN PRISCILLA	1 yr.	
OFFER 6		ALL 3 ONLY $5.50
AMERICAN MAGAZINE	1 yr.	
McCALL'S MAGAZINE	1 yr.	
OFFER 7		ALL 3 ONLY $4.50
DELINEATOR	1 yr.	
MODERN PRISCILLA	1 yr.	
BIG FAMILY BARGAIN No. 29		ALL 7 ONLY $3.00
MOTHERS HOME LIFE	1 yr.	
ILLUSTRATED MECHANICS	1 yr.	
TODAY'S WOMAN & HOME	1 yr.	
HOUSEHOLD GUEST	1 yr.	
POULTRY TRIBUNE	1 yr.	
AMERICAN FARMING	1 yr.	

Offer No.		Both for only
8—AMERICAN BOY	1 yr.	$4.00
9—AMERICAN MAGAZINE	1 yr.	4.50
10—BETTER HOMES & GARDENS	1 yr.	2.85
11—CHILD LIFE	1 yr.	5.60
12—COLLEGE HUMOR	1 yr.	4.00
13—COLLIER'S WEEKLY	1 yr.	3.75
14—COSMOPOLITAN	1 yr.	4.75
15—DELINEATOR	1 yr.	3.00
16—ETUDE (for music lovers)	1 yr.	4.00
17—EVERY CHILD'S MAGAZINE	1 yr.	3.50
18—FOREST & STREAM	1 yr.	4.00
19—GOOD HOUSEKEEPING	1 yr.	5.50
20—LITERARY DIGEST	1 yr.	6.50
21—McCALL'S MAGAZINE	1 yr.	3.00
22—McCLURE'S MAGAZINE	1 yr.	4.75
23—MODERN PRISCILLA	1 yr.	3.50
24—PATHFINDER	1 yr.	3.00
25—POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY	1 yr.	4.50
26—PICTORIAL REVIEW	1 yr.	3.00
27—SMART SET	1 yr.	5.25
28—YOUTH'S COMPANION	1 yr.	4.25
31—CHILDREN (The Parents' Magazine)	1 yr.	4.00

EXPERIMENTER PUBLISHING CO., Date.....
230 Fifth Ave., New York City.

Gentlemen: I am returning this coupon with $.....
for which I am to receive your OFFER NO. ..... and

PUT X IN BOX OPPOSITE YOUR CHOICE.
☐ RADIO NEWS .....1 yr.
☐ SCIENCE & INVENTION..1 yr.
☐ AMAZING STORIES .....1 yr.

NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
CITY..... STATE.....

IF THE MAGAZINE YOU ARE INTERESTED IN IS NOT LISTED HERE, WRITE US FOR COMBINATION PRICE.

Please say you saw it in SCIENCE and INVENTION

AmericanRadioHistory.Com

"Rev." Ford Faked Houdini Message

(*Continued from page* 1203)

her that it had not been released and she told me that my profession should come first, that I was a —— fool.

A Trap for Mr. Ford

THAT afternoon in the office of the *Graphic* publisher, Emil Gauvreau, in the presence of William E. Plummer, the Managing Editor, I telephoned Mr. Ford. He was elated over the publicity of his séance and when I said I would like to see him, he said he was anxious to talk with me about the séance. He said that he had to attend a lecture in New Jersey, but that if eleven o'clock was not too late, he would stop on his way home that night. I told him I had to work but that I would manage to run home, if he could set a very definite time. We agreed upon 11:15 P. M.

At 11 P. M., William Plummer, Managing Editor of the *Graphic*, and Edward Churchill, a reporter, were concealed in the breakfast room of my apartment. Mr. Ford was punctual.

"Remember the peculiar party last December. I mean the one at Rockwell Palace on 8th Avenue near 159th Street, where you went with Bess (Mrs. Houdini) and I first met you as Mr. David?" I said.

"Yes, indeed," he replied, "wasn't it funny? Bess and I had a great time among those temperamental people, didn't we?"

The medium ran through a gamut of emotions, from triumph to apprehension, for it was at this point that I told him I wrote my story 24 hours before the séance was held. I showed him the carbon copy and my original notes with the code in the handwriting of Mrs. Houdini and the word "BElieve."

There was apprehension in the voice of the medium, who likes to be known as the "Rev." Mr. Ford. "But you must play ball," he pleaded. "Really, I would be glad to make financial compensation."

"Reporters never take money," I replied.

"Then I'll give you tips on big stories; I have some very prominent people who call upon me."

"I get all the tips for stories that I want."

"Then I will give you friendship—undying friendship."

"The first thing you know, David, you will be proposing," I said. We both laughed at this sally. "I understand that you and Mrs. Houdini are going on a free-lance lecture tour," I remarked.

"Well, I'm going to—I'm always making lecture tours."

"Who is financing this one?"

"Why, I am. Mrs. Houdini supplied the message and code, and I am supplying the finances."

"Then you did not get the message from Houdini?"

"You know, Rea, I could never have done that!"

"How about Joseph Dunninger's challenge?"

"Oh, that is simple; I can always say the spirit does not come through."

So many questions set Ford to speculating.

"After what the *Graphic* first printed, it wouldn't—couldn't reverse the story; now could it—" There was a pause—"The story is about dead, now, anyway, isn't it? The reporters will go away and not ask any more questions, won't they?"

"No indeed," I replied. "The story is just getting interesting. My office thinks it strange that I had my story written in advance. They are just waiting for me to get definite information and proof that it was all a hoax."

Mr. Ford Waxes "Philanthropic"

"IS there anything—anything at all I can do to make them forget it? Anything I can do for you, Rea? You just play ball and I will give you a nice big story tomorrow."

"But I am out to get a story to-night," I laughed, thinking of those concealed and what they had recorded, and who his *guide* had failed to reveal to him.

Mr. Ford took his hat and coat and went out to revive his spirits. As he left, James Lawlor, the door man, again recognized him as the man who had been addressed by me as Mr. Ford when he arrived an hour before. I walked out of the building with him, calling him by name several times.

His *good-night* was void of the hurrah that goes with the relieving of suckers of their wallets, by producing the astral form of *Sitting Bull* or *David Fletcher*, and being satisfied with ones-self.

Mr. Ford's spirit machinery back-fired, and now he is suffering from powder-burns that prevent further asinine cavorting with spooks.

The obvious purpose in the *Graphic's* exposure of this stupendous hoax is the stemming of that poor old animal on whose back so many seekers of truth have ridden to their mental and financial destruction.

* * * * * *

The Editors have affidavits to prove that Mr. Ford was in Miss Jaure's apartment at the time specified.

"Mima"—A Masterpiece of Stage Mechanics

By H. Winfield Secor

(*Continued from page* 1133)

strength, up in the fly gallery at A, plus the incidental noise caused by the collapsing of the ladders and spider galleries on the engine.

Various scenes such as of gambling parties and others are shown to Janos, each of these scenes being shown in one of the three compartments or rooms built into the base of the huge engine here illustrated. To expose one of these scenes to the audience and to Janos, also, who is standing on the stage, the steel doors gradually rise or fall, the doors being operated by electric motors in a remarkably smooth and mystic manner. The center door at the base of the engine is a masterpiece of stage carpentry and mechanics. All of the worm-screws on the front of the door, for example, rotate, and it is safe to say that no mechanical engine built for stage purposes only, has ever approached this particular specimen, when one considers that all worms and reciprocating rods actually move; the huge steam gauges shown are real steam gauges made of brass and glass.

For certain sound effects, phonograph records are played by means of an electric pick-up, and the voice currents from the pick-up are amplified through a multiple stage, vacuum tube amplifier.

In the center part of the base of the engine there takes place some of the most interesting scene changes, and these are displayed to the audience as the door with the spiral worms on it slowly rises and falls. An intricate elevator and platform system operated from the basement 20 feet below the stage, serves to raise and lower the scenes in this center compartment of the engine.

Big Pay Jobs *for You in* **Electricity**

You Learn by Seeing It Work

NOW you can fit yourself for a big pay job in electricity by watching real motion pictures in your own home! Easy and fascinating as seeing a show at the theater! You see electrical machinery in operation. Moving diagrams make all the facts easy to understand.

Easier, Quicker, Surer

Radio and other branches of electricity need men to fill jobs paying from $70 to $200 and more weekly! Practical electrical men praise this new way as the easiest and best way to learn how to do electrical work.

You Get This Pledge

We promise in writing to give you the training and employment service necessary to get you a better job and more money, or you need not pay a cent.

$75 Projector Given

Every student is given a DeVry Motion Picture projector to keep, at no extra cost So simple anyone can operate it without experience Used with regular light socket, farm lighting equipment, or automobile battery. Thousands of feet of motion picture film are supplied.

FREE ***Our Big New Book, "The Film Way to Bigger Pay"***

Tells how we use moving pictures to train you for bigger pay. Get your copy now Send the coupon.

Representatives with School Experience, Write.

The **NATIONAL SCHOOL** *of* **VISUAL EDUCATION**

"The Film Way to Bigger Pay"

537 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill., *Dept. 4-N*

Send your book, "The Film Way to Bigger Pay," with full facts about this new, easier way to master Electricity.

Name..... Age.....

St. or R.F.D.....

City.....

State.....

AmericanRadioHistory.Com

Train at home to win out in business

Do you want a better position and a higher salary? You can have these if you can do the work. LaSalle experts will show you how, guide you step by step to success and help solve your personal business problems through the time-saving LaSalle Problem Method. Our *salary-increasing plan* enables you to prepare during your spare hours, without interference with your present duties. Simply mark on the coupon the field in which you desire success, and we will mail you a valuable book describing the opportunities in that field, together with an outline of our *salary-increasing plan*. Also copy of "Ten Years' Promotion in One." There is no cost or obligation. Find out how the *salary-increasing plan* starts average men and women on the high road to success and financial independence. Check and mail the coupon NOW.

—Find Yourself Through LaSalle—

LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY
The World's Largest Business Training Institution
Dept. 4384-R Chicago

Tell me about your *salary-increasing plan* for my advancement in the business field checked. Send also copy of "Ten Years' Promotion in One," all without obligation.

- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Modern Salesmanship
- ☐ Higher Accountancy
- ☐ Traffic Management
- ☐ Railway Station Management
- ☐ Law—Degree of LL.B.
- ☐ Commercial Law
- ☐ Industrial Management
- ☐ Banking and Finance
- ☐ Modern Business Correspondence
- ☐ Modern Foremanship
- ☐ Personnel Management
- ☐ Expert Bookkeeping
- ☐ Business English
- ☐ Commercial Spanish
- ☐ Effective Speaking
- ☐ C. P. A. Coaching
- ☐ Stenotypy
- ☐ Telegraphy
- ☐ Credit and Collection Correspondence

Name.....

Present Position.....

Address.....

NEW!

New "Aero Call" Short-Wave Converter; Shielded, Filtered

FACTORY-BUILT, READY TO PLUG INTO YOUR PRESENT RADIO SET

The Aero 1929 Converter is a compact factory-built short-wave adapter equipped with special short-wave coils. It is designed for both A.C. and D.C. sets. Operates perfectly on A.C. or D.C. sets without motorboating, by an auxiliary filter system control. It can be plugged instantly into any regular radio set. This amazing radio instrument now makes it possible for you to reach 'round the world — England, Germany, Holland, Australia, Panama, Java and many foreign stations are some that are tuned in regularly on short wave. Permits you to enjoy international programs and many others from coast-to-coast that your regular receiver cannot get. What a thrill it is to plug this into a tube socket on your regular set and instantly be in another world! No change or wiring required. All complete, ready to operate, tubes and coils hidden, no apparatus in sight, except the neat, golden-brown, compact metal cabinet in crackle finish. Size, 9x5½x2½ in.

The only converter we know of that really works on all sets. Two models—A.C. and D.C. Write for Catalog and literature, or send $25.00 and name of your dealer.

Model A, without tube, for A.C. sets $25.00
Model D, without tube, for D.C. sets $25.00

At leading dealers' and jobbers'

AERO PRODUCTS
INCORPORATED
4611 E. Ravenswood Ave. Dept. 1449
CHICAGO, ILL.

BOYS!
Join the TREASURE CHEST CLUB

It Will Give You Things that You Want, in Return for Your Spare Time Work

BIG CASH COMMISSIONS—EXTRA PRIZES

Do you want to earn your own spending money and win prizes by representing the best known magazines in your town? Write for free information and free supplies to start working.

Devote your spare time securing new and renewal subscriptions for the leading magazines.

INSTRUCTIONS FREE — WRITE TODAY

NEW ENGLAND GUILD, INC.
38-40 Clinton Street Newark, N. J.

Is the Land Afloat?

By E. T. Brewster

(*Continued from page* 1144)

In other words, the land is like ivory soap in the bath tub—it floats. *The reason why the continents are up in the air and the ocean floors down under the water, is that the continents are light and the ocean floors heavy.* As a matter of fact, when there is a volcanic eruption on an oceanic island, and the lava comes up from deep under the earth, that lava is always a heavy, black basalt that weighs ten or twenty per cent more, bulk for bulk, than the common land rocks of which we build our structures.

In the same way, the reason why the mountains are high is nothing other than the reason why a pine log floats higher in a mill-pond than a hardwood stick. It is indeed surprising that the light rocks of a mountain district should float a mile or two miles or even four and five miles above the rest of the world. But the mountains go down forty, fifty, sixty miles into the earth. A mass forty miles thick, floating four miles high, corresponds to a log ten inches through that floats one more inch out of water than another of the same size. There is much more difference than this between different sorts of wood—and there is—as anybody can see—much more difference between different sorts of rock. Mountain tops may be three miles high, with the general level of the mountain mass less than one.

The land, then, is in floating position. The question is: Is it really afloat now; or was it afloat in some distant geologic past, with everything now frozen tight? One can imagine our cake of ivory soap afloat in the bath tub. Then somebody leaves the water in the tub and the windows open on a cold night, and all the plumbing freezes up. The soap is, strictly, still floating—ivory always floats—but it is floating in ice, not water, and does not float around.

Apparently, the land is still floating free.

Take the Mississippi delta. There is an enormous mass of mud and fine sand, several hundred miles long, in the water and out, and several hundred feet thick. The river has washed it down and put it in the place of the sea. So the mud has taken the place of that much ocean water. But mud is more than twice as heavy as sea water. Therefore, ought the earth's gravity to be measurably greater on the Mississippi delta than out to sea on a vessel's deck, where the swinging pendulum has water under it instead of mud?

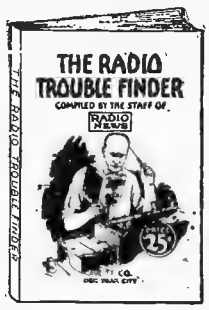
But it is not. On the contrary, the earth pull is substantially the same on the water and on the land.

There is only one explanation. If the earth was in equilibrium before the delta began to form and is in equilibrium now, then the light delta mud must have sunk down into the heavier rock of the sea floor, until sea floor and, let us say, a half mile of mud, just matches sea floor and a mile and a half of water—taking the one as two and one-half times as heavy as the other.

There is a vast amount of evidence that goes to show that deep down in the earth, something like forty to sixty miles, there is a plastic layer of basalt, solid indeed to quick strains like daily tides and momentary earthquake waves, but capable of flowing like pitch under steady pressures that continue for a thousand years. If, then, the earth is loaded in one spot—as when a great delta is being formed—down it sinks at that spot. If it is unloaded at any spot—as when the great ice sheet melted off at the end of the Ice Age—up it bobs at that spot. In fact, we have long known that certain coasts are rising now, and certain others are sinking.

No possible doubt, then, that the lands are floating up and down. The great question is: Are they also floating sideways?

SAVE YOUR MONEY! BE YOUR OWN SERVICE MAN



THE RADIO TROUBLE FINDER

Even the highest-priced radio set occasionally develops a fault and that at a time when you least expect it—maybe right in the middle of an interesting program. But, a handy copy of *The Radio Trouble Finder* is the simple means for tracing every defect and remedying it in the easiest manner possible. There is no mishap that could befall a radio, but what is fully covered in this valuable book.

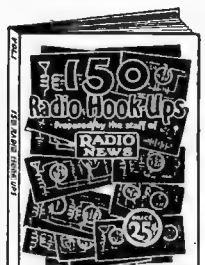
The Radio Trouble Finder is edited by men fully versed in the subject covered—men with years of actual experience behind them—and who have grown to prominence since the infancy of radio.

Don't wait till your set goes bad—get your copy of this remarkable guide to radio trouble now. Fill in the coupon and we will send you by return mail a copy of *The Radio Trouble Finder*, a money-saving investment. You can be your own service man.

The **25c** *Copy*

BUILD YOUR OWN RADIO SET

150 RADIO HOOK-UPS



This is the latest issue of this remarkable book. Absolutely new and up-to-date. All the best circuits of the day. Full instructions on how to build. Make your own set from the diagrams shown in *150 Radio Hook-Ups*. Write today — pick the set you want to build and make it. Then you are sure to be satisfied with the results you get.

150 Radio Hook-Ups was prepared by the staff of *Radio News*. An accurate guide to better set construction for the radio "fans."

The **25c** *Copy*

[MAIL THIS COUPON NOW

CONSRAD CO., INC.
230 FIFTH AVENUE NEW YORK, N. Y.

CONSRAD COMPANY, INC.
230 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.
Gentlemen:
Kindly send me a copy of 150 RADIO HOOK-UPS...THE RADIO TROUBLE FINDER... (check which or both).
Enclosed find.....cents in full payment.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

AmericanRadioHistory.Com

$25.00 Drawing Course for $2.98

Haven't you often wished that you could draw cartoons, illustrate some idea, sketch some pretty face, etc.? You can do all of these things. One of America's most famous Cartoonists and Illustrators has developed a great, simple system for success in all branches of Commercial Art. This system has revolutionized the entire theory of drawing. It means that drawing can be as easy for you as writing—much simpler than learning short hand, bookkeeping or typewriting. We are now placing this original system for learning Drawing, Art and Cartooning, consisting of 34 lessons with over 500 illustrations, within reach of every one. If you will devote a few hours each week to the Course WE ABSOLUTELY GUARANTEE that you will learn to draw and draw well before you have half finished the Course. If we fail to make this claim good we will refund every cent paid us. By eliminating a large office force for answering correspondence, expensive catalogs, etc., we are enabled to make a price of $2.98 the cheapest price ever known for a high-grade home study course. Many have sent us letters similar to that of Rob't. P. Davis of Detroit, who wrote: "I can't see how you ask so little, when others with inferior Courses get from $20 to $60 for theirs It is more than I expected." Learn to draw. It is a big asset, no matter what field you are in.

Send No Money

Just order the Course, and on arrival pay postman $2.98 plus a few cents postage payment in full for the entire Course and Free Drawing Outfit. If not entirely satisfied, return within five days and we will REFUND MONEY. Address:

FREE If you order the Course at once we will include a drawing outfit, consisting of artist's pencils, pens, paper, erasers, thumb tacks, etc., enabling you to go to work without any additional cost.

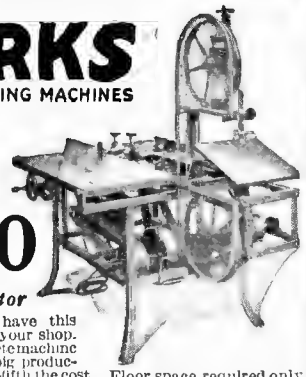
LEDERER SCHOOL OF DRAWING, Dept. 600-G Chattanooga, Tenn.

Orders from outside the U. S. A. are payable $3.28 cash with order.

PARKS
WOODWORKING MACHINES

Cabinet Shop Special No. 10

$290 *with Motor*



You ought to have this handy Parks in your shop. Compact, complete machine designed like a big production outfit at one-fifth the cost. Floor space required only 42 x 72 inches. Does any kind of cabinet and joinery work. *Write for circular.*

THE PARKS WOODWORKING MACHINE CO.
1553 Knowlton Street, Cincinnati, Ohio
Canadian Factory: 338 Notre Dame East, Montreal

It's a SNAP *with a* PAN-AMERICAN

Loads of Fun, Plenty of Friends, Spare Money—You'll have them all when you play a beautiful, factory guaranteed, (moderately priced) Pan-American Trombone, Saxophone, Trumpet, Clarinet or any other Pan-American Instrument. You'll learn quickly.

Try One Free. Terms are Easy. Write for beautifully illustrated catalog showing all Pan-American Instruments.

PAN-AMERICAN BAND INSTRUMENT & CASE CO.
405 Pan-American Bldg., Elkhart, Ind.

BASHFUL?

"Shame on you!" Are you *nervous, embarrassed* in company of the other sex? Stop being *shy* of strangers. Conquer the terrible *fear* of your superiors. **Be cheerful and confident of your future!** Your faults easily overcome so you can enjoy life to the fullest. **Send 25c. for this amazing book.**

RICHARD BLACKSTONE
B-964 Flatiron Bldg. New York

Blue the Harmonica Wonders

Do you play the uke, banjo, guitar? Learn to "blue" the harmonica and play "no-hands." Be a "one-hand-band." Play 2 instruments at one time! Amaze your friends! Be popular! Don't be "just another harmonica player"—play "no hands." Young and old can learn! 50c (Money-Order) brings instruction book, songs, how to play blues, get jazz effects, etc.

HARRY MONICA, Box 252
Dept. 20 Woonsocket, R. I.

A One-Man Submarine

By Frederick C. Jones

(*Continued from page* 1141)

acting bolt which passes from the base of the cabin into the hull of the vessel sufficient to hold the cabin. One of the bolts is actuated by an electro-magnet on the base of the lever which transmits its movement through a small pinion to the second bolt, a discharge of compressed air thrusts the cabin upward and free of the vessel.

Other Features

THE large jack socket on the cabin is protected by a water-tight sleeve against the action of the water.

The "taxi-sub" is driven entirely from storage batteries coupled direct to a motor-driven propellor, submerging, diving and cruising being carried out the same way as in the larger type. The cruising period is limited to four hours off the main battery and one hour from the emergency, it would then return to its ship or fort for recharging.

Two torpedoes are carried forward, these lie side by side in two compartments, when firing, the torpedo doors are opened and the chambers flooded. A spring then forces the torpedo forward and a trip mechanism starts the driving apparatus in the torpedo. A sighting vane gives approximate direction and as the "taxi-sub" can approach much closer than the larger type a hit is assured.

All cables pass around the cabin and all controls are electro-magnetically operated through the jack plug from the cabin, and in the event of the cabin being released there will be sufficient power exerted by the cabin to pull itself free of the jack plug.

RULES FOR MODEL CONTEST

(*Continued from page* 1160)

1. A handsome trophy cup engraved with your name, will be awarded as the prize for the best model submitted during the month. The decision of the judges will be final and will be based on: A—novelty of construction; B—workmanship; C—operating efficiency of the device which the model simulates, and D—the care exercised in design and in submitting to us sketches and other details covering the model.

2. Models of all kinds may be entered. They may be working models or not, according to the subject that is being handled.

3. Models may be made of any available material, preferably something that is cheap and easily obtainable.

4. Models must be submitted in all cases. Good photographs are also highly desirable, and where the maker does not desire the model to be taken apart, legible drawings with all dimensions covering parts that are not accessible must be submitted.

5. Models should be securely crated and protected against drainage in shipment and sent to us parcel post, express or freight prepaid. Models will be returned when requested.

6. Models for entry in any particular contest must reach this office on or before the 25th of the third month preceding date of publication. For instance, models for the June contest must reach us on or before the 25th of March.

7. Address all entries to Editor Model Department, c/o Science and Invention Magazine, 230 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

Do You Believe In Evolution?

BEFORE you form your opinion, read the authoritatively prepared articles, now running in this magazine.

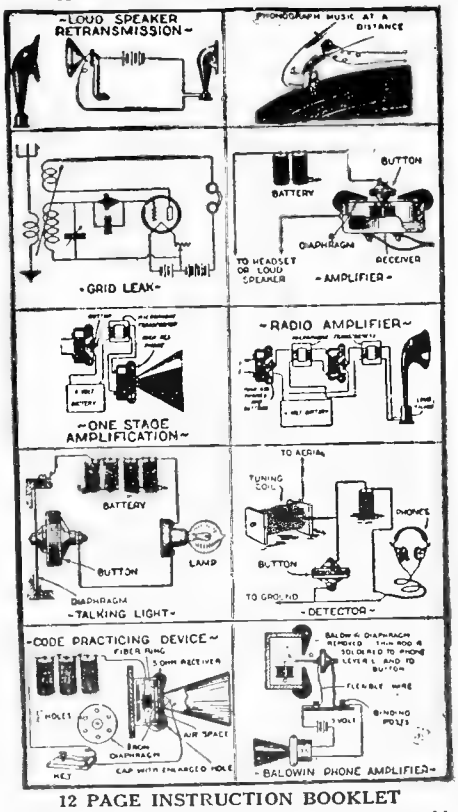
SKINDERVIKEN Transmitter Units

95c

Two for $1.75

Have hundreds of uses. Every amateur should have two or three of these amplifiers in his laboratory

A FEW USES FOR THESE UNITS



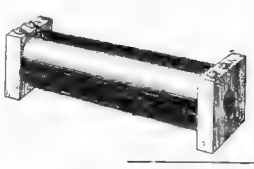
12 PAGE INSTRUCTION BOOKLET

containing suggestions and diagrams for innumerable uses, furnished with each unit.

WE PAY $5.00 IN CASH

for every new use developed for this unit and accepted and published by us.

P. G. MICROPHONE TRANSFORMER



A Modulation Transformer specially designed for use with the Skinderviken Transmitter Unit. Has many other uses. Primary resistance, ½ ohm; secondary, 55 ohms.

$2

FOR SALE AT LEADING DEALERS

Or Order Direct, Using Coupon Below

SEND NO MONEY

When the postman delivers your order you pay him for whatever you have ordered, plus a few cents postage.

PRESS GUILD, INC. S.I.-4-29
16-18-D—East 30th St., New York, N. Y.

Please mail me at once as many of the following items as I have indicated.

....Skinderviken Transmitter Units at 95c. for 1; $1.75 for 2; $2.50 for 3; $3.20 for 4.

....P. G. Microphone Transformers at $2.

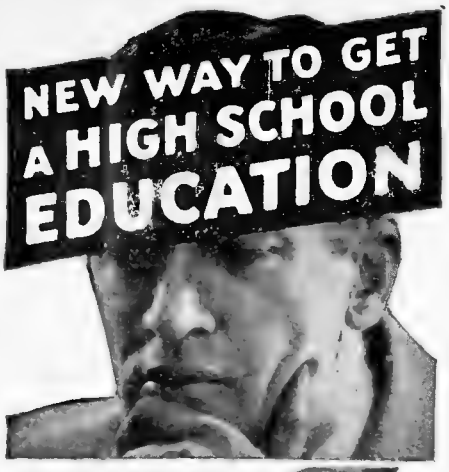
When delivered I will pay the postman the cost of the items specified plus postage.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

AmericanRadioHistory.Com



These fifteen wonderful books prepare you quickly at home for bigger pay, broader culture, social and business success. Every high school subject taught by fascinating "Question and Answer" method — English, Latin; Ancient, Modern and American History; Literature, Biology, Physics, Algebra, Economics, Physiography, Geography, Spelling, Arithmetic and Grammar.

GREATEST BARGAIN IN BRAIN POWER

Increase your earning power this easy way. Don't be held back by lack of education. Here is your chance to get your high school education in spare time at amazingly little cost. These books are used in thousands of high schools. Qualify for Certificate.

SEND NO MONEY

Examine these fifteen books FREE. No money in advance, pay nothing on delivery. Keep the books 5 days. Then decide. Return them if you choose. Otherwise, send $3.85 first payment and $4.00 monthly for 4 months—total only $19.85. Send name and address NOW.

HIGH SCHOOL HOME STUDY BUREAU, Dept. 244
31 Union Square New York, N. Y.

Magnified 225 Diameters

This is what the tip of a fly's leg is like when seen through the

Ultralens Microscope

At last a high powered microscope is within the means of all who wish to study, observe and experiment with the vast world of minute objects invisible to the naked eye. Such fun it is, as well as educational. No technical training required, yet hundreds of scientists and teachers are using this instrument. Gives enormous magnification and perfect definition. Send $5.00 for complete outfit. Send for descriptive literature.

$5.00 for Complete Outfit Prepaid

ROAT & LOHMAN, Dept.203, Milton, Pennsylvania

PREPARE FOR AN
ART CAREER

—thru the only art school operated as a department of a large art organization, who have actually produced over a quarter million drawings for leading advertisers. Where else can you get so wide an experience? Home study instruction. Write for illustrated book telling of our successful students.

MEYER BOTH COMPANY
Michigan Ave. at 20th St. Dept. 64 Chicago, Ill.

TYPEWRITERS
ALL STANDARD
10 Days FREE Trial at ½ PRICE
SENT WITHOUT 1¢ DOWN
ONLY 14¢ A DAY
Underwood, Remington, Royal, etc. All late models, completely refinished brand new. GUARANTEED for ten years. Send no money—big free catalog shows actual machines in full colors. Get our direct-to-you easy payment plan and 10 days' trial offer.
International Typewriter Ex., 186 W. Lake St., Dept. 417 Chicago, Ill.

Motor Hints

Conducted by George A. Luers

(*Continued from page* 1154)

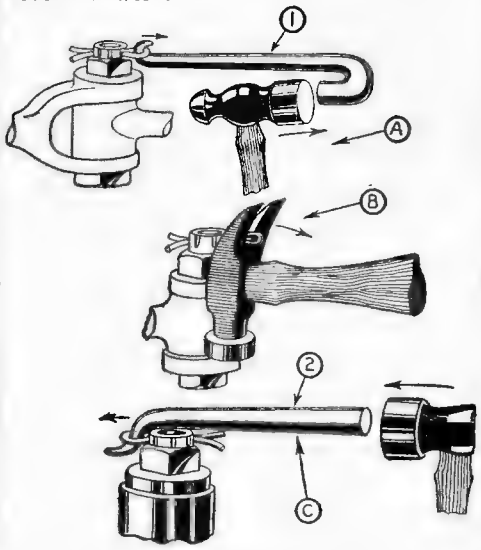
The three simplest and most expeditious means for removing cotters, the writer has come in contact with, are shown in the attached sketch.

The first illustrated is a steel hook having one end bent for striking with a hammer. This is for close places, where the cotter must be pulled.

The second method, illustrated, is the simple use of a claw hammer to snag out the cotter. This means serves around steering gears and exposed parts of the brake system.

The third method shown is by means of a driving tool. The tool is a steel rod with an "S" shaped point.

Such simple tools as these are recommended as means to quicker repairs and overhaul work.



Above—extracting cotter pins. 1, *steel rod,* A, *strike tool in direction of arrow,* B, *pull with hammer,* C, *another form of striker tool,* 2, *steel rod.*

IMPORTANT

TO NEWSSTAND READERS

IN order to eliminate all waste and unsold copies it has become necessary to supply newsstand dealers with the actual number of copies for which they have orders. This makes it advisable to place an order with your newsdealer, asking him to reserve a copy for you every month. Otherwise he will not be able to supply your copy. For your convenience, we are appending herewith a blank which we ask you to be good enough to fill in and hand to your newsdealer. He will then be in a position to supply copies to you regularly every month. If you are interested in reserving your copy every month, do not fail to sign this blank. It costs you nothing to do so.

.....

To ..... Newsdealer

Address .....

Please reserve for me.....copies of SCIENCE AND INVENTION every month until I notify you otherwise, and greatly oblige,

Name .....

Address .....

Build Your Scale Model Airplane the IDEAL way!

IDEAL Models are accurate, scale-reduction copies of famous Airplanes; perfect duplicates in appearance and construction details, with many realistic parts and fittings not found on other models. They make long, perfect flights and are controllable by movable ailerons, elevators and rudder. Build an IDEAL Model—it's the easiest, quickest and safest way to construct a strong, reliable Model that is guaranteed to fly correctly.

"SPIRIT OF ST. LOUIS" shown above. 3-ft. Model. Complete Construction Outfit.....$7.50
Also Models of FOKKER, DeHAVILLAND, CURTISS and other aircraft

Ask Your Dealer for IDEAL Model Airplanes, or send for our catalog

Plans for Model Airplanes, 25c each

Accurate, ½-size Plans, with Building-Flying Instructions for any one of the following: New York-Paris; FOKKER; DeHavilland; Curtis; NC-4 Seaplane; Bleriot, Taube, or Nieuport Monoplanes; Cecil Peoli Racer—25 cents each. Catalog Free with Plans.

64-page Catalog, 5c

Biggest, best listing of everything for building all kinds of Models; also much other Aviation information. Send for yours now.

IDEAL AEROPLANE & SUPPLY CO., Inc.
Headquarters for 18 Years
22-24 West 19th St., New York City

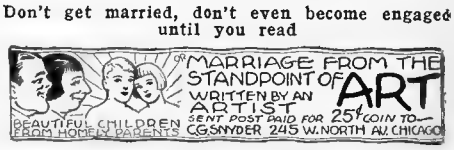
LEARN TELEGRAPHY WITH TELEPLEX!

Be an expert Morse or Continental code operator! BIG PAY— TRAVEL — FUN — ADVENTURE. After a few short weeks of practical study with Teleplex you will be an expert operator. This amazing instrument teaches you right in your own home. Works like a phonograph. No knowledge needed—beginners learn at once! NOT A SCHOOL. Free 30 days' trial. Write for FREE booklet D-11.

TELEPLEX CO., 72 Cortlandt Street, New York City

HOLD EVERYTHING

Don't get married, don't even become engaged until you read


MARRIAGE FROM THE STANDPOINT OF ART
WRITTEN BY AN ARTIST
BEAUTIFUL CHILDREN FROM HOMELY PARENTS
SENT POST PAID FOR 25¢ COIN TO—
C.G.SNYDER 245 W.NORTH AV. CHICAGO

"See you at the Chicago World's Fair"

Factory to Rider
Save $10 to $25 on the Mead Bicycle you select from 44 Styles, colors and sizes.

30 Days' Free Trial We ship on approval. If not satisfied after trial return the bicycle. We make no charge for wear and tear during trial period.

Tires lamps, wheels, equipment at half usual prices. Write for marvelous new prices, wonderful 30 day trial offer and terms.

Mead CYCLE COMPANY DEPT. F-107 CHICAGO Write us today for free catalog

New Fall Issue of
RADIO LISTENERS' GUIDE AND CALL BOOK

Be sure and obtain your copy of this big book of radio. A new, revised list of the call letters for every broadcasting station in the country together with a list of all the short-wave stations (an innovation) are just two of the many interesting features for the radio enthusiast. Full constructional details for building the latest, improved radio receivers.

50 CENTS
THE COPY

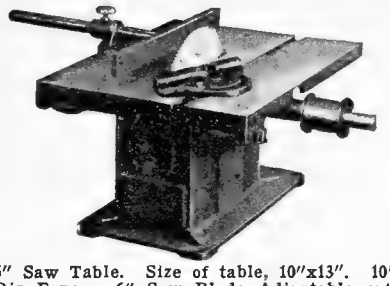
At all newsstands, or write direct

CONSRAD COMPANY, INC.
230 Fifth Avenue New York, N. Y.

AmericanRadioHistory.Com

RICHARDS' BENCH SAWS

Rigid, strongly built, bronze bearings. Can be operated from electric light socket.
SEND FOR COMPLETE CIRCULARS of All Types of Woodworking Machines



6" Saw Table. Size of table, 10"x13". 10" Rip Fence. 6" Saw Blade Adjustable cut-off mitre gauge sets in any angle. Table tilts to 20° angle. F. O. B. Reading, Pa. Weight 40 lbs. Does 15 operations of woodworking.

$13.75

Richards' Tool Supply Co.
P. O. BOX 295, READING, PENNA.

ENJOY THE THRILL OF ELECTRIFIED RADIO at SMALL COST

only $6.85 complete
FREE TRIAL

Why discard your present good set when you can electrify it for only $6.85, and also banish forever all the annoyance and expense of buying new "B" Batteries?

More Than 100,000 Townsend "B" Power Units Now In Use

Hooked up in a few minutes. Use same tubes—no changes. You'll be amazed at the improvement in reception and distance getting. Write today for full details and Free trial offer.

TOWNSEND LABORATORIES, 735 Townsend St., Chicago

IMPROVED TYPES

Water, Snow and Ice Craft now combine beauty, simplicity and speed—cheap and easy to build—send dime for illustrated literature, including New Aviation and Marine Supply Catalogue for Handy Men.

THE AIRSLED COMPANY
706-B Westory Bldg. Washington, D. C.

Electrical Engineering

Course for men of ambition and limited time. Over 5000 men trained. Condensed course in Theoretical and Practical Electrical Engineering including the closely related subjects of Mathematics and Mechanical Drawing. Students construct motors, install wiring, test electrical machinery. Course designed to be completed in *one college year.*

BLISS ELECTRICAL SCHOOL

Prepare for your profession in the most interesting city in the world. Catalog on request.
144 Takoma Ave., Washington, D.C.

BE AN OIL EXPERT

TRAINED MEN NEEDED!
Geologists, Drillers, Refiners, (Chemists and Still Men) Oil Salesmen, earn from 2 to 10 times more than in other fields. Write today! FREE Booklet!
Petroleum Engineering University
Dept. 264 Fort Wayne, Ind.

YOUR DIRECT MAIL SELLING
will be successful with carefully compiled
MAILING LISTS
AGENTS
BUYERS OF BOOKS AND MAGAZINES
SHOPPERS LIST
LIST OF WEALTHY SUBURBAN RESIDENTS
MAIL ORDER BUYERS
CYKO MAILING SERVICE
60 Elliott Avenue Yonkers, N. Y.

Home-Made Kitchen Cabinet

By J. E. Lovett

(*Continued from page* 1161)

carcase is 3 feet 4 inches long by 1 foot 7 inches wide and is screwed to the top rails and runners. The back may be of ¼-inch plywood, rebated into the ends and screwed to the ends, division, bottom, and top back rail. The plinth moulding is 3½ inches wide and is fixed around the ends and front, the corners being mitred.

The shelves in the right-hand side of the lower carcase may be of ½-inch timber resting on cleats; they may then be easily fixed at any desired height. The draw-out shelf should run between two cleats, and should be strengthened with a couple of battens nailed on the under-side, while a small slip of wood nailed under the front edge will be helpful when drawing out the shelf.

The door is framed with two-inch stiles and 2½-inch rails, mortised and tenoned together, and the plywood panel is grooved into the framework.

The drawer fronts are ⅞-inch thick, the sides and backs ½-inch, and the bottoms ¼-inch. The sides are dovetailed to the fronts and backs, and the bottoms grooved into the sides and fronts and nailed to the backs.

Upper Carcase

IN making the upper carcase, prepare the ends, top, bottom, and main shelf. The latter is tenoned or dovetail-grooved into the ends, and the top and bottom are dovetailed. It should be noticed that the bottom stands in one inch from the front edges of the ends. The upright divisions, one of which is fitted at the side of the flour canister, and the other to divide the space at the top, are grooved into the bottom, main shelf, and top. The back, which is again of ¼-inch plywood, is rebated into the edges of the ends, and screwed to the bottom, top, main shelf and the upright divisions. The shelves which are fitted to the interior of the upper carcase are of ½-inch timber, and should rest on cleats. The cornice moulding is 1½ inch square, mitred around the top. The hinged flap is framed with 2-inch stiles and 2½ inch rails, mortised and tenoned together. The ½-inch panel is grooved into the edges of the framework, and it should be recessed a little so that a piece of thick plain linoleum may be glued to the upper surface. The doors at the top are framed with 1½ inch stiles and 2-inch rails, mortised and tenoned together and grooved for plywood panels.

Flour Canister

The flour canister may be made in ¼-inch wood. The two ends are cut to the dimensions shown in the drawings, and the upright and sloping portions of the back and the bottom are nailed on. Wedge-shaped blocks of soft wood, 3 inches wide by 2 inches high, are fitted over the bottom at the sides to form a slope to the outlet in the bottom, which is 1½ inches in diameter. If desired, thin sloping pieces of wood could be fitted in place of these blocks. The front is pinned to the edges of the ends and bottom. The small shutter which covers the outlet should be shaped as shown in the drawings, fitted with a small knob, and fixed under the bottom with a round head brass screw. Two fillets are screwed to the top of the ends, and the canister runs on small cleats screwed to the end and division of the carcase. The upper and lower carcases are screwed together.

WANTED!

Airplane construction data for amateurs. If you have built a man-carrying plane or a glider, write and tell us about it.

CHEMISTRY

Learn at Home

THE Chemical Industry now ranks fourth among the industries of the United States and it offers a splendid opportunity for ambitious men.

One of the best ways for you to prepare for a good position in this fascinating field is through the home-study courses in Chemistry offered by the International Correspondence Schools.

These courses are complete and practical because they were prepared by some of the best-known chemists in this country, including:

ALLEN ROGERS, B.S., M.S., Ph.D.—Head of Department of Industrial Chemistry, Pratt Institute.

ANDREW M. FAIRLIE, B.S.—Consulting Chemical Engineer for the Tennessee Copper and Chemical Corporation; American Zinc, Lead and Smelting Co.; American Zinc Oxide Co., and the Baugh Chemical Co.

L. M. TOLMAN, Ph.D.—Formerly Chief Chemist, Wilson & Co. Now Vice-president, United Chemical and Organic Products Co.

OWEN L. SHINN, Ph.D.—Professor of Applied Chemistry, University of Pennsylvania.

Qualitative and Quantitative Analyses Outfits are supplied with these I. C. S. Courses at special prices for your laboratory work at home, and the courses are so arranged that you get just the help you need to secure a good position in the work you like best.

Mail the Coupon for Free Booklet

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
Box 6186-F, Scranton, Penna.

Without cost or obligation, please send me one of your booklets, and tell me how I can qualify for the position or in the subject *before* which I have marked an X:

☐ Analytical Chemistry
☐ Chemical Engineering
☐ Industrial Chemistry
☐ Metallurgical Chemistry
☐ Analytical and Industrial Chemistry
☐ Short Chemistry Course
☐ Pharmacy

Also courses specializing in the Chemistry of the following industries

☐ Manufacture of Leather
☐ Manufacture of Cottonseed Oil
☐ Manufacture of Petroleum
☐ Manufacture of Sulphuric and Hydrochloric Acids
☐ Manufacture of Iron
☐ Manufacture of Steel
☐ Manufacture of Sugar
☐ Manufacture of Soap
☐ Manufacture of Cement

☐ Architect
☐ Architectural Draftsman
☐ Building Foreman
☐ Concrete Builder
☐ Contractor and Builder
☐ Structural Draftsman
☐ Structural Engineer
☐ Electrical Engineer
☐ Electrical Contractor
☐ Electric Wiring
☐ Electric Lighting
☐ Electric Car Running
☐ Telegraph Engineer
☐ Telephone Work
☐ Mechanical Engineer
☐ Mechanical Draftsman
☐ Machine Shop Practice
☐ Toolmaker
☐ Patternmaker
☐ Civil Engineer
☐ Surveying and Mapping
☐ Bridge Engineer
☐ Gas Engine Operating
☐ Automobile Work
☐ Airplane Engines
☐ Plumber and Steam Fitter
☐ Plumbing Inspector
☐ Foreman Plumber
☐ Heating and Ventilation
☐ Sheet-Metal Worker
☐ Steam Engineer
☐ Marine Engineer
☐ Refrigeration Engineer
☐ R. R. Positions
☐ Highway Engineer
☐ Mining Engineer
☐ Navigation ☐ Assayer
☐ Iron and Steel Worker
☐ Textile Overseer or Supt.
☐ Cotton Manufacturing
☐ Woolen Manufacturing
☐ Agriculture ☐ Fruit Growing
☐ Poultry Farming
☐ Mathematics ☐ Radio

Name.....
Street Address.....
City..... State.....
Occupation.....

If you reside in Canada, send this coupon to the International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Limited, Montreal, Canada

Be a Popular Favorite—Play the TENOR BANJO

$18 TENOR BANJO GIVEN with case When You Enroll

Entertain your friends. **Be popular.** Play at dances, parties, etc. Earn extra money. Our 52-lesson course will soon make you a real Tenor Banjo player.

Simple Method Makes It Easy

Even if you don't know a single note, you are sure to learn by our simple, easy method. You study in spare time—your lessons always before you. 51,000 successful students.

Pay as You Play

Our course is low in cost--only a few cents a day. No class to wait for. Start with small first payment--then pay while learning.

Write for Special Offer

Sweet toned **TENOR BANJO** and genuine Seal Grain Fabrikoid Case, valued at $18 to $20, **GIVEN** when you enroll. Write for **full information and special offer.** A postal will do. **ACT!**

FIRST HAWAIIAN CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Inc.
9th Fl., Woolworth Bldg. Dept. 23 New York

Approved as a Correspondence School Under the Laws of the State of New York.—Member National Home Study Council

AmericanRadioHistory.Com

OPPORTUNITY AD-LETS

YOU will find many remarkable opportunities and real bargains in these columns. It will pay you to read and investigate the offerings made every month by reliable firms, dealers and amateurs from all over the country. No matter what you may be seeking, whether supplies, automobile accessories, the opportunity to make money, or anything else, you will find listed here the best and most attractive specials of the month.

Advertisements in this section fifteen cents a word for each insertion. Name and address must be included at the above rate. Cash should accompany all classified advertisements unless placed by an accredited advertising agency. No advertisement for less than 10 words accepted.

Objectionable or misleading advertisements not accepted. Advertisements for the June issue must reach us not later than April 1st.

EXPERIMENTER PUBLISHING CO., INC., 230 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Advertising

Get into Advertising. Learn quickly at home. Experience unnecessary. New, easy plan. No text books used. Practical work. Old established school. Send name and address for interesting free booklet. Page-Davis School of Advertising, Dept. 533-B, 3601 Michigan, Chicago.

Agents Wanted

Free Booklet describes 67 plans for making $20-$100 weekly, home, office. Your own business. Elite Co., Dept. B, 84 Elizabeth St., New York.

$50.00 Weekly. Men wanted to demonstrate and take ten orders daily direct from motorists. Amazing Magnetic Trouble Light. Sticks anywhere! More orders, bigger pay. Write for demonstrator and particulars. Magno Co., 6 Beacon St., Dept. 494, Boston, Mass.

$12.00 Daily Showing New Linen Like Tablecloth. Wash like oilcloth. No laundering. Sample free. Bestever, 121 Irving Park Station, Chicago.

New! Sell every home, office, garage, hotel and farmer our patented Name Plates for only 10c each, making 380% profit. No experience required. Send $1 for stock to fill first orders; or, write for free particulars. Consolidated, 69-HQ West Van Buren, Chicago.

A Gold Mine—New Liquid Discovery Mends Fabrics-Hosiery. Stops runs. 400% profit! Every woman buys. 100 other fast sellers. Johnson Co., Dept. 876, 6129 Wentworth, Chicago.

Big money and fast sales. Every owner buys gold initials for his auto. You charge $1.50; make $1.35. Ten orders daily easy. Write for particulars and free samples. American Monogram Co., Dept. 71, East Orange, N. J.

Gold Leaf Window Letters and Script Signs; no experience; 500% profit; samples free. Dearman made $19.20 first two hours. Consolidated, 69-R, West Van Buren, Chicago.

Wells Cleared $62.00 In One Month With Amazing Book "Business Guide" and free legal service. Outfit free! Prof. Nichols, Dept. 61, Naperville, Ill.

Make $500.00 monthly in Bankrupt Rummage Sales. We start you. Everything furnished. Experience unnecessary. Universal, 625 WF Division, Chicago.

Succeed With Your Own Products. Make them yourself. Formulas, Processes, Trade-Secrets. All lines. Catalog, Circulars free. D. Thaxly Co., Washington, D. C.

Mirrors Resilvered At Home. Costs less than 5 cents per square foot; you charge 75 cents. Immense profits plating autoparts, reflectors, Tableware, stoves, refinishing metalware etc. Outfits furnished. Details Free. Write Sprinkle, Plater, 955, Marion, Indiana.

Just Out—New Patented Apron. No strings or straps—$20.00 a day every day; over 100% profit; commissions daily. Write for free offer. Sta-Put Co., Dept. 501, St. Louis, Mo.

Import Your Own Goods. German Export magazine published in English, offers numerous bargains latest novelties; opportunities for obtaining profitable agencies. Copy 60c. Square Deal Supply, V-246 Fifth Ave., New York.

$50.00 Weekly easy, applying Gold Initials on Automobiles. No experience needed. $1.45 profit every $1.50 job. Free Samples. "Balco Monograms," R1013 Washington, Boston, Mass.

Strange Invention! Pays $25 daily. Keeps telephone and iron cords from tangling and kinking. Prevents iron scorching. Saves electricity. Samples free. Neverknot, Dept. 4K, 4503 Ravenwood, Chicago.

Make $10 every day introducing New Automatic Window Washer. Amazing Invention. Send for Free Sample offer. National Industries, 67 E. Lake St., Dept. 504-C, Chicago.

Strange Battery Compound charges batteries instantly. Gives new life and pep. Immense demand. Big Profits. Gallon free. Mickman Co., St. Paul, Minn.

I pay my agents $90 a week just to wear and show my beautiful new Free raincoat and give away Free hats. Write today for yours. Robert King, 230 So. Wells, Dept. AD-4, Chicago.

(*Agents Wanted (Continued)*

Don't sell for others. Employ agents yourself. Make your own products. Toilet Articles, Household Specialties, etc. 500% profit. Valuable booklet free. National Scientific Laboratories, 1975W Broad, Richmond, Va.

$60—$200 a week. Genuine Gold Letters for store windows. Easily applied. Free samples. Liberal offer to general agents. Metallic Letter Co., 441 B., North Clark, Chicago.

Be Independent, Make, sell your own goods. Immense profits. Catalog dependable Formulas, special selected agents' best sellers Free. T. Lustro, 626 Reaper Block, Chicago.

$10 daily silvering mirrors, plating and refinishing lamps, reflectors, autos, beds, chandeliers by new method. Outfits furnished. Write Gunmetal Co., Ave. D, Decatur, Ill.

Airplanes, Aviation

Model Airplane Supply. August Schaefer, 45 North Avenue, New Rochelle, N. Y. Send for free catalogue.

Boys! Send dime for Aero Circus, including Glider, Flyer, etc. Model Airplane Shop, 1727 Fifth Street, Moline, Illinois.

Model airplanes—supplies. Baby B. O. G. construction set, $ 40. Lockheed "Vega" Blueprint, $ 25. Stamp for price list. Hawthorne Model Aero Co., Hawthorne, N. J.

Biggest, Best Catalog Model Airplanes, Parts, Supplies; 5c postpaid. Ideal Company, 23 West 18th Street, New York.

Propellers for model aeroplanes. Semi carved 6-inch, 35c; 8-inch, 40c; 10-inch, 45c; 12-inch, 50c postpaid. Aero Shop, 3050 Hurlbut Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Simplex Air Model Co. Auburn, Mass. Send 5c for supply catalogue

Antiques, War Relics and Indian Goods

War Relics. Ten million German Marks and list ten cents. Date, Dept. S, 110-55 Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

For Dens. Relics and medals from Europe's battlefields. Illustrated catalog, 25c. International, 885 Flatbush Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Books

Thirty Years in Hell! by Colonel MacMartin. Most absorbing story ever printed. Publishers price $2.00. Special $1.39. John Rogers, 118 Micklenburg Street, St. John, New Brunswick.

Business Opportunities

Free Book. Start little mail order business. Hadwil, 5A-74 Cortlandt Street, New York.

Artists and Art Students are printing 250 signs and pictures an hour without machinery. Sample and particulars 10c. Stinco—1015 Mulberry, Springfield, Ohio.

Amateur Cartoonists: Sell Your Cartoons Now. Plan, Smith's Service Ex1194, Wenatchee, Washington.

Sell By Mail—Books, Novelties, Bargains! Large Profits! Particulars FREE! E—Elfco, 525 South Dearborn, Chicago.

$50.00 to $100.00 a month, working in your own home in "Spare Time." Send $1.00 for start and $4.00 after you have made $50.00. If you cannot make this the first month your dollar refunded. Service Dept., P. O. Box 297, Roanoke, Virginia.

Cameras and Photography Supplies

Make money in Photography. Learn quickly at home. Spare or full time. New plan. Nothing like it. Experience unnecessary. American School of Photography, Dept. 5332, 3601 Michigan Avenue, Chicago.

Chalk Talks

Laugh producing program, $1.00. Catalog 10c. Balda Art Service, Dept. 4, Oshkosh, Wisconsin

Chemistry

Your Chemical problems solved and working process furnished for Five Dollars. Write me. W. Stedman Richards, Consulting Chemist, Box 2402, Boston, Mass.

Always Good—Amateur Chemist Magazine—10c. Thompson-Allen Labs., Shamokin, Pa.

Attention Chemical Experimenters! 100 chemicals consisting of complete selection for the experimenter's laboratory. Chemicals of highest quality obtainable sufficient quantities for hundreds of experiments. Apparatus with this outfit to perform many experiments. Ready ideal for any laboratory. Price $4.00. 50 pieces high grade chemical apparatus containing most essential equipment for laboratory. Worth three times price asked. Our price $7.00. Postage prepaid. Send money order or C. O. D. to Pines Chemical Co., 1524 St. Marks Ave., Brooklyn, New York.

10c Brings Amateur Chemist Magazine. Good from cover to cover. Thompson-Allen Laboratories, Shamokin, Pa.

Chemist-Engineer, Formulas developed and perfected. Duplications, analysis, problems solved. H. W. Seigle, S. B., 418 W. Marion St., Elkhart, Indiana.

Looseleaf Note Book for the Chemical Experimenter, $1.00. Experimental Service Laboratory, Hoosick Falls, N. Y.

Learn Chemistry at Home. Dr. T. O'Conor Sloane, noted educator and scientific authority, will teach you. Our home study correspondence course fits you to take a position as chemist. See our ad on page 1181 of this issue. Chemical Institute of New York, 16 E. 30th St., New York City.

Correspondence Courses

Used correspondence school courses sold on repurchase basis. Also rented and exchanged. Money-back guarantee. Catalog free. (Courses bought). Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Alabama

Detectives

Be A Detective. Make Secret Investigations. Experience unnecessary. Particulars free. Write George Wagner, 2190J Broadway, New York.

Electricity

Electric Fun! Seventy stunts, 110 volts, $1. Kuttling Bros., Campbell, Calif.

For Inventors

Inventors. Use our special service for presenting your invention or patent to manufacturers. Adam Fisher Mfg. Co., 205-A Enright, St. Louis, Mo.

Unpatented Ideas Can Be Sold. I tell you how and help you make the sale. Free particulars (Copyrighted). Write W. T. Greene, 808 Baltic Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Inventions Commercialized. Patented or Unpatented. Write Adam Fisher Mfg. Co., 205 Enright, St. Louis, Mo.

Inventors—We Build Models. Send us your rough idea. Our master mechanics will develop it for you into a practical working model. Thirty years successful experience doing this very thing. Best shop equipment. Expert advice. Confidential service guaranteed. Bank reference furnished. Send for free booklet, "The Road to Success." Crescent Tool Co., Dept. D, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Get your own patents. Legal forms, complete instructions, $1. Cutting Bros., Campbell, Calif.

AmericanRadioHistory.Com

For Sale

State Rd. Farm, Gas Station and Tourist business opportunity; 7 acres handy city; fruit, farm bldgs. Only $1,300, including poultry, cow, tools, crops. Centerville describes details and pictures attractive 9-room house in big magazine-size catalog country real estate, just out. Free. Strout Agency, 255-MS Fourth Ave., New York City.

Formulas

Try using a proven anti-knock compound and get results. Formula $1.00. James P. Heller, Odenton, Md.

Help Wanted

$25-$35 Weekly. Easy. Address cards at home. Spare time. Experience unnecessary. Everything furnished. Particulars free. Imperial Stationery Co., Dept. M-4, Greenfield, Ohio.

Silvering Mirrors, French plate. Patented Process, easily learned. Immerse profits. Plans Free. Wear, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

$85 Weekly Selling Nationally Advertised Dresses, Lingerie, Hosiery. Amazing Value. Competent Equipment and your own clothes Free. Sure Profit Plans Furnished. Shaughnessy Knitting Co., 373-C Shaughnessy St., Watertown, N. Y.

Help Wanted—Instruction

Men, get Forest Ranger job; $125-$200 mo. and home furnished; hunt, fish, trap. For details write Norton Inst., 1541 Temple Court, Denver, Colorado.

How to Entertain

Plays, musical comedies and revues, minstrels, comedy and talking songs, blackface skits, vaudeville acts, monologs, dialogs, recitations, entertainments, juvenile plays and songs, musical readings, make-up goods. Catalog free. T. S. Denison Co., 623 So. Wabash, Dept. 99, Chicago.

Instructions

Work for "Uncle Sam." Government Jobs. Men-women, 18 to 50. $105.00 to $283.00 month. Steady, pleasant work. Short hours. Paid vacation. No layoffs. Common education usually sufficient. Candidates coached without leaving home. Full particulars and 32-page book—Free. Write immediately. Today sure. Franklin Institute, Dept. P-4, Rochester, N. Y.

Learn Chemistry at Home. Dr. T. O'Conor Sloane, noted educator and scientific authority, will teach you. Our home study correspondence course fits you to take a position as chemist. See our full page ad on page 1181 of this issue. Chemical Institute of New York, 16 E. 30th St., New York City.

Study a Scientific Profession. Microbiology-Bacteriology. Sanitation. Extension-residential courses. Diplomas—degrees granted. Urinalysis outfit—prospectus free. College of Microbiology, 722 Calumet, Hammond, Ind.

Railway Postal Clerks. $158.00 to $225.00 month. Steady work. See your country. Men 18-35. Sample coaching free. Write immediately. Franklin Institute, Dept. P-15, Rochester, N. Y.

Inventions Wanted

Inventions Wanted—patented, unpatented. If you have an idea for sale, write Hartley, Box 928, Bangor, Me.

Inventions Commercialized. Patented or Unpatented. Write Adam Fisher Mfg. Co., 205 Enright, St. Louis, Mo.

Male Help Wanted

Firemen, Brakemen, Baggagemen (white or colored), **Sleeping Car, Train Porters** (colored), $150-$250 monthly. Experience unnecessary. 897 Railway Bureau. East St. Louis, Ill.

Big Pay! South American Work, American firms pay fare, expenses. South American Service Bureau, 14,600 Alma, Detroit, Mich.

South America, work! American firms pay fare, expenses if accepted. Opportunities! Tropical Service Bureau, 14606 Alma, Detroit, Michigan.

Miscellaneous

Forms to cast Lead Soldiers, Indians, Marines, Trappers, Animals. 151 kinds. Send 10c for illustrated Catalogue. H. C. Schiercke, 1037—72nd St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Unusual Horoscope—consisting of Extensive Four-Page Horoscope and Astro Analysis. Send 50 cents and birth date. Money returned if dissatisfied. No stamps. Prof. Belles, Box 125, Cranford, N. J.

Koo Koo—Hollywood's newest sound device for cars, works independently. $2.50 postpaid. Koo Koo, Box 323, Hollywood, Calif.

Mineral rods on positive all money back guarantee if not satisfied. Write T. D. Robinson, Box 68 F, Elgin, Texas.

Moulds

Moulds Making Toys. See ad on page 1215. Miscellaneous. H. C. Schiercke.

Old Coins

Old Coins. Large Spring selling catalog of coins for sale—free to collectors only. Catalog quoting prices paid for coins, ten cents. William Hesslein, 101F Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

California Gold, quarter size, 27c; half-dollar size, 53c Columbian nickel and catalogue, 10c. Norman Shultz, Box 746, Salt Lake City, Utah.

Old Money Wanted

$2 to $500 Each paid for hundreds of Old or Odd Coins. Keep all old money, it may be very valuable. Send 10c for new illustrated coin value Book 4x6. Guaranteed Price. Get Posted, we pay Cash. Clarke Coin Company, 14 Street, LeRoy, N. Y.

Patent Attorneys

Inventors—Write for our Free guide book, "How to Obtain a Patent" and Record of Invention Blank. Send model or sketch and description of invention for our inspection and advice Free. Reasonable Terms. See advertisement page 1195. Victor J. Evans & Co., 191 Ninth, Washington, D. C.

"Inventors' Guide" free on request; gives valuable information and advice for all who have original ideas or improvements. Frank Lederman, Registered Attorney and Engineer, 233 Broadway, New York City.

Patents. Booklet free. Highest references. Best results. Promptness assured. Watson E. Coleman, Patent Attorney, Washington, D. C.

Patents. Time counts in applying for patents. Don't risk delay in protecting your ideas. Send sketch or model for instructions or write for Free book, "How to Obtain a Patent" and "Record of Invention" form. No charge for information on how to proceed. Communications strictly confidential. Prompt, careful, efficient service. Clarence A. O'Brien, Registered Patent Attorney, Security Bank Building (directly across street from patent office), Washington, D. C. See page 1193.

Patents Procured; Trade Marks Registered—A comprehensive experienced, prompt service for the protection and development of your ideas. Preliminary advice gladly furnished without charge. Booklet of information and form for disclosing idea free on request. Irving L. McCathran, 703 International Bldg., Washington, D.C., or 41-T Park Row, New York.

Patents—Write for Free Instructions. Send drawing or Model for Examination. Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney (former Patent office examiner). 258 McGill Building, Washington, D. C.

Monroe E. Miller, Ouray Bldg., Washington, D. C. Patent Lawyer. Mechanical, Electrical Expert. Booklet and Priority Record blank gratis.

"Inventor's Advisor," Valuable Patentbook sent free. Labiner, 3 Park Row, New York.

Patents—Send for form "Evidence of Conception" to be signed and witnessed. Form, fee schedule information free. Lancaster and Allwine, Registered Patent Attorneys in United States and Canada, 242 Ouray Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Patents—Free instructions. Former Patent Office Examiner. Moderate terms. Booklet Albert Jacobs, 708 Barrister Bldg., Washington, D.C.

Unpatented Ideas Can Be Sold. I tell you how and help you make the sale. Free particulars. (Copyrighted.) Write W. T. Greene, 809 Baltic Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Patent, Trade-Marks, Copyrights. Reliable services by an experienced practitioner devoting personal attention to each case. Inquiries invited. Reference furnished. B. P. Fishburne, Patent Lawyer, 525-D McGill Building, Washington, D. C.

ADAM E. FISHER, Registered Patent Attorney, in business 30 years; references; personal attention and promptness assured. Dept. E. 205 Enright, St. Louis, Mo.

Patents

Inventions Commercialized. Patented or Unpatented. Write Adam Fisher Mfg. Co., 205 Enright, St. Louis, Mo.

Patents Wanted

Inventions Commercialized. Patented or Unpatented. Write Adam Fisher Mfg. Co., 205 Enright, St. Louis, Mo.

Personal

Your Hand-Writing indicates your character. Sample reading 12c. Graphologist, 2309 Lawrence, Toledo, O.

Let Me Read Your Character. Send birth date and 12c. Graphologist, 2309 Lawrence, Toledo, Ohio.

Photoplays Wanted

$ $ $ For Photoplay Plots, Stories accepted any form, revised, criticised, copyrighted, marketed. Estab. 1917. Booklet free. Universal Scenario Co.,
223 Western & Santa Monica Bldg., Hollywood, Calif.

Printing, Engraving, Multigraphing

Your Own Correspondence Stationery. Name and address on 125 DeLuxe lettersheets and 125 envelopes, $2.20, postpaid. Oberman Company, Box 1042, Chicago.

Radio

Dealers and Set Builders, write for lowest prices on A and B Power Devices. D. L. G. Mfg. Co., 2939 West Lake, Chicago.

Salesmen Wanted

Big Money taking orders for printing. We ship everywhere. 43 standard items every business man buys. Low prices, hundreds free cuts insure quick sales, repeat orders. 40% commissions. Experience unnecessary. Outfit and complete instructions free. Kaeser & Blair, Dept. 60, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Punchboard Salesmen. $200 weekly. Liberal plan assures sales. Latest assortments. Nothing to carry. Full commissions on repeats. M & L Sales Co., 301 W. Adams, Chicago.

66 Miles on 1 Gallon—Sensational New Moisture Gas Saver. All autos. 1 Free to introduce. Critchlow, H-863, Wheaton, Ill.

Punchboard Salesmen. $10,000 yearly. New line. All fast sellers. Lowest prices. Full commission on repeat business. Catalog Free. Hurry! Puritan Novelty Co., 1409 Jackson, Chicago.

Song Poems

Song-poem Writers. Address Monarch, 236 West 55th, Dept. 333, New York.

Song Writers

Song Poem or melody writers—Have "real" proposition. Hibbeler, D 24, 2104 N. Keystone, Chicago.

Songwriters: Substantial Advance Royalties are paid on publishable work. Anyone having original ideas for songs may submit poems for examination and free advice. Walter Newcomer, 1674 Broadway, New York.

Songwriters: Submit Your Song-Poem or Complete Song! Will Return it Immediately if not Accepted! Chester Escher, Music Publisher, 125 W. 45th St., New York City.

Free! Song Writers Guide. Beaver, D-24-1257 Elm, Green Bay, Wisc.

Stamps and Coins

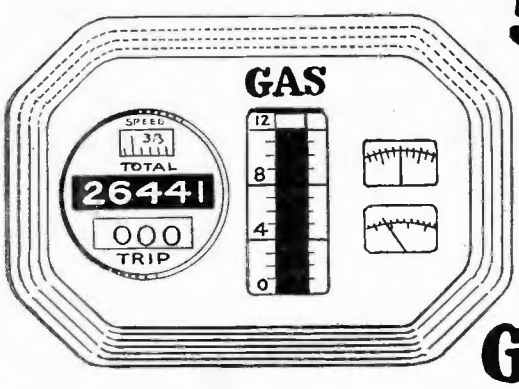
Stamps, 100, All Different, 3 cents. S. I. Quaker Stamp Company, Toledo, O.

Telegraphy

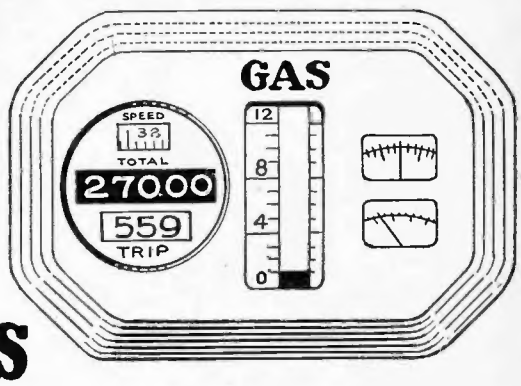
Telegraphy—Both Morse and Wireless—taught thoroughly and quickly. Tremendous demand. Big salaries. Wonderful opportunities. Expenses low; chance to earn part. School established fifty years. Catalog free. Dodge's Institute, Stone St., Valparaiso, Ind.

AmericanRadioHistory.Com

Over the Mountains from Los Angeles



559 Miles on 11 Gallons of GAS



Think of it! FIVE HUNDRED FIFTY-NINE MILES over rough mountainous country burning only ELEVEN GALLONS OF GASOLINE. Imagine more than FIFTY MILES to the GALLON. This is what the WHIRLWIND CARBURETING DEVICE does for D. R. Gilbert, enough of a saving on just one trip to more than pay the cost of the Whirlwind.

THE WHIRLWIND SAVES MOTORISTS MILLIONS OF DOLLARS YEARLY

Whirlwind users, reporting the results of their tests, are amazed at the results they are getting. Letters keep streaming into the office telling of mileages all the way from 22 to 59 miles on a gallon, resulting in a saving of from 25 to 50% in gas bills alone.

Mark H. Estes writes: "I was making 17 miles to the gallon on my Pontiac Coupe. Today, with the Whirlwind, I am making 35-5/10 miles to the gallon. Am I glad I put it on? I'll say so!"

P. P. Goerzen writes: "I made an actual test both with and without a Whirlwind, getting 13½ miles without and 34-6/10 miles with the Whirlwind, or a gain of 21 miles to the gallon. The longer the Whirlwind is in use on the machine, the better the engine runs, has more pep and quicker starting. It makes a new engine out of an old one, and starts at the touch of the starter button."

R. J. Tulp: "The Whirlwind increased the mileage on our Ford truck from 12 to 26 miles to gallon and 25% in speed. We placed another on a Willy's Knight, and increased from 12 to 17 miles per gallon.

Arthur Grant: "I have an Oakland touring car that has been giving me 15 miles to the gallon average, but I can see a great difference with the Whirlwind, as it climbs the big hills on high and gives me better than 23 miles to the gallon of gas, which is better than 50% saving in gas."

W. A. Scott: "I had my Whirlwind for three years. Winter and summer it gives the same perfect service, instant starting, smoother running, and what I saved in gasoline these last few years has brought other luxuries which I could not have afforded previously."

Car owners all over the world are saving money every day with the Whirlwind, besides having better operating motors. Think what this means on your own car. Figure up your savings—enough for a radio—a bank account—added pleasures. Why let the Oil Companies profit by your waste. Find out about this amazing little device that will pay for itself every few weeks in gas saving alone.

FITS ALL CARS

In just a few minutes the Whirlwind can be installed on any make of car, truck, or tractor. It's actually less work than changing your oil, or putting water in the battery. No drilling, tapping or changes of any kind necessary. It is guaranteed to work perfectly on any make of car, truck or tractor, large or small, new model or old model. The more you drive the more you will save.

SALESMEN AND DISTRIBUTORS WANTED

Free Sample and $100.00 a Week Offer

Whirlwind men are making big profits supplying this fast-selling device that car owners cannot afford to be without. Good territory is still open. Free sample offer and full particulars sent on request. Just check the coupon.

WHIRLWIND MANUFACTURING CO.
999-936 Third Street Milwaukee, Wisc.

GUARANTEE

No matter what kind of a car you have—no matter how big a gas eater it is—the Whirlwind will save you money. We absolutely guarantee that the Whirlwind will more than save its cost in gasoline alone within thirty days, or the trial will cost you nothing. We invite you to test it at our risk and expense. You are to be the sole judge.

FREE TRIAL COUPON

WHIRLWIND MANUFACTURING CO.,
999-936 Third Street, Milwaukee, Wisc.

Gentlemen: You may send me full particulars of your Whirlwind Carbureting device and free trial offer. This does not obligate me in any way whatever.

Name .....

Address .....

City .....

County..... State.....

☐ Check here if you are interested in full or part time salesmen position.

Please say you saw it in SCIENCE and INVENTION

AmericanRadioHistory.Com

Let These Guides *Solve Your Problems*

Electricity at your finger ends

HAWKINS ELECTRICAL GUIDES IN TEN VOLUMES

3500 PAGES
4700 PICTURES

$1 A VOLUME
$1 A MONTH

Know the facts in Electricity. They mean more money and better position for you. Hawkins Guides tell you all you need to know about Electricity. Every important electrical subject covered so you can understand it. Easy to study and apply. A complete, practical working course, in 10 volumes. Books are pocket size; flexible covers. Order a set today to look over.

LEARN ALL ABOUT

Magnetism—Induction — Experiments — Dynamos — Electric Machinery—Motors—Armatures—Armature Windings—Installing of Dynamos—Electrical Instrument Testing—Practical Management of Dynamos and Motors—Distribution Systems—Wiring—Wiring Diagrams — Sign Flashers — Storage Batteries — Principles of Alternating Currents and Alternators — Alternating Current Motors — Transformers — Converters—Rectifiers—Alternating Current Systems—Circuit Breakers—Measuring Instruments—Switchboards—Wiring—Power Stations—Installing —Telephone—Telegraph—Wireless—Bells—Lighting—Railways. Also many Modern Practical Applications of Electricity and Ready Reference Index of the ten numbers.

SHIPPED FREE

Not a cent to pay until you see the books. No obligation to buy unless you are satisfied. Send Coupon now—today—and get this great help library and see if it is not worth $100 to you—you pay $1.00 a month for ten months or return it.

SEND NO MONEY—SEND ONLY THIS COUPON

THEO. AUDEL & CO.
65 West 23rd Street, New York City

Please submit me for free examination, HAWKINS ELECTRICAL GUIDE (Price $1 a number). Ship at once prepaid, the 10 numbers. If satisfactory, I agree to send you $1 within seven days and to further mail you $1 each month until paid.

Name.....

Occupation.....

Employed by.....

Home Address.....

Reference.....

S. I. APR.

AmericanRadioHistory.Com

It's all they say it is - *and more!*

SAME SIZE AS $7 & $8.75 FOUNTAIN PENS

ONLY $1.50

ANSWERS the purpose of both pen and pencil combined!
Actually improves your handwriting!
Writes freely and easily without a miss, skip or blur!
Never blots, balks, dries up, scratches, leaks or soils hands!
Writes equally well on rough or smooth paper!
Wonderful for making carbon copies with original in ink!
Draws lines to a ruler without smear or smudge!
That's what thousands of satisfied Inkograph users say. Many tell us it is the best writing instrument they have ever used regardless of price. Unlike a fountain pen, anyone can use your Inkograph without fear of spreading or injuring its 14-kt. solid gold point.

Take advantage of our free 10 day trial offer and test the most satisfactory writing instrument you have ever used.

$1,000 REWARD

to anybody who can prove that these testimonials were solicited by us.

Inkograph has proven so satisfactory and has elicited considerable favorable comment am enclosing money order, please send me three more. T. J. Trow, Traveling Claim Agent, Joplin, Mo.

The Inkograph fully justifies all claims you make. I own a Waterman but Inkograph is far preferable. Frank R. Sargent, Oakland, Calif.

You have one of the best writing instruments I ever used regardless of price, I use the lowest grade stationery and there is never a blotch or scratch because of it's round smooth point. It is a wonderful invention. H. L. Orley, Albano, Va.

Oh, boy, I am tickled skinny to have the Inkograph, it's a darling. I can now make carbon copies in taking orders and send originals in ink to factory instead of a penciled sheet. It surely flows over the paper as if it was grease instead of ink. No trouble at all and a thing I could not do before to trace straight lines very fine and clean. No smear, no muss of any kind. It's just great. E. A. Simms, Jersey City, N. J.

My Inkograph is the smoothest writing instrument with which I have ever written. That is saying a lot. I am a teacher by profession. I have a $7.00 pen and another that cost more than the Inkograph, but Inkograph is better than either. It is the greatest improvement in writing instruments since the Babylonians recorded their thoughts on clay tablets with a triangular pointed reed. John R. Atwell, Chadwick, N. C.

My Inkograph is the first and only writing utensil I ever owned that I can use with pleasure. To be without it for any time would upset my business day. It has always worked perfectly. I have never had any difficulty with it. Arthur L. Fox, Centerville, Mich.

I am a bank teller, have used all kinds of fountain pens, but can honestly say for my work I never found a pen so easy and tireless to write. You can pick it up any time in any position and write immediately and all numbers and words will be the same. Try and do it with any other pen. My buddies all agree that it is best for our work. C. R. Morley, Allentown, Pa.

Delighted. It writes bully—you have invented a pen that is perfection. It is so much more rapid than my $9.00 fountain pen. I wish you abundant success. S. L. Carlton, Aurora, Ill.

I am very well pleased with my Inkograph. It is just what I have been looking for. I have had several ink pencils but nothing like the Inkograph; it writes like the point was greased and it makes no difference what kind of paper, it is fine for shipping tags. S. I. Jarrett, Harrisville, W. Va.

The Inkograph, I am thoroughly convinced, is the best writing instrument I have ever used. It is sure, sane and clean and always ready to use. I am very well pleased with it. J. E. Rampton, Pensacola, Fla.

Your Inkograph is everything you state. It is just wonderful. So send me two more. Arthur Olcott, Tucker, La.

FREE 10 DAYS TRIAL

THE NEW IMPROVED

INKOGRAPH

"PENCIL POINTED PEN"

The Perfect Writing Instrument

PATENTED 1, 27, 1925

TRADEMARK Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Combines the Best Features
of both pen and pencil, minus the weak points of both, plus improvements not found in either.

A Pen of Refinement
Made of finest quality, highly polished, black fountain pen material, with 14-Kt. solid gold point and feed, safety screw cap, self-filling lever and clip. In workmanship, quality and appearance it is the equal of pens selling for a great deal more.

Cannot Leak
Not the tiniest drop of ink will spill, although one filling is sufficient to write thousands of words.

Patent Automatic Feed
prevents clogging. No complicated mechanism to clean or get out of order.

Makes 3 to 4 Carbon Copies
at one time with original in ink. Bear down as hard as you like, without fear of bending, spreading, injuring or distorting its 14-Kt. solid gold point.
Ideal for Salesmen's Orders, Private Correspondence, Office, Sales and Billing Records or any work requiring exceptionally clear carbon copies.

If Dissatisfied With Your Fountain Pen
—try the Inkograph, it's all we ask. If it does not prove entirely satisfactory, is not handier and superior, and does not write smoother than any fountain pen you ever used, whether it cost $5, $6, $7, or $8, return it to us and we'll refund your money.

INKOGRAPH CO., Inc., 199-553 Centre St., New York, N. Y.

DEALERS Stationery Stores, Drug Stores, Department Stores, etc., send for our catalog and trade prices.

THE WRITING HEMISPHERE

That hard smooth ball-like 14 kt. gold point which makes possible writing in ink, over the coarsest paper, as rapidly as with softest lead pencil.

AGENTS A big value which sells on sight. Writes smoothly and is handier than any fountain pen. Big profits, quick sales, no investment, no competition, quick commissions. Send for Inkograph and with it receive order book, so you can take orders at once, or write for FREE Sales plan booklet.

SEND NO MONEY

Your name and address are sufficient. Pay postman $1.50, plus postage on delivery. When remittance accompanies order, Inkograph will be sent postage prepaid. If within ten days the Inkograph does not prove satisfactory return it and we'll refund your money without further correspondence. It is because we are sure the Inkograph will meet your requirements to perfection that makes it possible for us to make you so attractive an offer.

NOTE:
When remittance accompanies order, INKOGRAPH will be sent postage prepaid. If within 10 days it does not prove to be all we claim it to be—return it and we will refund your money immediately.

Mark X Here ☐
If you prefer ladies' size with ring on cap to be carried on ladies' sautoir or men's watch chain.

INKOGRAPH CO., Inc.,
199-553 Centre St., New York, N. Y.

Gentlemen: You may send me your Inkograph. I will pay postman $1.50, plus postage on delivery.

Name .....

Address .....

City..... State.....

AmericanRadioHistory.Com